



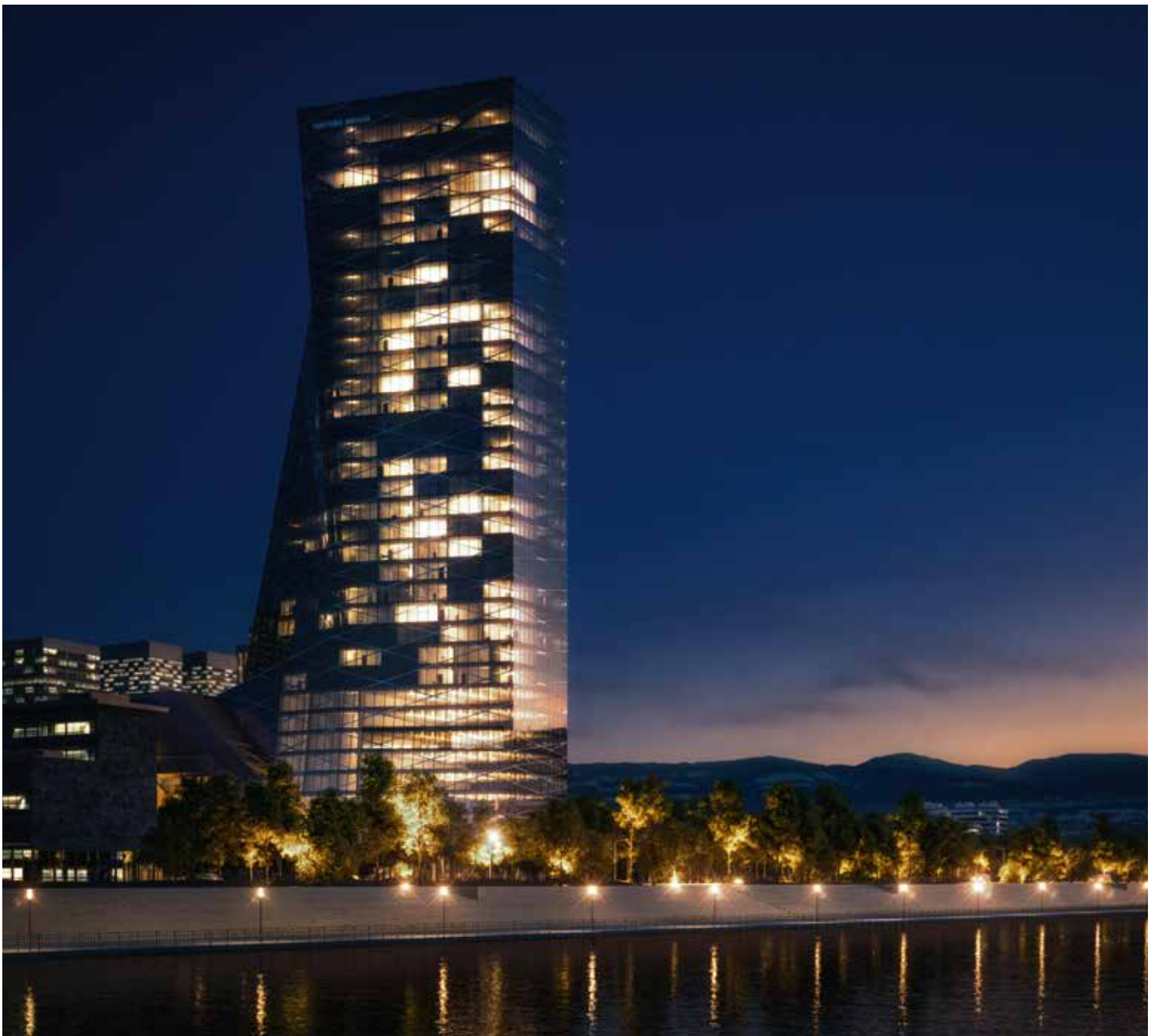
Intelligent Building Solutions

ABB i-bus[®] KNX

Product Range Overview 2015/2016

Power and productivity
for a better world™





Check in at a better hotel?

Today, hotel guests expect perfection in everything: design, comfort, safety, service and energy efficiency. ABB offers comprehensive solutions for hotels that meet all these requirements. Discover the ABB Better Space Hotel and experience how everything is connected interactively: energy distribution and management, architecture, air conditioning, lighting and entertainment. Check in to the future now: www.abb.com/betterspacehotel

Now.

Intelligent Building Solutions

Product Range Overview 2015/2016

[ABB i-bus® KNX](#)

A

[Electricity Meters](#)

B

[Newron](#)

C

[WaveLINE Wireless Control](#)

D

[Selection Tables](#)

E

MDRC = Modular DIN-rail Component, SM = Surface Mounting, FM = Flush Mounting,
LF = Light Fitting, *PG = Price Group, **MW = Module Width 18 mm, HVAC = Heating/Ventilation/Air-Conditioning

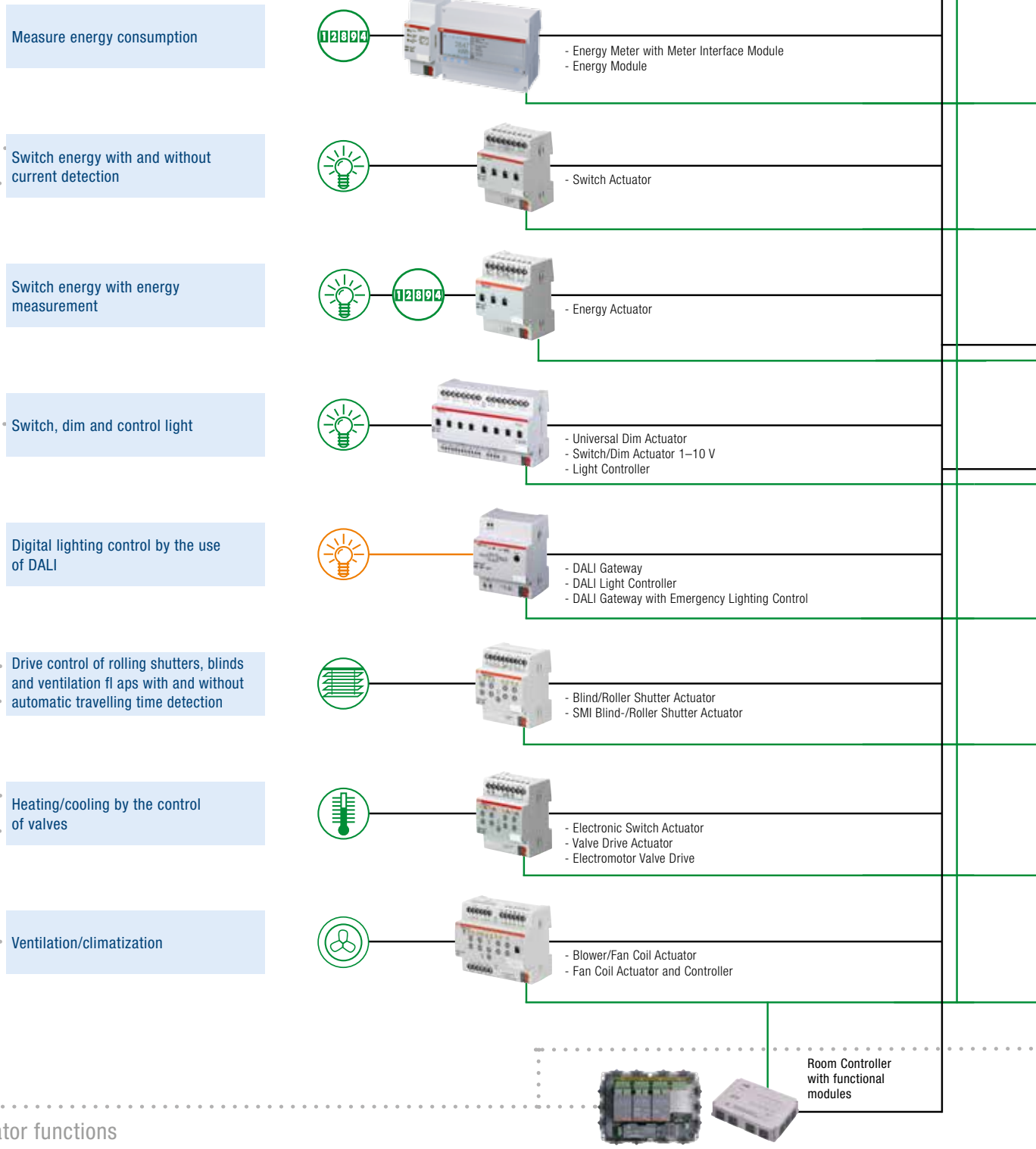
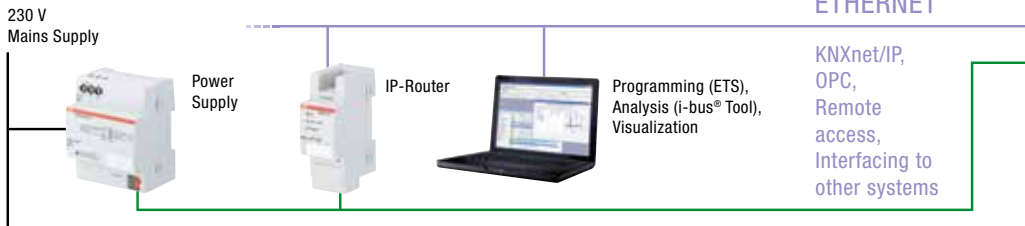
ABB i-bus® KNX Contents

1	Power Supplies	6
2	System Components and Interfaces	10
3	Connection and Wiring	14
4	Room Automation	15
5	Inputs	22
6	Outputs	26
7	Shutters and Sun Protection	31
8	Illumination and Light Sensors	36
9	Heating and Cooling	47
10	Control, Logic and Time	53
11	Visualisation, Display and Signalling	55
12	Operation	60
13	Energy Measurement	129
14	Security and Surveillance	131

A

ABB i-bus® KNX-Overview

A



KNX-Main Line/TP

Line 1 2 3 4 ... 13 14 15

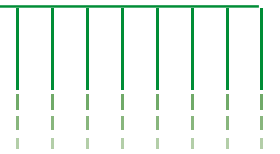
A

Power Supply



Line Coupler

- 64 devices/line
- 15 lines/area with superordinated main line
- max. 15 areas with superordinated area line



- Binary Input



Detect and evaluate switching commands

- Analogue Input



Capture, evaluate and monitor physical values

- Weather Station and Weather Sensor



Evaluate and monitor meteorological data (wind, temperature, rain, etc.)

Display operating conditions and control functions



- Presence Detector
- Movement Sensor
- Light Sensor



Lighting Control

Detect presence and movement

Measure brightness level

- Logic Module
- Application Unit Logic
- Application Unit Time
- Time Switch



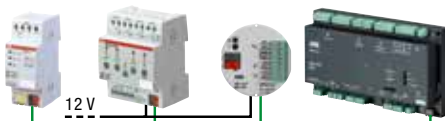
Perform logical operations and trigger timer-controlled functions

- Room Thermostat
- Air Quality Sensor



Capture, evaluate, monitor and control room conditions, temperature, air quality, etc.

- Security Terminal
- Security Module
- KNX Security Panel
- Fault Monitoring Unit
- Monitoring Unit
- Data Logging Unit



Monitor operating conditions, signal technical faults, recognize hazards and trigger alarms

Room Master devices with different combinations of inputs and outputs and internal logical interconnection



Solutions for rooms with sensor and actuator functions

Sensor functions

ABB i-bus® KNX Power Supplies

A
1



SV/S 30.160.1.1

Power Supply, 160 mA, MDRC

KNX power supplies generate and monitor the KNX system voltage (SELV). The bus line is de-coupled from the power supply by an integrated choke. The voltage output is short-circuit and overload protected. The two-color LED indicates device output status. With two-coloured status indicator and wide range input from 85...265 V AC, 50/60 Hz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SV/S 30.160.1.1	2CDG110144R0011		1	0.30



SV/S 30.320.1.1

Power Supply, 320 mA, MDRC

KNX power supplies generate and monitor the KNX system voltage (SELV). The bus line is de-coupled from the power supply by an integrated choke. The voltage output is short-circuit and overload protected. The two-color LED indicates device output status. With two-coloured status indicator and wide range input from 85...265 V AC, 50/60 Hz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SV/S 30.320.1.1	2CDG110166R0011		1	0.30



SV/S 30.640.3.1

Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC

KNX power supplies generate and monitor the KNX system voltage (SELV). The bus line is de-coupled from the power supply by an integrated choke. The voltage output is short-circuit and overload protected. The two-color LED indicates device output status. Device type SV/S 30.640.3.1 has an additional 30 V DC short-circuit and overload protected voltage output that can be used to power an additional bus line (in combination with a separate choke).

With two-coloured status indicator and wide range input from 85...265 V AC, 50/60 Hz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SV/S 30.640.3.1	2CDG110167R0011		1	0.30

ABB i-bus® KNX Power Supplies

A
1



SV/S 30.320.2.1

Power Supply with diagnostics, 320 mA, MDRC

Compact Power Supply with integrated choke. Quick diagnostics by LED display and ETS communication objects. Analysis of the operating state and the bus line possible by means of ABB i-bus tool.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SV/S 30.320.2.1	2CDG110145R0011		1	0.26



SV/S 30.640.5.1

Power Supply with diagnostics, 640 mA, MDRC

Compact Power Supply with integrated choke. Quick diagnostics by LED display and ETS communication objects. Analysis of the operating state and the bus line possible by means of ABB i-bus tool. Additional voltage output to supply an additional line in conjunction with an additional choke.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SV/S 30.640.5.1	2CDG110146R0011		1	0.26



SU/S 30.640.1

Uninterruptible Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC

Power supply with integrated choke for supplying a bus line from an uninterrupted supply. Quick diagnostics via LED display for operational readiness, fault and battery level as well as a floating contact for a fault signal indication. The accumulator module or up to 2 rechargeable batteries can be charged in normal operation by the voltage supply. The bus voltage is provided by the batteries in the event of a mains failure.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	8	SU/S 30.640.1	GHQ6310049R0111		1	0.55



AM/S 12.1

Battery Module, 12 V DC, MDRC

With lead-gel battery for use in uninterruptible power supply SU/S 30.640.1 and for maintaining the bus voltage during a mains failure for 10 minutes (at full load). Connection is made via 4-core standard cable.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	8	AM/S 12.1	GHQ6310062R0111		1	0.81

ABB i-bus® KNX Power Supplies

A
1



KS/K 4.1



KS/K 2.1

Cable Sets

For connection of sealed lead gel batteries SAK7, SAK12 and SAK17 to the uninterruptible KNX power supply SU/S 30.640.1 or the uninterruptible power supply NTU/S 12.2000.1. If only one battery is connected, the basic cable set KS/K 4.1 with integrated temperature sensor is to be used. In case two batteries are connected in parallel, the basic cable set KS/K 4.1 is to be used for the first battery and the extension cable set KS/K 2.1 is to be used for the second battery. It is not permitted to connect more than two batteries in parallel.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Basic	-	KS/K 4.1	GHQ6301910R0001		1	0.18
Extension	-	KS/K 2.1	GHQ6301910R0011		1	0.12



SAK17, SAK12, SAK7

Sealed Lead Acid Batteries, 12 V DC

For maintaining the bus voltage during a mains failure. For connection to the uninterruptible power supply SU/S 30.640.1 or the uninterruptible power supply NTU/S 12.2000.1. A maximum of two batteries of the same type can be connected in parallel. For connection, the cable sets KS/K 4.1 and KS/K 2.1 are to be used.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
7 Ah	-	SAK7	GHV9240001V0011		1	2.98
12 Ah	-	SAK12	GHV9240001V0012		1	4.66
17 Ah	-	SAK17	GHV9240001V0013		1	7.15



DR/S 4.1

Choke, MDRC

The device can be used together with the SV/S 30.640.5 to supply a second line. Integrated reset button for resetting the bus devices. Connection via connection terminals.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	DR/S 4.1	2CDG110029R0011		1	0.16



NTI/Z 28.30.1

Commissioning Power Supply, 28 V DC, 30 mA

For temporary power supply of KNX devices during commissioning. The Euroconnector and plug-in terminal provide faster connection and supply of devices with manual operation (e.g. FCA/S).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	NTI/Z 28.30.1	2CDG110096R0011		1	0.14

ABB i-bus® KNX Power Supplies



NT/S 12.1600

Power Supply Units, MDRC

The supply units that can be used universally as the auxiliary power supply in KNX installations or other SELV applications. The devices supply a regulated output voltage of 12 V DC or 24 V DC with a maximum output current of 1.6 A or 0.8 A. The units are protected against overload, the output being able to sustain a continuous short circuit. LED indication of the status of the supply and output voltage.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
12 V DC, 1,6 A	4	NT/S 12.1600	GHQ6050056R0002		1	0.26
24 V DC, 1,6 A	4	NT/S 24.800	GHQ6050057R0002		1	0.26



NTU/S 12.2000.1

Uninterruptible Power Supply, 640 mA, MDRC

Power supply with integrated choke for supplying a bus line from an uninterrupted supply. Quick diagnostics via LED display for operational readiness, fault and battery level as well as a floating contact for a fault signal indication. The accumulator module or up to 2 rechargeable batteries can be charged in normal operation by the voltage supply. The bus voltage is provided by the batteries in the event of a mains failure.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
12 V DC, 2 A	8	NTU/S 12.2000.1	2CDG110070R0011		1	0.43

ABB i-bus® KNX

System Components and Interfaces

A
2



LK/S 4.2

Line Coupler, MDRC

The line coupler is used in larger installations to connect KNX lines or areas. The lines or areas are galvanically isolated from one another. Telegrams can be filtered to simultaneously reduce the telegram traffic between lines or areas. With ETS 4 (V4.1.2 and higher) the complete group address range of the main groups 0...31 can be filtered. Within a line, the LK/S 4.2 can also be used as a line amplifier (repeater).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	LK/S 4.2	2CDG110171R0011		1	0.1



IPR/S 3.1.1

IP Router, MDRC

NEW

Connects the KNX bus with the Ethernet network. The device uses the KNXnet/IP protocol for communication (Routing and Tunneling). It can be used as a fast line and area coupler. The full filter table for main groups 0-31 is supported. KNX devices can be programmed via the LAN using ETS. For this and further clients 5 Tunneling Server are available. The IP address can be fixed or can be received from a DHCP server. Power supply via 12..30 V DC or PoE. The KNX Standard Communication (Multicast) can be switched off. In this case, up to 10 IPR/S 3.1.1 can communicate using unicast communication.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	IPR/S 3.1.1	2CDG110175R0011		1	0.11



IPR/S 2.1

IP Router, MDRC

The IP Router is the interface between the KNX installations and the IP networks. It can be used as a quick line or area coupler or utilise the local network (LAN) for quick exchange of telegrams between the lines/areas. With ETS 3.0, KNX devices can be programmed via LAN. The device uses the KNXnet/IP protocol of the KNX Association (Routing and Tunneling). The IP address can be fixed or received from a DHCP server. The device requires a 10 to 30 V DC power supply.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	IPR/S 2.1	2CDG110061R0011		1	0.11



IPS/S 3.1.1

IP Interface, MDRC

NEW

Connects the KNX bus with the Ethernet network. The device uses the KNXnet/IP protocol for communication (Tunneling). KNX devices can be programmed via the LAN using ETS. For this and further clients 5 Tunneling Server are available. The IP address can be fixed or can be received from a DHCP server. Power supply via 12..30 V DC or PoE.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	IPS/S 3.1.1	2CDG110177R0011		1	0.11

ABB i-bus® KNX

System Components and Interfaces



IPS/S 2.1

IP Interface, MDRC

To be discontinued

Interface between the KNX installations and IP networks for programming KNX devices in conjunction with ETS 3.0 or for transferring telegrams to/from the LAN (e.g. for visualisation). The device uses the EIBnet/IP protocol of the KNX Association (Tunnelling). The IP address can be fixed or received from a DHCP server. The device requires a 10 to 30 V DC power supply.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	IPS/S 2.1	2CDG110098R0011		1	0.11



ISM/S 5.1

IP Switch, Master, MDRC

IP Switch Master for MDRC installation. For networking of up to 5 end devices. Can be extended to 10 end devices by side connection of the IP Switch Slave (ISS/S). One of the ports is a Gigabit Ethernet enabled and can serve as an uplink port.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	ISM/S 5.1	2CDG120034R0011		1	0.35



ISS/S 5.1

IP Switch, Slave, MDRC

IP Switch Slave for MDRC installation. For networking of up to 5 end devices. Can be side connected to the IP Switch Master (ISM/S), accordingly can be extended to 10 end devices. The slave is only functional together with the master.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	ISS/S 5.1	2CDG120035R0011		1	0.23



8186/03-500

Patch Panel PoE 3gang, MDRC

For the setup of small and medium-sized network installations. For the power supply of up to 3 terminal devices such as IP telephone or IP webcams direct via the network cable. For all PoE applications of class 0 to 3, such as IP telephone, IP cameras, WLAN access points or PoE switches. External power supply via 8186/04 necessary.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	8186/03-500	8100-0-0344		1	



8186/04-500

Power supply PoE 48 V, DRA

For the setup of small and medium-sized network installations. For the power supply of patch panel PoE 3gang 8186/03. Nominal voltage: 100 – 240 V.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	8186/04-500	8100-0-0346		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX System Components and Interfaces

A
2



IPM/S 1.1

IP Patch Module, MDRC

The IP Patch Module consists of an RJ-45 module and a mounting adapter for rail mounting.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	1	IPM/S 1.1	2CDG120036R0011		1	0.1



USB/S 1.1

USB Interface, MDRC

For connection of a PC via the USB port for programming and diagnostics from ETS3. Display of connection and data transfer via LED.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	USB/S 1.1	2CDG110008R0011		1	0.12



LL/S 1.1

Optical Fibre Interface, MDRC

The device is used to couple two sections of an bus line using an optical fibre link. Ideal for bridging longer distances or to avoid having to implement lightning and overvoltage protection when laying cables between buildings. Two devices are needed to complete a transmission link.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	LL/S 1.1	GHQ6050053R0001		1	0.28



EG/A 32.2.1

KNX/EnOcean Gateway, SM

To connect and integrate EnOcean devices into KNX networks with bidirectional data exchange. The KNX/EnOcean Gateway sends its data within the 868.3 MHz frequency band which is only approved for EnOcean in the European Union incl. Switzerland, Turkey & Norway. Please ensure that the product is suitable for application in the intended country of final installation and use before purchase. Dimensions: (L x W x H) 100 x 70 x 28.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	EG/A 32.2.1	2CDG120047R0011		1	0.1

ABB i-bus® KNX System Components and Interfaces



MKE/A1.868.1

Magnetic Contact EnOcean

NEW

A
2

The Magnetic Contact EnOcean is a surface mounted device for windows or doors recognizing opening or closing. The magnetic contact EnOcean communicates on this with a gateway via radio.

The frequency is 868.3 MHz. The interior range is up to 30 m, typically 5 – 10 m, depending on the structural conditions. When using the ABB i-bus® KNX/EnOcean Gateway EG/A 32.2.1, to link to the KNX-Bus, the signal strength can be measured with the ABB i-bus® Tool.

The magnetic contact supplies itself with power via a solar cell and does not require a battery or other supply voltage.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	MKE/A 1.868.1	2CDG120048R0011		1	0.1



6770-500

KNX TP/RF WaveLine Gateway, SM

Media converter with internal antenna for conversion of KNX RF WaveLine radio signals to KNX twisted pair networks with 24 channels. For the evaluation and transfer of up to 24 channels each with 4 sub-channels as transmitter or receiver. Simple operation due to “programming button” and display on the device. Is surface-mounted. The KNX/WaveLine Gateway is powered via KNX and does not require an additional power supply.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6770-500	6770-0-0002		1	

WaveLINE components are available in chapter WaveLINE wireless control.

ABB i-bus® KNX Connection and Wiring

A
3



DSM/S 1.1

Diagnosis and Protection Module, MDRC

Enables quick diagnosis of the bus state and indicates telegram traffic via an LED. A bus fault is indicated by contacts. The DSM also suppresses transient overvoltages and interference voltage spikes on the bus and thus protects the connected devices.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	DSM/S 1.1	2CDG110060R0011		1	0.11



VB/K ...

Wiring Jumpers

For the interconnection of devices with a bus connection terminal. The vertical and horizontal versions are matched to typical wiring applications.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
horizontal, 100 mm	-	VB/K 100.1	GHQ6301908R0003		10	0.06
horizontal, 200 mm	-	VB/K 200.1	GHQ6301908R0001		10	0.07
vertical, 270 mm	-	VB/K 270.1	GHQ6301908R0002		10	0.11
vertical, 360 mm	-	VB/K 360.1	GHQ6301908R0004		10	0.16



PS 1/4/6-KNX

Busbars

For interconnection of the phase supply to multiple input terminals on devices such as SD/S, SA/S, 6197, They reduce the wiring effort and ensure safe interconnection. The PS 1/4/6 is prefabricated and can be used immediately. The PS 1/60/6 is cut to the desired length and sealed with end caps.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1 phase, 4 contacts	-	PS 1/4/6-KNX	2CDG924003R0011		10	0.012
1 phase, 60 contacts	-	PS 1/60/6-KNX	2CDG924004R0011		1	0.11
End cap	-	PS-END 1-S	2CDL000001R0001		25	0.001



PS-END 1-S

Connection Terminals

For connecting bus devices as well as for looping through or branching the bus cable. Available in black/red for use as bus connecting terminal, in blue as bus connecting terminal with surge protector and in white/yellow for use as a connecting terminal.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
black/red	-	BUSKLEMME	GHQ6301901R0001		50	0.1
white/yellow	-	KLEMME	GHQ6301902R0001		50	0.1
with surge protector	-	US/E 1	GHQ6310009R0001		1	0.01



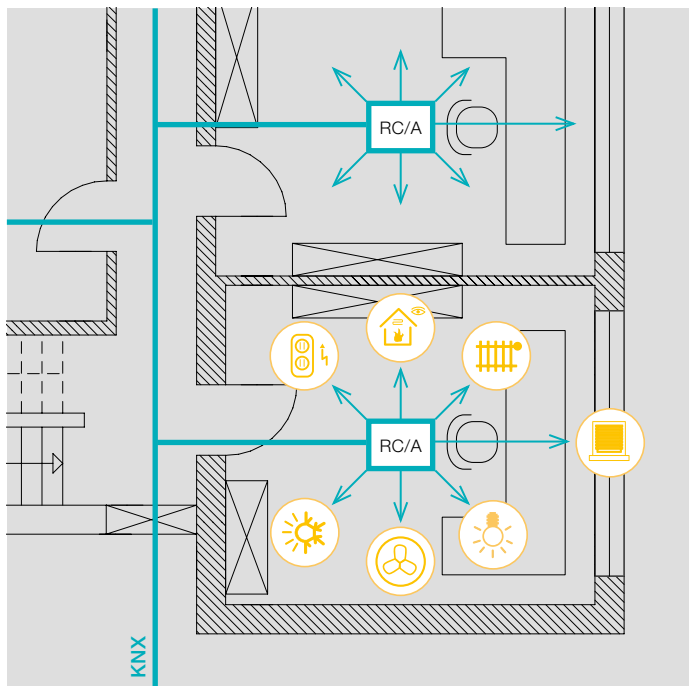
US/E 1

Label Carrier

Snap-on label carrier consisting of transparent carrier plate and insertable blank paper labels.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Label Carrier, 50 pcs.	-	STR/Z 1.50.1	2CDG110149R0011		1	0.04

ABB i-bus® KNX Room Automation – Room Controller



The fundamental principle: One device per room

A single Room Controller controls all the room functions. This “one device per room” principle economically and flexibly provides KNX functionality: With 4 or 8 modules, which are simply inserted into the basis device, all loads in this room (lights, blinds, heating, etc.) can be controlled.

Economic security from the outset

The installation concept of the Room Controller, particularly the simple plug-in module concept, provides security and reliability.

– When planning the infrastructure of a building:

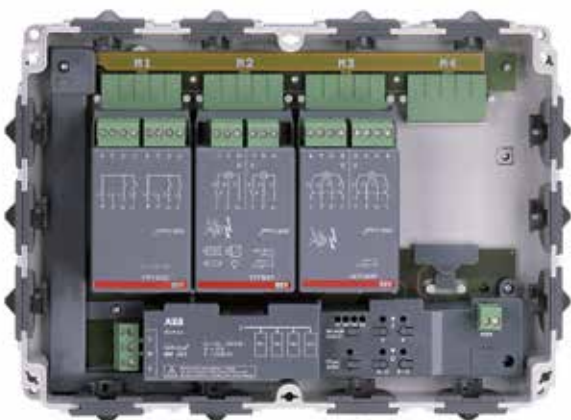
It can be undertaken without exact knowledge of the subsequent user demands.

– During commissioning:

When user demands have been determined, they are implemented by simple insertion of modules.

– In operation in a building:

Modifications to the room utilisation are easy to implement. The changes to the cable routing are limited to the room concerned.



Improved fire protection included

The significant reduction in the wiring also considerably reduces the fire load and thus improves safety for persons and assets.

Save on energy and not on comfort

Each room is used differently. The different module assignments of the Room Controller can be configured accordingly. Just three examples of special building functions that can be implemented with the device.

In the lighting sector

Constant lighting control is not the only conceivable solution. A high level of comfort can be assured by the control of different light scenes.

Blinds and roller shutters

Not only do they provide pleasant shading, they also assist in responsible use of energy. Intelligent facade controls move the blinds to suit the position of the sun.

Heating/Ventilation/Air conditioning

The control of electrothermal valves on radiators is no problem for the “electronic switch actuator” module of the Room Controller. The ventilation can also be integrated into this automatic control.

ABB i-bus® KNX Room Automation – Room Controller

A 4 Overview of switching performance

	SA/M 2.6.1	SA/M 2.16.1	SD/M 2.6.2	LR/M 1.6.2	UD/M 1.300.1	ES/M 2.230.1	ES/M 2.24.1
Outputs							
Load circuits	2 relay outputs	2 relay outputs, floating	2 relay outputs	1 relay output	Semiconductor output, dimmed via phase interval or phase control	2 semiconductor outputs for resistive loads, inrush current: max. 1 A, continuous current: max. 700 mA	
U _n rated voltage	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC			
I _n rated current	6 AX	16 A	6 AX	6 AX			
Control outputs			2 x 1...10 V DC (passive)	1 x 1...10 V DC (passive)			
Max. control current			30 mA	30 mA	Max. output power 300 VA at 230 V AC 150 VA at 127 V AC Min. output power: 2 VA		
Max. cable length			100 m	100 m			
Switching current per output							
AC3 operation (cos φ = 0.45) EN 60 947-4-1	6 A / 230 V	8 A / 230 V	6 A / 230 V	6 A / 230 V			
AC1 operation (cos φ = 0.45) EN 60 947-4-1	6 A / 230 V	16 A / 230 V	6 A / 230 V	6 A / 230 V			
Fluorescent lighting load AX to EN 60 669	6 A / 250 V (70 µF)	16 A / 250 V (70 µF)	6 A / 250 V (70 µF)	6 A / 250 V (70 µF)			
Minimum switching capacity	100 mA / 12 V 100 mA / 24 V	100 mA / 12 V 100 mA / 24 V	100 mA / 12 V 100 mA / 24 V	100 mA / 12 V 100 mA / 24 V			
DC current switching capacity (resistive load)	6 A / 24 V=	16 A / 24 V=	6 A / 24 V=	6 A / 24 V=			
Lamp loads at 230 V AC							
– Incandescent lamp load	1380 W	2300 W	1380 W	1380 W			
Fluorescent lamps T5 / T8							
– Uncompensated	1380 W	2300 W	1380 W	1380 W			
– Parallel compensated	1380 W	1500 W	1380 W	1380 W			
– DUO connection	1380 W	1500 W	1380 W	1380 W			
Low-volt halogen lamps							
– Inductive transformer	1200 W	1200 W	1200 W	1200 W			
– Electronic transformer	1380 W	1500 W	1380 W	1380 W			
– Halogen lamp 230 V	1380 W	2300 W	1380 W	1380 W			
Dulux lamp							
– Uncompensated	1100 W	1100 W	1100 W	1100 W			
– Parallel compensated	1100 W	1100 W	1100 W	1100 W			
Mercury-vapour lamp							
– Uncompensated	1380 W	2000 W	1380 W	1380 W			
– Parallel compensated	1380 W	2000 W	1380 W	1380 W			
Switching capacity							
– Max. peak inrush-current I _p (150 µs)	400 A	400 A	400 A	400 A			
– Max. peak inrush-current I _p (250 µs)	320 A	320 A	320 A	320 A			
– Max. peak inrush-current I _p (600 µs)	200 A	200 A	200 A	200 A			
Number of electronic ballasts (T5/T8, single element)							
– 18 W (ABB EVG 1x18 CF)	23	23	23	23			
– 24 W (ABB EVG-T5 1x24 CY)	23	23	23	23			
– 36 W (ABB EVG 1x36 CF)	14	14	14	14			
– 58 W (ABB EVG 1x58 CF)	11	11	11	11			
– 80 W (Helvar EL 1x80 SC)	10	10	10	10			

Further technical specifications can be found in the corresponding product manuals at www.abb.com/knx

ABB i-bus® KNX

Room Automation – Room Controller Basis Devices



Configuration example
RC/A 8.1

Room Controller

The Room Controller controls all the functions in the room as a central device. Due to its modular design, it can be adapted flexibly to the required functionality. On-site installation enables short assembly and commissioning times. A structured cable entry creates clarity and flexibility for changes in function – both during planning and operation.

Special features

- Height 50 mm: optimised for underfloor installation or suspended ceilings
- Room Controller counts as just one bus device
- Robust housing, IP 54 degree of protection
- Manual operation for immediate testing – even without bus voltage
- Comprehensive software functionality



RC/A 4.2

Room Controller, Basis Device for 4 Modules, SM

It accommodates up to 4 plug-in modules and controls their functions. The RC/A 4.2 communicates as a bus device. Any module type can be plugged into each module slot. A manual control for module function test is integrated. Dimensions: (H x W x D) 200 x 275 x 50.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	RC/A 4.2	2CDG110104R0011		1	0.98



RC/A 8.2

Room Controller, Basis Device for 8 Modules, SM

It accommodates up to 8 plug-in modules and controls their functions. Any module type can be plugged into each module slot. The inserted module is automatically detected. The manual operation facility enables an immediate function test even when bus voltage is not applied. Dimensions: (H x W x D) 270 x 316 x 50.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	RC/A 8.2	2CDG110106R0011		1	1.695

Please note: With the new DALI Light Controller 4-fold, SM DLR/A 4.8.1.1 the DALI Lighting Control can be integrated in a decentralised KNX installation too! Further information about DLR/A 4.8.1.1 in chapter 8.

ABB i-bus® KNX

Room Automation – Room Controller Function Modules

A
4



BE/M 4.230.1

Binary Input Modules, 4-fold

Each of the modules provides 4 inputs. There are 3 module types available for the connection of 115/230 V, 12/24 V (AC or DC) or floating contacts to cover all demands.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
230 V	–	BE/M 4.230.1	2CDG110005R0011		1	0.13
12/24 V	–	BE/M 4.24.1	2CDG110006R0011		1	0.13
Contact scanning	–	BE/M 4.12.1	2CDG110007R0011		1	0.13



SA/M 2.6.1

Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 A

For switching loads up to 16 A at a maximum continuous current of 6 A.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	SA/M 2.6.1	2CDG110002R0011		1	0.17



SA/M 2.16.1

Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold, 16 A, floating contacts

For switching two loads up to 16 A. The switched voltage is independent of the basic device and is connected directly to the module.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	SA/M 2.16.1	2CDG110100R0011		1	0.16



JA/M 2.230.1

Shutter Actuator Modules, 2-fold

For controlling two independent blind or shutter drives. There are two module types available for 115/230 V AC or 24 V DC drives.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
230 V AC	–	JA/M 2.230.1	2CDG110003R0011		1	0.17
24 V DC	–	JA/M 2.24.1	2CDG110004R0011		1	0.17



SD/M 2.6.2

Switch/Dim Actuator Module, 2-fold, 6 AX

It enables the switching and dimming of two groups of luminaries in conjunction with electronic ballasts via a 1...10 V control voltage. Enhanced switching capacity. (Replaces the SD/M 2.6.1).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	SD/M 2.6.2	2CDG110107R0011		1	0.17

ABB i-bus® KNX

Room Automation – Room Controller Function Modules

A
4



LR/M 1.6.2

Light Controller Module, 1-fold, 6 AX

Enables switching and dimming of a lighting group via 1...10 V control voltage. The device can be used for constant lighting control in conjunction with Light Sensor LF/U 2.1. (Replaces the LR/M 1.6.1).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	LR/M 1.6.2	2CDG110108R0011		1	0.13



UD/M 1.300.1

Universal Dim Actuator Module, 1-fold, 300 VA

For dimming incandescent lamps, 230 V or low-voltage halogen lamps up to 300 W/VA. The automatic load detection detects the connected load and optimises the control. The minimum load is just 2 W.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	UD/M 1.300.1	2CDG110012R0011		1	0.18



ES/M 2.230.1

Electronic Switch Actuator Module, 2-fold

With 2 overload-proof outputs for noiseless control of heating systems and chilled ceilings via thermoelectric valve drives. Two module types for voltages from 115/230 V or 24 V (AC or DC) are available.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
115/230 V	–	ES/M 2.230.1	2CDG110013R0011		1	0.15
24 V	–	ES/M 2.24.1	2CDG110014R0011		1	0.15

ABB i-bus® KNX Room Automation – Room Master

A
4



RM/S 1.1



RM/S 2.1



RM/S 3.1



RM/S 4.1

Room Master

The Room Master is a KNX device with a combination of inputs and outputs. The quantities, technical data and the functions of these inputs and outputs are compiled, so that overall control of all the functions in rooms of a live-in character or apartments, are implemented via a device. Typical areas of application of the Room Master are hotel rooms, hospital rooms as well as apartments in institutions for residential care or in student residential homes. The Room Master with its compact design covers all the basic requirements for

- Lighting control
- Heating/Air conditioning
- Shading control (shutters, blinds or curtains - with the RM/S 2.1)
- Control of further loads via switched electrical sockets

Function extensions are possible at any time, e.g. devices for dimming via ABB i-bus® KNX.

Overview of the inputs and outputs

	RM/S 1.1	RM/S 2.1	RM/S 3.1	RM/S 4.1	Application possibilities
Binary inputs via contact scanning	8	18	12	8	For connection of switches or push-buttons (light on/off, shutter up/down, etc.) or sensors (window contacts, door contacts, water sensors, condensation water sensors, hotel card readers, etc.)
Outputs 20 A (16 AX)	1	3	4	–	Bathroom fan, switching of electrical sockets
Outputs 16 A (10 AX)	2	1	–	–	Auxiliary electrical heating of fan-coil units (at RM/S 1.1 and 2.1), lighting
Outputs 6 A	3	12	–	8	3-speed fan control (at RM/S 1.1 and 2.1), lighting
Outputs 0.5 A electronic	4	4	–	–	Valve control (heating, cooling)
Outputs 6 A changeover contact	–	1	4 (configurable as switch outputs too)	–	Blind or roller blind control

- RM/S 1.1 and RM/S 2.1 are preprogrammed ex factory
- RM/S 3.1 and RM/S 4.1 are programmable with predefined and tested example projects (ETS 4) for different fields of application (office, schools, hotel rooms, ...)
- Commissioning of the preprogrammed devices on the construction site without notebook and ETS programming. With the electrical connection all room functions are available.
- Optional functional extensions via integration into KNX networks with ETS software.

Further information about Room Master on www.abb.com/knx

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Inputs, Outputs, Fan Coil	8	RM/S 1.1	2CDG110094R0011		1	0.45
Inputs, Outputs, Blind Control, Fan Coil	12	RM/S 2.1	2CDG110095R0011		1	0.76
Inputs, Outputs, Blind Control or Outputs	12	RM/S 3.1	2CDG110165R0011		1	0.55
Inputs, Outputs	8	RM/S 4.1	2CDG110170R0011		1	0.3

ABB i-bus® KNX

Room Automation – Flush-mounted Combined Devices

A
4



6173/11 U-500

Flush-mounted combined actuator

For controlling blind or awning motors. For connecting thermoelectric actuating drives. With 3 inputs and 2 outputs. A first output (O1) allows the control of electrically-operated Venetian blinds, roller shutters, awnings, venting louvers or similar blinds for 230 V AC mains voltage. One additional electronic switching output (O2) allows silent control of electrothermal valve drives for heating or cooling systems. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10% / -10%, 50 Hz – 60 Hz. Input polling voltage 5V. O1 Rated current 3 A, cos φ 0.8; Output voltage: 250 V~. O2: Rated current: 25 mA, cos φ 1, Output voltage: 250 V~.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6173/11 U-500	6151-0-0249		1	0.11



6151/11 U-500

Switch actuator, 16 A

For switching 230 V~ consumers. Equipped with two extension inputs which depending on parameterization can act directly on the switching output or alternatively as binary inputs on the KNX bus. One Normally open contact, potential free; switching voltage: 230 V AC; 50/60 Hz; max. switching current: 16 A; switching capacity: up to 2.500 W depending on the consumer. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10% / -10%, 50 Hz – 60 Hz. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6151/11 U-500	6151-0-0245		1	0.11



6152/11 U-500

Blind actuator

For controlling blind or awning motors. With 3 inputs and 1 change-over output – normally open contact, potential-bound -. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10% / -10%, 50 Hz – 60 Hz. Input polling voltage: 5 V. Output rated current: 3 A, cos φ 0.8, Output voltage: 250 V~. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6152/11 U-500	6152-0-0040		1	0.11



6164/11 U-500

Heating actuator

1 electronic output (noiseless) For connecting thermoelectric actuating drives. The device possesses three additional input. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10% / -10%, 50 Hz – 60 Hz. Input polling voltage 5 V. OutputRated current: 25 mA, cos φ 1. Output voltage: 250 V~. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6164/11 U-500	6151-0-0247		1	0.09

ABB i-bus® KNX Inputs

A
5



Application

Operation of KNX systems via conventional push buttons and switches

Processing of binary signals (signalling contacts)

Benefits

Flexible application due to wide-range inputs

Reduced stock requirement due to streamlined product range

Simplified commissioning using the copy function

Product

BE/S 4.20.2.1 with 4 inputs for contact scanning and manual operation

BE/S 4.230.2.1 with 4 wide-range inputs and manual operation

BE/S 8.20.2.1 with 8 inputs

for contact scanning and manual operation

BE/S 8.230.2.1 with 8 wide-range inputs and manual operation

Wide-range inputs and a streamlined range – The new ABB i-bus® KNX Binary Inputs.

ABB i-bus® KNX Binary Inputs serve as an interface for operation of KNX systems via conventional push buttons and switches as well as for processing binary signals (signalling contacts).

In contrast to the existing solutions, where the input voltages of 24 V and 230 V required separate devices, the new Binary Inputs now feature **wide-range inputs**, which can process voltage signals ranging from 10 to 230 V AC/DC. This offers the **installer significantly greater flexibility**.

In addition to two devices with 4 and 8 wide-range inputs, the new ABB i-bus® KNX Binary Input product range is rounded off by two devices with 4 and 8 inputs with scanning voltage. On these types, a pulsed scanning voltage is provided for connection of floating contacts from the device.

With an identical range of applications, the number of ABB i-bus® KNX Binary Inputs is now reduced from 6 types to 4.

All Binary Inputs feature a **high-quality membrane keypad for comfortable manual operation and display of the device functions**. Input states can be simulated at the device, so that the conventional push buttons, switches or floating contacts do not need to be connected for commissioning purposes. The device functions can be easily tested during commissioning in this way.

The Binary Inputs are powered via the KNX and do not require an additional power supply.

The software functionality of the Binary Inputs has also been extended. It is now possible to send **several switching telegrams with just a single push of a button**.

Especially useful, just as in the case of the Switch Actuators, it is also possible **to copy the channels of the device in the ETS**. The parameters and group addresses of a channel can be simply transferred to other channels in this way. This simplifies project engineering and helps reduce sources of error.

ABB i-bus® KNX Inputs

Binary Inputs Selection Table

	BE/S 4.20.2.1	BE/S 4.230.2.1	BE/S 8.20.2.1	BE/S 8.230.2.1	US/U 2.2	US/U 4.2	US/U 12.2
General							
Voltage range	–	10...230 V	–	10...230 V	–	–	–
Voltage type	–	AC/DC	–	AC/DC	–	–	–
Contact scanning	■	–	■	–	■	■	■
Inputs	4	4	8	8	2	4	12
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	FM	FM	FM
Module width (space unit)	2	2	4	4	–	–	–
Switch sensor							
Send switch value after any edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Send switch value after signal length and/or cyclically	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Send switch value 1 cyclically	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Send switch value 2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Send switch value 3	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Difference between short and long operation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dim sensor							
Start-stop dimming, step-by-step dimming	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
One-touch dimming	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shutter Sensor							
Shutter operation via a push button/switch	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shutter operation via two push buttons/switches	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Value/Forced operation							
1 bit [0/1], 2 bit forced operation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
1/2/4 bytes	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Signed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3 byte, time, weekday	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Control scene							
8 bit scene	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Store scene	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Switching sequence							
Several preset sequences can be set	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Link several push buttons in a switching sequence (actuating number)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Multiple operation							
Telegram for long operation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Multiple operation can be set	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pulse counter							
Adjustable data type and threshold values	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Temporary counter activation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Send counter level cyclically	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Manual operation							
Energy-saving mode	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enable/release manual operation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Manual operating status	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enable/release manual operation button per input	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Input LED can be inverted	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Special functions							
Copying and exchanging parameter settings	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enable/disable input	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable debounce time and minimum signal time	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Limit the number of telegrams	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Device sends an "In operation" telegram"	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Heating valve control (electric relay)	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Switch LEDs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

■ = Function is supported

ABB i-bus® KNX Inputs

A
5



BE/S 8.230.2.1

Binary Inputs, 10 – 230 V AC/DC, MDRC

Detects AC/DC signals in the voltage range from 12...230 V. The state of the input is displayed via yellow LEDs. The binary inputs enable detection of independent input signals. The devices feature a manual operation pushbutton for each channel. The devices are powered via the ABB i-bus® and do not require an additional power supply.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold	2	BE/S 4.230.2.1	2CDG110091R0011		1	0.12
8-fold	4	BE/S 8.230.2.1	2CDG110093R0011		1	0.23



BE/S 4.20.2.1

Binary Inputs, Contact Scanning, MDRC

Scans floating contacts with internally generated scanning voltage. The state of the input is displayed via yellow LEDs. The binary inputs enable detection of independent input signals. The devices feature a manual operation pushbutton for each channel. The devices are powered via the ABB i-bus® and do not require an additional power supply.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold	2	BE/S 4.20.2.1	2CDG110090R0011		1	0.12
8-fold	4	BE/S 8.20.2.1	2CDG110092R0011		1	0.23



US/U 4.2

Universal Interface, FM

The universal interface has 2, 4 or 12 channels which can be parametrised as inputs or outputs with the ETS software. Conventional push-buttons, auxiliary contacts, LEDs and the electronic relay ER/U can be connected. The connecting cables can be extended up to 10 m. The contact scanning voltage and the supply voltage for the LEDs are made available by the device, the series resistors for the LEDs are integrated.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	-	US/U 2.2	GHQ6310074R0111		1	0.06
4-fold	-	US/U 4.2	GHQ6310070R0111		1	0.06
12-fold	-	US/U 12.2	2CDG110065R0011		1	0.08



AE/S 4.1.1.3

Analogue Input, 4-fold, MDRC

Analogue Input, 2-fold, SM

Used wherever analogue variables should be detected. The sophisticated housing concept of the surface mounted device and the new screw terminals of the MDRC device enable quick and clear wiring and improve the speed of connection of the sensors.

Comprehensive range of adjustment for many typical sensors (1 – 10 V, 0(4) – 20 mA, 0 – 1 V, PT 100, PT 1000,...) for detection of temperature, brightness, fill levels, etc.

For active sensors the auxiliary voltage is supplied by AE/S 4.1.1.3; in case of AE/A 2.1 a separate auxiliary voltage supply is required.



AE/A 2.1

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold, MDRC	4	AE/S 4.1.1.3	2CDG110190R0011		1	0.27
2-fold, SM	-	AE/A 2.1	2CDG110086R0011		1	0.30

ABB i-bus® KNX Inputs



WZ/S 1.3.1.2

Weather Unit, MDRC and Weather Sensor, SM

It is used to detect and process weather data from weather sensor. It supplies data for twilight and brightness levels in 3 directions, rain, temperature, information on day/night, wind speed, date and time. An additional input for the connection of a PT - 1000 sensor is provided. Four value memories which can store up to 24 values each are available. [The Weather Unit WZ/S 1.3.1.2 can be operated either with the new Weather Sensor WES/A 3.1 or with the former sensor WES/A 2.1.](#) The Weather Unit also provides the supply voltage for the connected sensor. The Weather Unit has to be supplied with a operating voltage of 85 to 265 V AC. The Weather Unit supports the ABB i-bus Tool for advanced diagnosis and improved commissioning.



WES/A 3.1

The Weather Sensor WES/A 3.1 detects twilight, brightness in three directions, rain, temperature, day/night, wind speed and the date and time using a GPS module. An additional heating transformer is not required. The new Weather Sensor WES/A 3.1 can be connected to the new Weather Unit WZ/S 1.3.1.2 or to the former Weather Unit WZ/S 1.1.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack	Weight 1 pc. kg
Weather Unit	4	WZ/S 1.3.1.2	2CDG110184R0011			0.20
Weather Sensor	-	WES/A 3.1	2CDG120046R0011			0.17



WS/S 4.1.1.2

Weather Station, 4-fold, MDRC

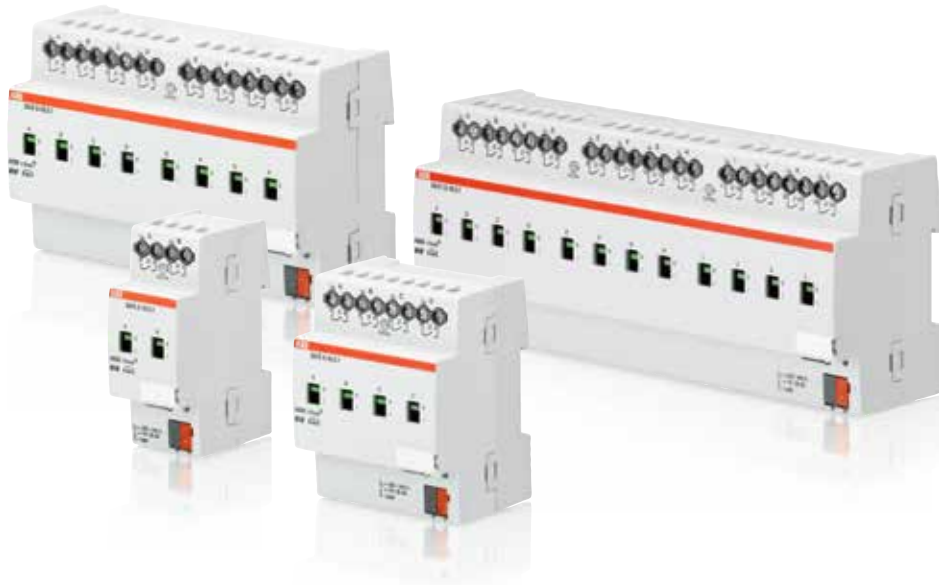
All common weather sensors for wind speed, wind direction, rain, amount of rain, brightness, light intensity, pyranometers, twilight, air pressure, humidity or temperature can be connected to the device. The power supply generates the 24 V DC voltage for external sensors (max. 300 mA). The device can be operated with 85 to 265 V AC, 50/60 Hz. The application software is configured for the detection of weather based data and enables quick sensor programming. The Weather Station supports the ABB i-bus Tool for advanced diagnosis and improved commissioning.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	WS/S 4.1.1.2	2CDG110191R0011			0.27

ABB i-bus® KNX

Outputs – A Complete Switch Actuator Range

A
6



Switch Actuators are responsible for reliable switching of different electrical loads in the KNX system. Many different load situations are possible. ABB offers a suitable Switch Actuator for all application areas. The range has been rounded off with a new series. Now 16/20 AX C-Load Switch Actuators with and without a current detection feature are available; each featuring 2, 4, 8 or 12 outputs.

In the following table, you will find an overview of the ABB i-bus® Switch Actuators and their type designations:

-	SA/S 2.6.2.1	SA/S 2.10.2.1	SA/S 2.16.2.1	SA/S 2.16.5.1	SA/S 2.16.6.1
SA/S 4.6.1.1	SA/S 4.6.2.1	SA/S 4.10.2.1	SA/S 4.16.2.1	SA/S 4.16.5.1	SA/S 4.16.6.1
SA/S 8.6.1.1	SA/S 8.6.2.1	SA/S 8.10.2.1	SA/S 8.16.2.1	SA/S 8.16.5.1	SA/S 8.16.6.1
SA/S 12.6.1.1	SA/S 12.6.2.1	SA/S 12.10.2.1	SA/S 12.16.2.1	SA/S 12.16.5.1	SA/S 12.16.6.1

Note:

The codes represent the following:

SA/S	=	Switch Actuator, DIN Rail mounting
SA/S x.	x =	Number of outputs
SA/S 8.y.	y =	Rated current in Ampere A
SA/S 8.16. 1	1 =	Standard without manual operation
SA/S 8.16. 2	2 =	With manual operation
SA/S 8.16. 5	5 =	C-Load (200 µF)
SA/S 8.16. 6	6 =	C-Load with current detection
SA/S 8.16.6. z	z =	Version

ABB i-bus® KNX

Outputs – Switching Capacity Overview

The following table provides an overview of the rated values, switching performance, lamp loads or the number of lamps, which can be connected to a contact:

A
6

	SA/S 4.6.1.1	SA/S 2.6.2.1 SA/S 4.6.2.1	SA/S 2.10.2.1 SA/S 4.10.2.1	SA/S 2.16.2.1 SA/S 4.16.2.1	SA/S 2.16.5.1 SA/S 4.16.5.1	SA/S 2.16.6.1 SA/S 4.16.6.1
	SA/S 8.6.1.1	SA/S 8.6.2.1	SA/S 8.10.2.1	SA/S 8.16.2.1	SA/S 8.16.5.1	SA/S 8.16.6.1
	SA/S 12.6.1.1	SA/S 12.6.2.1	SA/S 12.10.2.1	SA/S 12.16.2.1	SA/S 12.16.5.1	SA/S 12.16.6.1
I_n rated current (A)	6 A	6 AX	10 AX	16 A	16/20 AX C-Load	16/20 AX C-Load
U_n rated voltage (V)	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC	250/440 V AC
AC1 operation (cos φ = 0.8) DIN EN 60947-4-1	6 A	6 A	10 A	16 A	20 A	20 A
AC3 operation (cos φ = 0.45) DIN EN 60947-4-1	6 A	6 A	8 A	– ⁴⁾	16 A	16 A
C-Load switching capacity	–	–	–	–	20 A	20 A
Fluorescent lighting load AX to EN 60669-1	6 A (35 μF) ³⁾	6 AX (140 μF) ³⁾	10 AX (140 μF) ³⁾	16 A (70 μF) ³⁾	20 AX (200 μF) ³⁾	20 AX (200 μF) ³⁾
Minimum switching capacity	10 mA/12 V	100 mA/12 V	100 mA/12 V	100 mA/12 V	100 mA/12 V	100 mA/12 V
DC current switching capacity (resistive load)	6 A/24 V =	6 A/24 V =	10 A/24 V =	16 A/24 V =	20 A/24 V =	20 A/24 V =
Mechanical service life	> 10 ⁷	> 3 x 10 ⁶	> 3 x 10 ⁶	> 3 x 10 ⁶	> 10 ⁶	> 10 ⁶
Electronic endurance to IEC 60947-4-1:						
– Rated current AC1 (240 V/0.8)	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
– Rated current AC3 (240 V/0.45)	15,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
– Rated current AC5a (240 V/0.45)	15,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Incandescent lamp load at 230 V AC	1,200 W	1,380 W	2,500 W	2,500 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
Fluorescent lamp T5 / T8:						
– Uncorrected	800 W	1,380 W	2,500 W	2,500 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
– Parallel compensated	300 W	1,380 W	1,500 W	1,500 W	2,500 W	2,500 W
– DUO circuit	350 W	1,380 W	1,500 W	1,500 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
Low-voltage halogen lamps:						
– Inductive transformer	800 W	1,200 W	1,200 W	1,200 W	2,000 W	2,000 W
– Electronic transformer	1,000 W	1,380 W	1,500 W	1,500 W	2,500 W	2,500 W
Halogen lamp 230 V	1,000 W	1,380 W	2,500 W	2,500 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
Dulux lamps:						
– Uncorrected	800 W	1,100 W	1,100 W	1,100 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
– Parallel compensated	800 W	1,100 W	1,100 W	1,100 W	3,000 W	3,000 W
Mercury-vapour lamps:						
– Uncorrected	1,000 W	1,380 W	2,000 W	2,000 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
– Parallel compensated	800 W	1,380 W	2,000 W	2,000 W	3,000 W	3,000 W
Sodium-vapour lamps:						
– Uncorrected	1,000 W	1,380 W	2,000 W	2,000 W	3,680 W	3,680 W
– Parallel compensated	800 W	1,380 W	2,000 W	2,000 W	3,000 W	3,000 W
Max. peak inrush-current I_p (150 μs)	200 A	400 A	400 A	400 A	600 A	600 A
Max. peak inrush-current I_p (250 μs)	160 A	320 A	320 A	320 A	480 A	480 A
Max. peak inrush-current I_p (600 μs)	100 A	200 A	200 A	200 A	300 A	300 A
Number of electronic ballasts (T5/T8, single element):²⁾						
18 W (ABB ballasts 1 x 18 SF)	10 ballasts	23 ballasts	23 ballasts	23 ballasts	26 ¹⁾ ballasts	26 ¹⁾ ballasts
24 W (ABB ballasts 1 x 24 CY)	10 ballasts	23 ballasts	23 ballasts	23 ballasts	26 ¹⁾ ballasts	26 ¹⁾ ballasts
36 W (ABB ballasts 1 x 36 CF)	7 ballasts	14 ballasts	14 ballasts	14 ballasts	22 ballasts	22 ballasts
58 W (ABB ballasts 1 x 58 CF)	5 ballasts	11 ballasts	11 ballasts	11 ballasts	12 ¹⁾ ballasts	12 ¹⁾ ballasts
80 W (Helvar EL 1 x 80 SC)	3 ballasts	10 ballasts	10 ballasts	10 ballasts	12 ¹⁾ ballasts	12 ¹⁾ ballasts

¹⁾ The number of ballasts is limited by the protection with B16/B20 circuit-breakers.

²⁾ For multiple element lamps or other types, the number of electronic ballasts must be determined using the peak inrush current of the electronic ballasts.

³⁾ The maximum peak inrush current may not be exceeded.

⁴⁾ Not intended for AC3 operation, see Technical Data for maximum AC3 current.

ABB i-bus® KNX

Outputs – An Overview of all Software Functions

A
6

The following table provides an overview of the functions possible with the Switch Actuators and their application programs:

	SA/S 4.6.1.1	SA/S 2.6.2.1 SA/S 4.6.2.1 SA/S 8.6.1.1 SA/S 12.6.1.1	SA/S 2.10.2.1 SA/S 4.10.2.1 SA/S 8.10.2.1 SA/S 12.10.2.1	SA/S 2.16.2.1 SA/S 4.16.2.1 SA/S 8.16.2.1 SA/S 12.16.2.1	SA/S 2.16.5.1 SA/S 4.16.5.1 SA/S 8.16.5.1 SA/S 12.16.5.1	SA/S 2.16.6.1 SA/S 4.16.6.1 SA/S 8.16.6.1 SA/S 12.16.6.1
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC
Number of outputs	4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12
Module width (space unit)	4/6/8	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12	2/4/8/12
Manual operation	–	■	■	■	■	■
Contact position display	–	■	■	■	■	■
I _n rated current (A)	6 A	6 AX	10 AX	16 A	16/20 AX C-Load	16/20 AX C-Load
Current detection	–	–	–	–	–	■
Switch function						
– ON/OFF delay	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Staircase light	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Warning before end of staircase lighting	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Staircase lighting time set via object	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Flashing	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Switch response can be set (N.O./N.C.)	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Thresholds	■	■	■	■	■	■
Current detection						
– Threshold value monitoring	–	–	–	–	–	■
– Measured value detection	–	–	–	–	–	■
Function Scene						
	■	■	■	■	■	■
Function Logic						
– Logic AND function	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Logic OR function	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Logic XOR function	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Gate function	■	■	■	■	■	■
Priority object/forced operation						
	■	■	■	■	■	■
Heating/fan control						
– Switch ON/OFF (2 point control)	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Cyclical fault monitoring	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Automatic purging	■	■	■	■	■	■
Fan Coil control ¹⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■
Special functions						
– Default position on bus voltage failure/recovery	■	■	■	■	■	■
– Status messages	■	■	■	■	■	■

¹⁾ See special ABB i-bus® KNX devices of the HVAC area, e.g. Fan/Fan Coil actuator LFA/S or Fan Coil actuator FCA/S.

■ = possible functions

ABB i-bus® KNX Outputs

A
6



SA/S 8.6.1.1

Switch Actuators, 6 A, MDRC

Using floating contacts it switches 4, 8 or 12 independent electrical loads. The 6 A-AC3 devices are suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads. Please note: Increased module width compared to previous generation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold	4	SA/S 4.6.1.1	2CDG110152R0011		1	0.18
8-fold	6	SA/S 8.6.1.1	2CDG110153R0011		1	0.27
12-fold	8	SA/S 12.6.1.1	2CDG110154R0011		1	0.35



SA/S 8.6.2.1

Switch Actuators, 6 A, MDRC, Manual Operation

Switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 6 A-AC3 devices are suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	2	SA/S 2.6.2.1	2CDG110180R0011		1	0.18
4-fold	4	SA/S 4.6.2.1	2CDG110181R0011		1	0.29
8-fold	8	SA/S 8.6.2.1	2CDG110182R0011		1	0.51
12-fold	12	SA/S 12.6.2.1	2CDG110183R0011		1	0.74



SA/S 4.10.2.1

Switch Actuators, 10 AX, MDRC

Switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 10AX-AC1 devices are especially suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads such as fluorescent lighting (AX) compliant to EN 60669.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	2	SA/S 2.10.2.1	2CDG110155R0011		1	0.18
4-fold	4	SA/S 4.10.2.1	2CDG110156R0011		1	0.29
8-fold	8	SA/S 8.10.2.1	2CDG110157R0011		1	0.51
12-fold	12	SA/S 12.10.2.1	2CDG110158R0011		1	0.74



SA/S 8.16.2.1

Switch Actuators, 16 AC1, MDRC

Switches 2, 4, 8 and 12 independent electrical loads using floating contacts. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 16A-AC1 devices are suited for switching resistive, inductive and capacitive loads.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	2	SA/S 2.16.2.1	2CDG110159R0011		1	0.18
4-fold	4	SA/S 4.16.2.1	2CDG110160R0011		1	0.29
8-fold	8	SA/S 8.16.2.1	2CDG110161R0011		1	0.51
12-fold	12	SA/S 12.16.2.1	2CDG110162R0011		1	0.74

ABB i-bus® KNX Outputs

A
6



SA/S 12.16.5.1

Switch Actuator, 16/20 AX, C-Load, MDRC

Uses floating contacts to switch independent electrical loads via ABB i-bus® KNX. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 16AX-AC3, C-Load devices are especially suited for switching loads with high surge currents such as luminaires with ballasts or fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	2	SA/S 2.16.5.1	2CDG110132R0011		1	0.19
4-fold	4	SA/S 4.16.5.1	2CDG110133R0011		1	0.31
8-fold	8	SA/S 8.16.5.1	2CDG110134R0011		1	0.59
12-fold	12	SA/S 12.16.5.1	2CDG110137R0011		1	0.85



SA/S 8.16.6.1

Switch Actuator with Current Detection, 16/20 AX, C-Load

Switches with floating contacts, 2, 4, 8 or 12 independent electrical loads with high surge currents. The Switch Actuators feature a circuit for high precision current detection for each output that is used to monitor the connected circuits. Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The 16/20A, C-Load devices are especially suited for switching loads with high surge currents such as luminaires with ballasts or fluorescent lighting (AX) according to EN 60669.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	2	SA/S 2.16.6.1	2CDG110112R0011		1	0.21
4-fold	4	SA/S 4.16.6.1	2CDG110113R0011		1	0.38
8-fold	8	SA/S 8.16.6.1	2CDG110114R0011		1	0.69
12-fold	12	SA/S 12.16.6.1	2CDG110138R0011		1	0.90



IO/S 4.6.1.1

I/O Actuator, 6 A, MDRC

For the control of loads in residential areas, typically in hotel rooms and apartments. The I/O Actuators provide binary inputs for the connection of conventional push-buttons and outputs for switching loads. Inputs and outputs can be internally connected by ETS. By integrating the devices into KNX networks further functions can be realised: e.g. central control or room based emergency calls to a control centre.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold	4	IO/S 4.6.1.1	2CDG110168R0011		1	0.17
8-fold	8	IO/S 8.6.1.1	2CDG110169R0011		1	0.3



AA/S 4.1

Analogue Actuator, 4-fold and Analogue Actuator Module, 4-fold, MDRC

The device outputs receives telegrams as analogue signals via four analogue outputs, which can be used independently from one another as current or voltage outputs. With the analogue actuator module AAM/S, the number of analogue outputs can be increased to 8 outputs. The devices requires an external 24 V power supply for operation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	AA/S 4.1	2CDG120005R0011		1	0.21
	4	AAM/S 4.1	2CDG120006R0011		1	0.18

ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters and Sun Protection

Modern building installation enables a high degree of functionality and simultaneously complies with increased security requirements. Due to the structured installation of the electrical components, it is possible to carry out rapid planning, installation and setup as well as achieve cost benefits during operation.

Modern sun protection devices have a significant role, as they must fulfil many demands:

- Anti-glare protection (e.g. PC workstations)
- Utilization of daylight by tracking the sun's position and directing available daylight
- Protecting furniture and carpets from fading
- Regulating the room temperature (overheating protection in summer; harvesting the available energy on cold days)
- Providing protection from people looking in from the outside
- Protection against intruders.

With the new Blind/Roller Shutter Actuators JRA/S, the complex requirements on a sustainable and energy efficient automatic sun protection control can be implemented in offices, residential and functional buildings via ABB i-bus® KNX.

The Blind/Roller Shutter Actuators are ideal for the control of drives in the area of sun protection:

- Blinds, exterior blinds, slat blinds and panel curtains
- Roller shutters, roller blinds, screens, vertical blinds
- Awnings, pleated blinds, pleated curtains, etc.



Optimum room air quality via automatic ventilation

The demands for the reduction of energy consumption often results in poor ventilation in today's heavily insulated buildings. The quality of the room air does not comply with the desired and required level.

Natural ventilation is often an effective and efficient method for exchanging the "used" room air and improving the air quality in the room. If the air quality in the room is monitored with sensors (temperature, humidity, CO₂ concentration), the ventilation flaps can be opened automatically and in good time ensuring that the air quality is kept in a comfortable range.

Blind/Roller Shutter Actuators are ideal for control of ventilation elements such as

- Ventilation flaps
- Roof hatches, skylights
- Windows, doors and gates



ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters and Sun Protection – Features

A
7

Automatic travel detection

Travel times for the connected drives can be easily determined during operation with the automatic travel detection feature. It saves time during setup. Furthermore, compensation of age and weather-related length changes to blinds or roller shutters is assured. It facilitates precise positioning of the blinds/shutter when using sun position-dependent control.

Diagnostics

Enhanced diagnostic messages can be issued with the new Blind/Roller Shutter Actuators. They are particularly useful during setup or in the event of faults. It is possible, for example, to detect and signal if the power supply to a drive is interrupted.

Copy and exchange

This function allows parameter settings of an output to be copied or exchanged with other freely selectable outputs. This is possible within a device or in conjunction with several devices. Copy and exchange is useful particularly on projects, where all drives of a facade are controlled identically. It shortens the setup process and reduces the possible sources of error with parameterization.

Integration in the room temperature control

The intelligent and networked blind and roller shutter control plays an important role in the energy efficient usage of a building. The level of sunlight in the room and heating up due to the sun's energy can be controlled in conjunction with the room climate control. The new software function "overheat control" prevents unintentional overheating of a room. The blinds are closed in good time. The shutter control can be actively involved in the room temperature control – a requirement for implementing high-efficient buildings compliant to EN 15232.



ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters and Sun Protection

The following table provides an overview of technical data and software functions for the shutter actuator range:

	STANDARD				SMI	
	JRA/S X.230.5.1	JRA/S 4.24.5.1	JRA/S X.230.2.1	JRA/S X.230.1.1	SJR/S 4.24.2.1	JA/S 4.SMI.1M
General						
Number of outputs	X = 2, 4, 8	4	X = 2, 4, 8	X = 2, 4, 8	4 x 4 SMI LoVo (broadcast)	4 x 4 SMI (broadcast)
Nominal voltage	230 V AC	24 V DC	230 V AC	230 V AC	LoVo 24 V	230 V
Auxiliary voltage 230 V	-	-	-	-	■	■
Type of installation	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC	MDRC
Module width (space unit)	2-fold: 4 4-fold: 4 8-fold: 8	4	2-fold: 4 4-fold: 4 8-fold: 8	2-fold: 4 4-fold: 4 8-fold: 8	4	4
Manual functions						
Disable/enable man. operation and status man. operation	■	■	■	-	■	■
Operating modes						
Control with slat adjustment (blinds, etc.)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Control without slat adjustment (roller shutters, awnings, etc.)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ventilation flaps, switch mode including stair case lighting function	■	■	■	■	-	-
General device functions						
Automatic travel detection	■	■	-	-	-	-
Time-delayed switching of drives	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sending and switching delay time	■	■	■	■	-	-
In operation function	■	■	■	■	-	-
Request status values	■	■	■	■	-	-
Extended setting options for drives and blind/shutter	■	■	■	■	■	■
Direct functions						
UP/DOWN, STOP/Slat adjustment	■	■	■	■	■	■
Position height/slat 0...255	■	■	■	■	■	■
Preset Move to position/Set position	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enable limitation	■	■	■	■	■	■
Trigger travel detection	■	■	-	-	-	-
Trigger reference movement	■	■	■	■	-	-
8 bit scene	■	■	■	■	■	■
Safety functions						
Wind, Rain, Frost alarm	■	■	■	■	■	■
Block	■	■	■	■	■	■
Forced operation (1-Bit and 2-Bit)	■	■	■	■	■	■
Automatic functions						
Activation of automatic control	■	■	■	■	■	■
Position height/slat on sun	■	■	■	■	■	■
Presence	■	■	■	■	■	■
Heating/Cooling	■	■	■	■	■	■
Overheat control	■	■	■	■	-	-
Enable/block automatic	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enable/block direct control	■	■	■	■	■	■
Status messages						
Status height/slat 0...255	■	■	■	■	■	■
Status upper/lower end position	■	■	■	■	■	■
Status of operation	■	■	■	■	■	■
Status automatic control	■	■	■	■	■	■
Status information (2 byte)	■	■	■	■	-	-
Status SMI	-	-	-	-	■	■
Status of positions/limit position	-	-	-	-	■	■
Status auxiliary voltage	-	-	-	-	■	■
SMI diagnostic byte	-	-	-	-	■	■
Sonstiges						
Extended settings for drives and blinds/shutters	■	■	■	■	-	-
Total turning of slats after move down command	■	■	■	■	-	-
Position of slat after arriving on lower end position	■	■	■	■	■	■
Control and diagnosis via i-bus Tool	■	■	■	■	-	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters and Sun Protection

A
7



JRA/S 8.230.5.1

Blind/Roller Shutter Actuator with Travel Detection and Manual Operation, 230 V AC, MDRC

For the control of independent 230 V AC drives via ABB i-bus® KNX. The devices are designed for positioning blinds, roller shutters, awnings and other shading products as well as for controlling doors, windows and ventilation flaps. Additional auxiliary voltage is not needed. The travel times of the drive are detected automatically via current detection. To protect the drives, the output contacts are electromechanically locked against each other. Push buttons are located at the front of the device to control the outputs e.g. during commissioning. The current status of the output is displayed via LEDs.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	4	JRA/S 2.230.5.1	2CDG110124R0011		1	0.21
4-fold	4	JRA/S 4.230.5.1	2CDG110125R0011		1	0.25
8-fold	8	JRA/S 8.230.5.1	2CDG110126R0011		1	0.46



JRA/S 4.24.5.1

Blind/Roller Shutter Actuator with Travel Detection and Manual Operation, 4-fold, 24 V DC, MDRC

For the control of up to 4 independent 24 V DC drives via ABB i-bus® KNX. The device is designed for positioning blinds, roller shutters, awnings and other shading products as well as for controlling doors, windows and ventilation flaps. Additional auxiliary voltage is not needed. The travel times of the drive are detected automatically via current detection. Push buttons are located at the front of the device to control the outputs e.g. during commissioning. The current status of the output is displayed via LEDs.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	JRA/S 4.24.5.1	2CDG110128R0011		1	0.21



JRA/S 2.230.2.1

Blind/Roller Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 230 V AC, MDRC

For the control of independent 230 V AC drives via ABB i-bus® KNX. The devices are designed for positioning blinds, roller shutters, awnings and other shading products as well as for controlling doors, windows and ventilation flaps. Additional auxiliary voltage is not needed. To protect the drives, the output contacts are electromechanically locked against each other. Push buttons are located at the front of the device to control the outputs e.g. during commissioning. The current status of the output is displayed via LEDs.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	4	JRA/S 2.230.2.1	2CDG110120R0011		1	0.21
4-fold	4	JRA/S 4.230.2.1	2CDG110121R0011		1	0.25
8-fold	8	JRA/S 8.230.2.1	2CDG110122R0011		1	0.46

ABB i-bus® KNX Shutters and Sun Protection



JRA/S 2.230.1.1

Blind/Roller Shutter Actuator, 230 V AC, MDRC

For the control of independent 230 V AC drives via ABB i-bus® KNX. The devices are designed for positioning blinds, roller shutters, awnings and other shading products as well as for controlling doors, windows and ventilation flaps. Additional auxiliary voltage is not needed. To protect the drives, the output contacts are electromechanically locked against each other.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	4	JRA/S 2.230.1.1	2CDG110129R0011		1	0.21
4-fold	4	JRA/S 4.230.1.1	2CDG110130R0011		1	0.25
8-fold	8	JRA/S 8.230.1.1	2CDG110131R0011		1	0.46



JA/S 4.SMI.1M

SMI Shutter Actuator with Manual Operation, 4-fold, MDRC

It controls four independent groups (broadcast) with up to four SMI (Standard Motor Interface) drives (230 V) for positioning blinds, roller shutters, awnings and other shading products. Status signals (motor fault, direction of movement) can also be sent from the SMI drive on the bus. Push buttons are located at the front of the device to control the outputs e.g. during commissioning. The current status of the output is displayed via LEDs.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	JA/S 4.SMI.1M	2CDG110028R0011		1	0.25



SJR/S 4.24.2.1

SMI Blind/Roller Shutter Actuator, 4-fold, LoVo, MDRC

It controls four independent groups (broadcast) with up to four SMI (Standard Motor Interface) LoVo drives for positioning blinds, roller shutters, awnings and other shading products. Status signals (motor fault, direction of movement) can also be sent from the SMI drive on the bus. Push buttons are located at the front of the device to control the outputs e.g. during commissioning. The current status of the output is displayed via LEDs.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SJR/S4.24.2.1	2CDG110143R0011		1	0.25

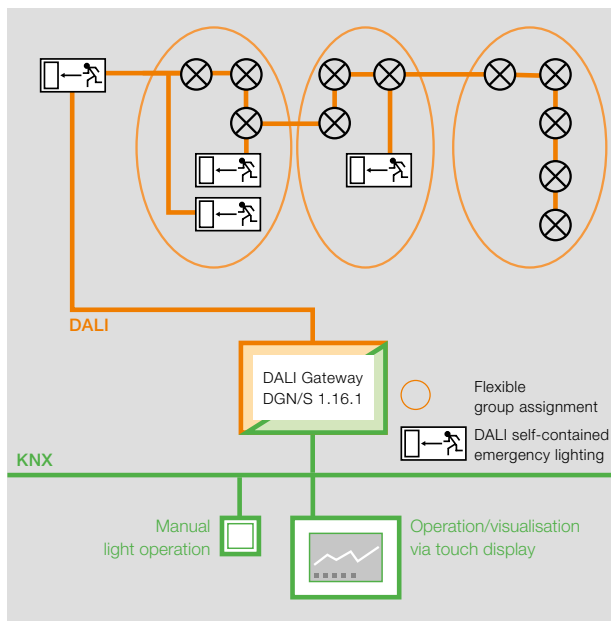


JSB/S 1.1

Shutter Control Unit, MDRC

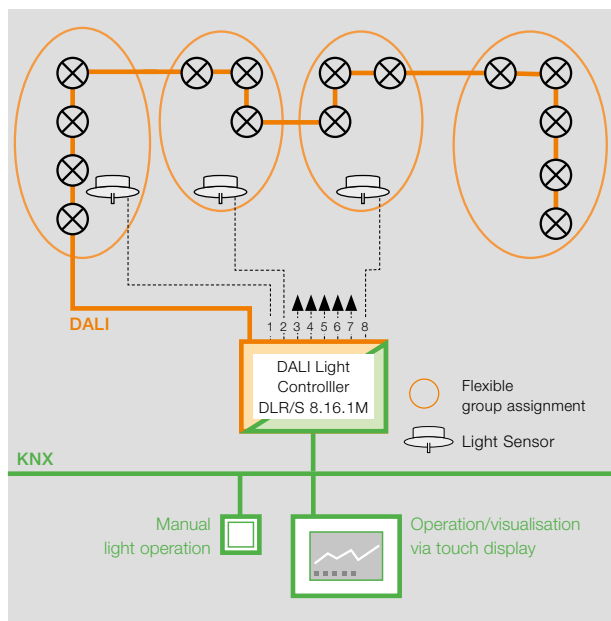
Controls shutter and blind actuators according to the position of the sun. The shutter control unit contains the functions of anti-glare protection and daylight redirection for up to 4 facades. Automatic shading can be implemented for every building and climatic control can be supported by the comprehensive range of parameter settings in the ETS.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	JSB/S 1.1	GHQ6310084R0111		1	0.12



The new ABB i-bus® KNX DALI Gateway with emergency lighting function combines modern flexible lighting control in intelligent building control systems with DALI emergency lighting.

Up to 64 DALI devices can be flexibly installed via 16 lighting groups and controlled and monitored by KNX.



The new DALI Light Controller DLR/A 4.8.1.1 is a surface mounting device for switching and dimming of 8 independent lighting groups. A maximum of 64 DALI devices can be connected. The device can be used for 4 - fold constant lighting control in connection with 4 Light Sensors LF/U 2.1. Furthermore staircase lighting and master / slave functions are provided. Fault feedback messages, e.g. concerning ballast or lamp failures, can be programmed and activated via KNX. The compact surface-mounted housing allows the decentralized installation in the underfloor or in false ceilings – optimal for the use with Room Controller RC/A.

DALI Gateway DGN/S 1.16.1 Lighting control and emergency lighting functions combined



Control via 16 lighting groups
Conventional lighting and individual emergency lighting battery combined

Normal DALI lighting and DALI emergency lighting can be combined as required.

Furthermore, the DALI gateway with emergency lighting function supports the DALI standard EN 62386-202 that specifies DALI emergency lighting with individual batteries.

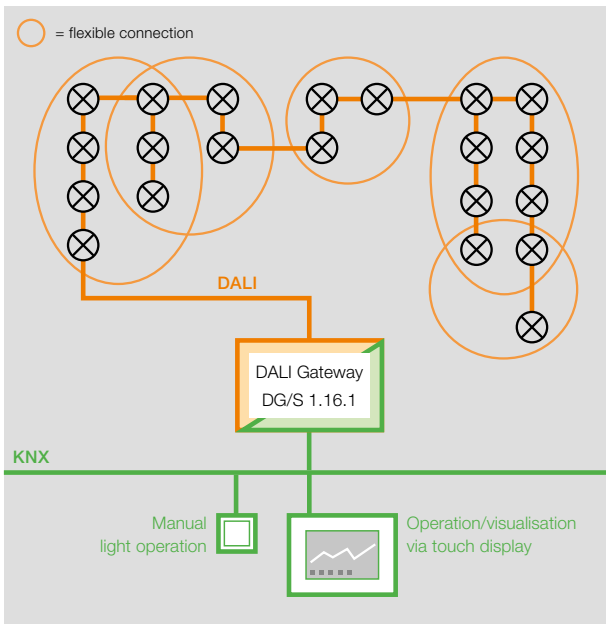
DALI Light Controller DLR/S 8.16.1M Energy through constant lighting control



Control via 16 lighting groups. Up to 8 lighting groups can be controlled with 8 light sensors. Master-slave, staircase light and Scene mode round off the functions.

DALI Light Controller DLR/A 4.8.1.1 Decentralized Constant Lighting Control

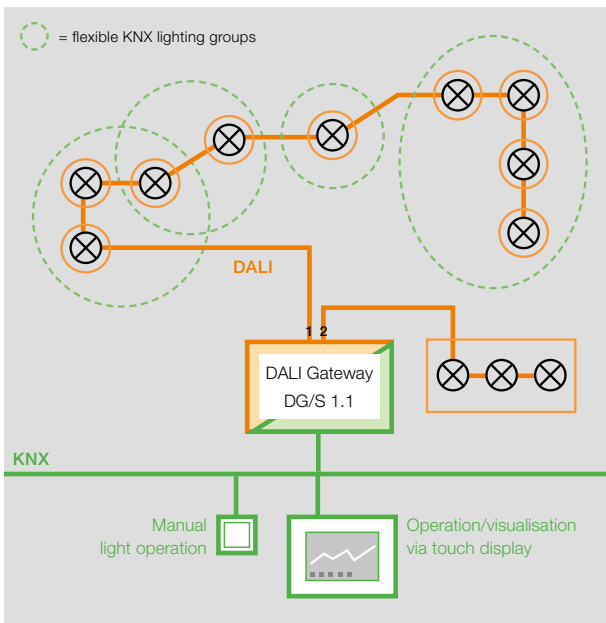




DALI Gateway DG/S 1.16.1 Flexibility in a good light



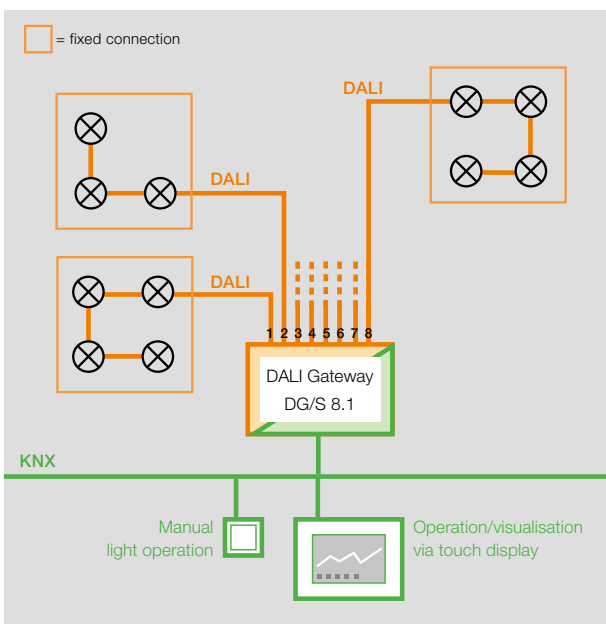
Large lighting groups can be controlled via flexible DALI groups.
1 x 64 DALI devices in 16 lighting groups.
Overlapping groups are possible.



DALI Gateway DG/S 1.1 Individual lighting control



Lighting groups are formed in KNX. Individual lamps are indicated on the KNX. 1 x 64 DALI devices in unlimited lighting groups.



DALI Gateway DG/S 8.1 The proven technology



Lighting groups are formed via "rigid" hardware wiring.
Fast commissioning as no addressing is necessary.
No readdressing when a ballast is exchanged. 8 x 16 DALI devices.

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors – DALI

A
8



DG/S 8.1

DALI Gateway, 8-fold, MDRC

For controlling up to 128 DALI devices. There are 8 separate, independent DALI outputs/channels available. Up to 16 DALI devices can be connected per channel. The DALI power supply is integrated in the gateway. The functions of switching, dimming, set values and fault indication for lamps and electronic ballasts are available for each output. It is possible to set the lamp burn-in time and 16 light scenes. Commissioning is simplified as no addressing or commissioning of the DALI devices is necessary.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	DG/S 8.1	2CDG110025R0011		1	0.31



DG/S 1.1

DALI Gateway, 1-fold, MDRC

The device is used to interface between DALI and KNX installations and incorporates the DALI power supply. Up to 2 x 64 DALI devices can be connected. 64 devices can be individually switched, dimmed and controlled with a brightness value. The second 64 devices operate in broadcast mode. The DALI functions such as scene control or fault indication can be programmed and activated via the KNX.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	DG/S 1.1	2CDG110026R0011		1	0.22



DG/S 1.16.1

DALI Gateway, 1-fold, Group Control, MDRC

The device is used to interface between DALI and KNX installations and incorporates the DALI power supply. Up to 16 DALI devices can be assigned to 16 lighting groups. Each group can be switched, dimmed and controlled with a brightness value. Scenes and sequencer functions are available for lighting effects. Fault feedback messages can be programmed and activated via KNX.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	DG/S 1.16.1	2CDG110103R0011		1	0.22



DGN/S 1.16.1

DALI-Gateway with Emergency Lighting Control, 1-fold, Group Control, MDRC

For controlling DALI devices via the ABB i-bus®. Up to 64 DALI Slaves can be connected. Self contained emergency converter acc. EN 62386-202 will be supported. Control and status feedback is carried out via KNX with 16 lighting groups. By means of KNX and emergency converter different emergency tests (e.g. function and duration test) can be triggered. Feedback is sent. Slave-, staircase- and sequencer- function are integrated. For an individual change of the DALI address or group assignment a separate DGS-Software-Tool is available.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	DGN/S 1.16.1	2CDG110142R0011		1	0.22

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors – DALI



DLR/S 8.16.1M

DALI Light Controller, 8-fold, MDRC

For switching and dimming of 16 independent lighting groups. A maximum of 64 DALI devices can be connected. The device can be used for 8-fold constant lighting control in connection with eight Light Sensors LF/U 2.1. Fault feedback messages can be programmed and activated via KNX. With comfortable manual operation and status display.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	DLR/S 8.16.1M	2CDG110101R0011		1	0.26



DLR/A 4.8.1.1

DALI Light Controller, 4-fold, SM

Surface mounting device for switching and dimming of 16 independent groups of luminaires. Up to 64 DALI participants can be connected to one DALI control line. When combined with the light sensor LF/U 2.1 the device can be used as a 8-fold light controller for constant light control. Additionally a staircase and master/slave function is integrated. A great number of status feedback e.g. lamp and ballast fault can be transferred from DALI to KNX. With this functions the DALI light controller is a key factor in every energy efficient building automation. With his surface mounting housing it is possible to insert the device central in false ceiling or underfloor installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DLR/A 4.8.1.1	2CDG110172R0011		1	0.66



DSA/S 2.16.1

DALI Switch Actuator, 2-fold, 16 AX, C-load, MDRC

To be discontinued

Uses floating contacts (N.O.) to switch 2 independent electrical loads. The devices are especially suited for switching resistive, inductive or capacitive loads with high surge currents. The device features a DALI interface to IEC 60929. The control is implemented via the DALI control signal. Both channels operate as two independent DALI devices.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DSA/S 2.16.1	2CDG110009R0011		1	0.24

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

A
8



LR/S 4.16.1

Light Controller, 16 A, MDRC

The device enables the switching and dimming of 2 or 4 independent lighting circuits in conjunction with electronic ballasts. In combination with the Light Sensor LF/U 2.1, the device can be used for constant lighting control. 2 or 4 light sensors can be connected to the controller for precise detection of the lighting conditions.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	4	LR/S 2.16.1	2CDG110087R0011		1	0.25
4-fold	6	LR/S 4.16.1	2CDG110088R0011		1	0.40



LF/U 2.1

Light Sensor, FM

Used for implementing constant lighting control applications in conjunction with light controllers LR/S, LR/M, DLR/S 8.16.1M or DLR/A 4.8.1.1. The scope of delivery includes different optical rods, the connection terminals and the cover for discrete fitting in a room.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	LF/U 2.1	2CDG110089R0011		1	0.07



SD/S 8.16.1

Switch/Dim Actuator, 16 A, MDRC

Used for switching and dimming of 2, 4 or 8 independent groups of luminaries with electronic ballasts with 1 – 10 V control interfaces. On each channel the power supply of the ballasts is switched by a floating load relay (16 A – AC1). Every output can be operated manually and features display of the switching state. The device can assume a range of applications thanks to the programming options. The switching load is identical to the SA/S x.16.2.1 range (see capital 6).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
2-fold	4	SD/S 2.16.1	2CDG110079R0011		1	0.21
4-fold	6	SD/S 4.16.1	2CDG110080R0011		1	0.32
8-fold	8	SD/S 8.16.1	2CDG110081R0011		1	0.56



UD/S 2.300.2

Universal Dim Actuator, 2-fold, 300 VA, MDRC

For switching and dimming of incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps or low-voltage halogen lamps which are powered by wound or electronic transformers (automatic load detection). Output power 2 x 300 VA or 1 x 500 VA up to 45 °C ambient temperature at a minimum load of just 2 W. Both outputs are independent of one another and can be supplied by different phases. Comprehensive application program with scene and time functions.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	UD/S 2.300.2	2CDG110074R0011		1	0.24

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

A
8



6197/13-101-500

Universal Dim Actuator, MDRC

Multi-channel universal dimming actuator for control of incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps, lowvoltage halogen lamps with conventional or electronic transformers and dimmable energy-efficient lamps. Optimized for dimming of Philips retrofit LEDs (LEDi). Parallel connection of channels to increase load capacity via wire jumpers possible. Status/state indication of the outputs via LED. Local operation even without bus voltage or in non-programmed state possible.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold, 210 VA	8	6197/12-101-500	6197-0-0036		1	0.42
4-fold, 315 VA	8	6197/13-101-500	6197-0-0037		1	0.42
6-fold, 315 VA	12	6197/14-101-500	6197-0-0038		1	0.91
4-fold, 600 VA	12	6197/15-101-500	6197-0-0039		1	0.91
1-fold, 1.260 VA	12	6197/52-101-500	6197-0-0040		1	
1-fold, 2.400 VA	12	6197/53-101-500	6197-0-0041		1	



6155/30-500

LED-Dimmer with constant curve, 1-4gang

NEW

Build-in LED-Dimmer for LED strips with constant curve. To control RGB or RGBW-LEDs. Grouping of channels possible. With Master/Slave-function.

Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Rated voltage: 12 - 24 V. Output voltage: 12 V. Secondary: 24 V. Rated frequency: 600 Hz. Outputs: 4x dimming channel. Suitable for: DC. Rated current: 10 A. Rated power: 240 W. Protection class (Device): IP 20.

Temperature range (Device): -5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 33 mm x 53 mm x 95 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6155/30-500	6151-0-0254		1	



6155/40-500

LED-Dimmer with constant curve, with power supply, 1-4gang

NEW

Build-in LED-Dimmer for LED strips with constant curve. To control RGB or RGBW-LEDs. With integrated power adapter. Grouping of channels possible. With Master/Slave-function.

Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Rated voltage: 230 V~. Output voltage: 24 V~. Rated frequency: 600 Hz. Outputs: 4x dimming channel. Suitable for: DC.

Rated current: 4 A. Rated power: 100 W. Protection class (Device): IP 20.

Temperature range (Device): -5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 45 mm x 53 mm x 226 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6155/40-500	6151-0-0256		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

A
8



HS/S 4.2.1

Interface for Outside Light Sensor, MDRC

The device is used for the connection and evaluation of up to 3 Outside Light Sensors LFO/A 1.1. The Outside Light Sensors can be analysed individually or combined. Amongst others 10 logical switching channels for the evaluation of threshold values are provided. Threshold values can be adjusted directly on the device. The device can be used as a twilight switch (1 ... 100 lux) or as a light value switch (100 ... 20.000 lux). One Outside Light Sensor LFO/A 1.1 is supplied with the device.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	HS/S 4.2.1	2CDG120044R0011		1	0.24



LFO/A 1.1

Outside Light Sensor

Outside Light Sensor for the connection with the Interface HS/S 4.2.1.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	LFO/A 1.1	2CDG120045R0011		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors



6131/20-24-500

Busch-Presence detector mini KNX 8 meter

Detection range (for mounting height 2.5 m, 3 m and 4 m): circular.

Seated persons Ø: 5 m, 6,5 m and 9 m.

Walking persons Ø: 6,5 m, 8 m and 10,5 m.

Visible height 16 mm. With 2 channels.

Targeted for connection and disconnection of lights bands depending on the room brightness.

Regulation in response to the movement possible. Using the device as presence and/or movement detectors.

Detectors application with 2 power off stages. Detectors application with integrated monitoring function.

Constant light switch with up to two independent channels.

Constant light switch with max. 2 outputs for brightnessdependent switching of two light

bands in the area. With integrated KNX bus coupler. Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection

terminal. Brightness limit value: 1 Lux – 1000 Lux. Mounting height: 2 m – 4 m.

Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 80 mm x 80 mm x 45 mm. Mounting depth: 29 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/20-24-500	6132-0-0342		1	0.13
aluminium silver	–	6131/20-183-500	6132-0-0343		1	0.13



6131/21-24-500

Busch-Presence detector mini premium KNX 8 meter

Detection range (for mounting height 2.5 m, 3 m and 4 m): circular.

Seated persons Ø: 5 m, 6,5 m and 9 m.

Walking persons Ø: 6,5 m, 8 m and 10,5 m.

Visible height 16 mm. With 4 channels. For dimming/brightness of the rules to a defined value

in a designated collection area. HVAC function for controlling heating and/or cooling systems

and ventilation systems in the designated collection area. Detectors application with 2 power

off stages. Detectors application with integrated monitoring function. Constant light controller

with up to two independent channels. Constant light controller with max. 2 outputs for dim-

ming daylight control/rules of two rooflights in the room. Integrated object room temperature

controller. 10 freely programmable IR channels (white). Incl. 5 logic channels (logic gates,

gates, delay and staircase lighting). Weighting of up to 2 external brightness values and the

internal brightness sensor possible. With integrated KNX bus coupler. Connections:

KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Brightness limit value: 1 Lux – 1000 Lux. Mounting height:

2 m – 4 m. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 80 mm x 80 mm x 45 mm. Mounting depth: 29 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/21-24-500	6132-0-0344		1	0.13
aluminium silver	–	6131/21-183-500	6132-0-0345		1	0.13

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

A
8



6131/30-24-500

Busch-Presence detector KNX 12 meter

Detection range (for mounting height 2.5 m, 3 m and 4 m): circular.

Seated persons Ø: 8 m, 10 m and 14 m.

Walking persons Ø: 10 m, 12 m and 16 m.

Visible height 23 mm. With 2 channels. Targeted for connection and disconnection of lights bands depending on the room brightness. Regulation in response to the movement possible. Using the device as presence and/or movement detectors. Detectors application with 2 power off stages. Detectors application with integrated monitoring function. Constant light switch with up to two independent channels. Constant light switch with max. 2 outputs for brightness-dependent switching of two light bands in the area. With integrated KNX bus coupler. Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Brightness limit value: 1 Lux – 1000 Lux. Mounting height: 2 m – 4 m.

Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 91 mm x 91 mm x 45 mm. Mounting depth: 22 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/30-24-500	6132-0-0346		1	0.15
aluminium silver	–	6131/30-183-500	6132-0-0347		1	0.15



6131/31-24-500

Busch-Presence detector premium KNX 12 meter

Detection range (for mounting height 2.5 m, 3 m and 4 m): circular.

Seated persons Ø: 8 m, 10 m and 14 m.

Walking persons Ø: 10 m, 12 m and 16 m.

Visible height 23 mm. With 4 channels. For dimming/brightness of the rules to a defined value in a designated collection area. HVAC function for controlling heating and/or cooling systems and ventilation systems in the designated collection area. Detectors application with 2 power off stages. Detectors application with integrated monitoring function. Constant light controller with up to two independent channels. Constant light controller with max. 2 outputs for dimming daylight control/rules of two rooflights in the room. Integrated object room temperature controller. 10 freely programmable IR channels (white). Incl. 5 logic channels (logic gates, gates, delay and staircase lighting). Weighting of up to 2 external brightness values and the internal brightness sensor possible. With integrated KNX bus coupler. Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal.

Brightness limit value: 1 Lux – 1000 Lux. Mounting height: 2 m – 4 m. Protection class

(Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 91 mm x 91 mm x 45 mm. Mounting depth: 22 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/31-24-500	6132-0-0348		1	0.15
aluminium silver	–	6131/31-183-500	6132-0-0349		1	0.15

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors



6131/40-24-500

Busch-Watchdog Sky KNX 24 meter

Detection range (for mounting height 6 m and 12 m): circular.

Walking persons Ø: 18 m, 24 m.

Visible height 23 mm. With 2 channels. Targeted for connection and disconnection of lights bands depending on the room brightness. Regulation in response to the movement possible.

Use of the device as a movement detector. Detectors application with 2 power off stages.

Detectors application with integrated monitoring function. Constant light switch with up to two independent channels. Constant light switch with max. 2 outputs for brightnessdependent switching of two light bands in the area. With integrated KNX bus coupler. The programming

button can be activated with the IR transmitter 6010-25 (-500). Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Brightness limit value: 1 Lux – 1000 Lux. Mounting height: 4 m – 12 m.

Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 91 mm x 91 mm x 45 mm. Mounting depth: 22 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/40-24-500	6132-0-0350		1	0.15



6131/29-24-500

Surface-mounting box

For Busch-Presence detector mini KNX. For installing a Busch-Presence detector mini KNX 6131/20-xxx(-500) or a Busch-Presence detector mini premium KNX 6131/21-xxx(-500).

Protection class (Device): IP 20. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 80 mm x 80 mm x 35 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/29-24-500	6132-0-0351		1	0.08
aluminium silver	–	6131/29-183-500	6132-0-0352		1	0.08



6131/39-24-500

Surface-mounting box

For Busch-Presence detector KNX and Busch-Watchdog Sky KNX. For installing a Busch-Presence detector KNX 6131/30-xxx(-500) or a Busch-Presence detector premium KNX 6131/31-xxx(-500) or a Busch-Watchdog Sky KNX 6131/40-24(-500).

Protection class (Device): IP 20. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 91 mm x 91 mm x 33 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	–	6131/39-24-500	6132-0-0353		1	0.10
aluminium silver	–	6131/39-183-500	6132-0-0354		1	0.10

ABB i-bus® KNX Illumination and Light Sensors

A
8



6179/01-204-500

Busch-Watchdog 220 MasterLINE KNX

Sensor angle: 220° Range: approx. 16 m. With 2 movement channels. With 1 twilight channel with 3 switching thresholds. No remote control possible via IR remote control KNX. With integrated KNX bus coupler. No additional power supply necessary. Surveillance density: 92 sectors with 368 switching segments. Twilight sensor: approx. 1 – 1000 lux. Switch-off delay: approx. 10 sec to 1092 min.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white	–	6179/01-204-500	6132-0-0313		1	0.56
silver metallic	–	6179/01-208-500	6132-0-0314		1	0.56



6179/02-204-500

Busch-Watchdog 220 MasterLINE KNX premium

Sensor angle: 220° Range: approx. 16 m. With 4 movement channels. With 1 twilight / brightness channel with 3 switching thresholds. With 1 temperature channel with three switching thresholds. With 7-channel IR remote control. Remote control possible via IR remote control KNX 6179 (included in scope of delivery). With integrated KNX bus coupler. No additional power supply necessary. Surveillance density: 92 sectors with 368 switching segments. Twilight sensor: approx. 1 – 1000 lux; Brightness sensor: approx. 1 – 80 klux; Temperature sensor: approx. – 25 to + 55 °C; Switch-off delay: approx. 10 sec to 1092 min.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white	–	6179/02-204-500	6132-0-0317		1	0.56
silver metallic	–	6179/02-208-500	6132-0-0318		1	0.56



6179-500

IR Remote Control KNX

For Busch-Watchdog 220 MasterLINE KNX premium. The functions can be freely assigned. With coded transmission signal. Power supply: lithium button cell battery. Type CR2025 (included in delivery). Battery life: typically 2 years. Rated voltage: 3 V, Protection class (Device): IP 40, Temperature range (Device): 0 °C – 45 °C, Dimensions: (L x W x D): 86 mm x 40 mm x 7 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
grey / anthracite	–	6179-500	6132-0-0320		1	0.58

ABB i-bus® KNX

Heating and Cooling – Influencing Variables on Room Climate

Influencing Variables on Room Temperature

Internal and external factors have an effect on the thermal conditions in a room or a building. As an external factor the solar radiation is important for the indoor temperature – particularly with regard to modern architecture with glass fronts. Besides this, the room temperature is strongly affected by the exchange of thermal energy through windows and walls as well as the loss of thermal energy through open doors and windows.

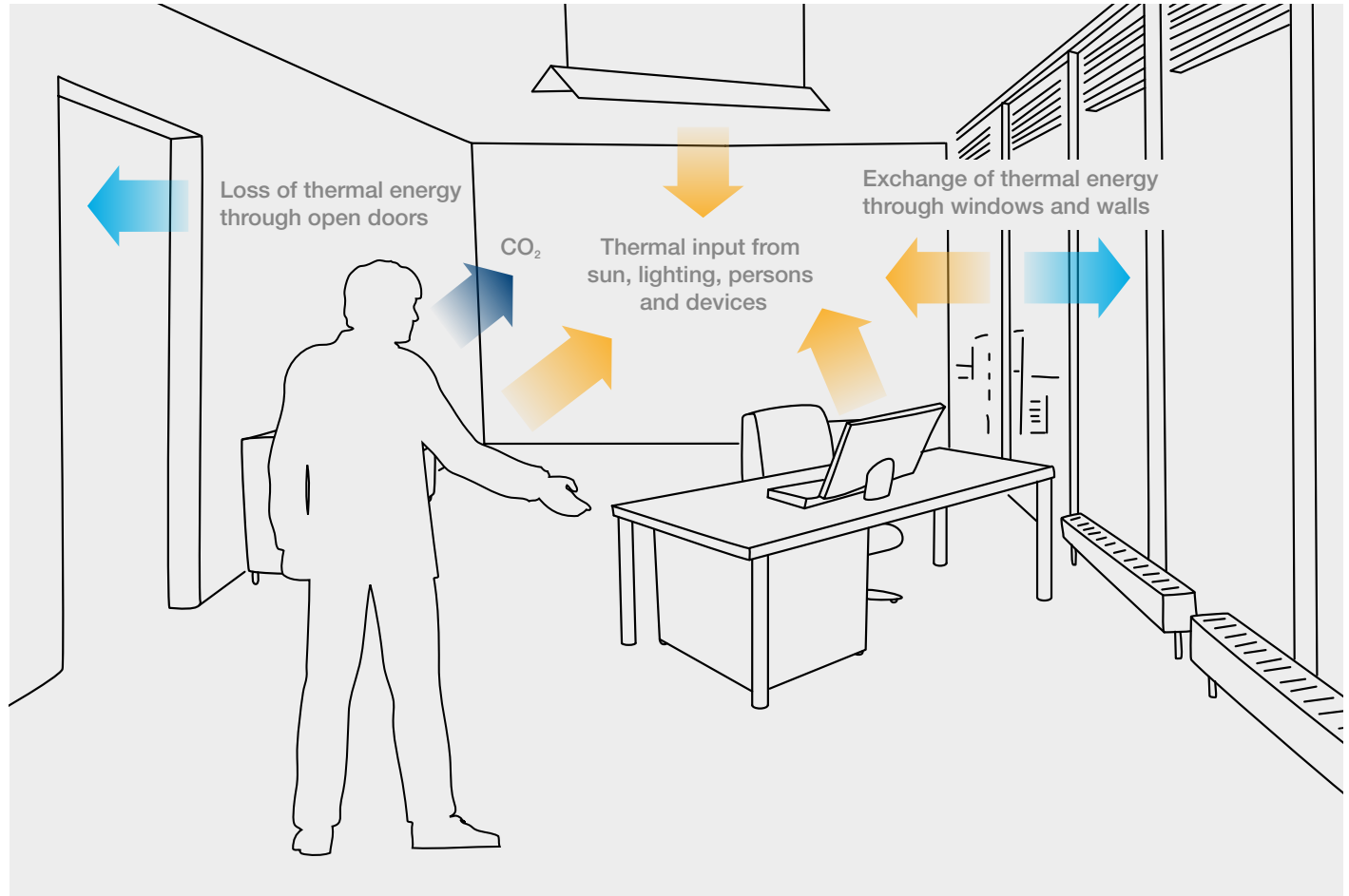
Depending on the intensity, all this interactions influence also the energy efficiency of a building and have therefore to be optimised.

Internal thermal inputs from lighting, devices or persons have also an influence on the room climate. By planning a heating, ventilation or air conditioning system all this internal and external factors have to be considered.

Influencing Variables on Air Quality

The indoor climate in living and working areas has a scientifically proven impact on health, job performance and well-being of people. A suitable indicator for determination of the room air quality is the CO₂ concentration. In addition the values for room temperature and air humidity must be controlled to meet the requirements for a comfortable room climate.

Studies have shown, that high CO₂ concentration in the air influences the well-being as well as the performance and learning ability of people. Besides the normal CO₂ concentration in the air, human respiration is an important factor increasing the CO₂ concentration in a room. Therefore it is important to measure the CO₂ concentration in rooms where many persons are present (schools, conference rooms, open-plan offices). Monitoring of thresholds enables fans to be switched via ABB i-bus KNX allowing automatic control of the CO₂ concentration and sufficient supply of fresh air.



Living and working with a feeling of well-being. And here the air in the room is one of the most important factors. Because the body takes an ideal temperature for granted and therefore easily reacts to changes. Heated or air-conditioned rooms can be optimally adjusted – to a consistently pleasant ambience.

The KNX Fan Coil room temperature controller for stand-alone applications.

The Fan Coil room temperature controller with display is a room temperature controller for ventilator convectors or conventional systems for heating and cooling. This option offers complete air-conditioning for rooms. The temperature can be adjusted precisely for personal comfort. The fan speeds can be selected by push buttons. Even very large rooms can be heated or cooled to a comfortable temperature quickly – with additional air-conditioning units. The KNX Fan Coil room temperature controller can be operated individually. The bus coupler is integrated into the control element.

Function

- Temperature sensor
- RTC setting
- Illuminated display
- Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling

Features

- Very easy to operate with large, clear display
- Complete air conditioning
- Fan speeds can be manually selected
- Integrated bus coupler
- Surface-mounted, independent switching program
- Colours: studio white, aluminium silver



ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling



ES/S 4.1.2.1

Electronic Switch Actuator, 4-fold, 1 A, MDRC

Controls thermoelectric valve drives (e.g. TSA/K) in heating and cooling systems. Each output (24...230 V AC/DC) is protected against short-circuit and overload. With manual operation and status display for each output.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold	4	ES/S 4.1.2.1	2CDG110058R0011		1	0.25
8-fold	8	ES/S 8.1.2.1	2CDG110059R0011		1	0.38



ER/U 1.1

Electronic Relay, 1-fold, FM

The device combination with the Universal Interface US/U and a room thermostat noiselessly controls the heating system and chilled ceiling temperature via thermo-electric valve drives e.g. TSA/K, 24 V...230 V AC/DC).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	ER/U 1.1	GHQ6310044R0111		1	0.08
2-fold	-	US/U 2.2	GHQ6310074R0111		1	0.06
4-fold	-	US/U 4.2	GHQ6310070R0111		1	0.06



VAA/S 6.230.2.1

Valve Drive Actuator, 230 V, MDRC

Controls thermoelectric valve drives (e.g. TSA/K) in heating or cooling systems. Each three outputs are protected against short-circuit and overload. With manual operation and status display.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
6-fold	4	VAA/S 6.230.2.1	2CDG110116R0011		1	0.17
12-fold	8	VAA/S 12.230.2.1	2CDG110117R0011		1	0.3



VAA/A 6.24.1

Valve Drive Actuator, 6-fold, 24 V, SM

In conjunction with the thermostat it controls up to 13 thermoelectric valve drives (24 V), max. 4 per channel. The device is suitable for the installation in heating circuit distribution systems where the application of a triac ensures noiseless switching of the drives. Mains plug on the transformer (230 V) for ease of installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	VAA/A 6.24.1	2CDG120032R0011		1	1.8

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

A
9



FCL/S 2.6.1.1

Blower Actuator, 6 A, MDRC

to control blowers or fans with up to three fan speeds via step or changeover control. The FCL/S 1.6.1.1 have one fan output and one additional floating switch output. The FCL/S 2.6.1.1 feature two fan outputs plus two floating switch outputs. Alternatively the second fan output can be used as three switch outputs.

The fan speed can be directly chosen, increased and decreased as well as controlled by the control value of a closed-loop controller.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold	4	FCL/S 1.6.1.1	2CDG110163R0011		1	0.18
2-fold	6	FCL/S 2.6.1.1	2CDG110164R0011		1	0.26



FCA/S 1.1.2.2

Fan Coil Actuator, PWM, MDRC

NEW

For the control of typical blower convectors via four electronic outputs for thermoelectric or motor-driven valve drives. Furthermore, three outputs for individual fan speeds are provided. An additional load output switches an additional load (up to 16 A), such as auxiliary heating. Window contacts, condensed water signals and temperature signals can be read via three universal inputs and transferred via KNX bus. The FCA/S 1.1.2.2 features an easy to use manual operation and enables quick commissioning. The Fan Coil Actuator supports the ABB i-bus Tool for advanced diagnosis and improved commissioning.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Without manual operation	6	FCA/S 1.1.1.2	2CDG110195R0011		1	0.34
With manual operation	6	FCA/S 1.1.2.2	2CDG110194R0011		1	0.34



FCA/S 1.2.2.2

Fan Coil Actuator, 0-10V, MDRC

NEW

For the control of typical blower convectors via two analogue outputs for 0...10V valve drives. Furthermore, three outputs for individual fan speeds are provided. An additional load output switches an additional load (up to 16 A), such as auxiliary heating. Window contacts, condensed water signals and temperature signals can be read via three universal inputs and transferred via KNX bus. The FCA/S 1.2.2.2 features an easy to use manual operation and enables quick commissioning. The Fan Coil Actuator supports the ABB i-bus Tool for advanced diagnosis and improved commissioning.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Without manual operation	6	FCA/S 1.2.1.2	2CDG110196R0011		1	0.34
With manual operation	6	FCA/S 1.2.2.2	2CDG110193R0011		1	0.34

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling



6138/11-84-500

Room Thermostat Fan Coil with Display, SM

Sends control values for the room to the Fan Coil Actuators or devices with the respective outputs (e.g. Room Master). The intuitive control operation allows each user to individually set the room temperature and the fan speed. The large LC display can display the actual and target temperatures, the current operating mode as well as the fan speeds. **With integrated Bus Coupler.**

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpine white	-	6138/11-84-500	6138-0-0003		1	0.092
aluminium silver	-	6138/11-83-500	6138-0-0005		1	0.092



FC/S 1.1

Fan Coil Controller, MDRC

It controls motor-driven and thermoelectric valve drives as well as multi-speed fans. Control without further additional components can be undertaken in combination with the optional Temperature Sensor TS/K. There are two binary inputs available for 24 V AC signal contacts for window contact or dew point signals. A 230 V power supply is required.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	6	FC/S 1.1	2CDG120001R0011		1	0.5
Temperature Sensor for FC/S 1.1	-	TS/K 1.1	2CDG120002R0011		1	0.055



LGS/A 1.1

Air Quality Sensor, SM

Accurately measures the CO₂ concentration, humidity and temperature in a room. Three independent thresholds can be set for the CO₂ concentration and the relative humidity in addition to a threshold for the temperature. Exceeding or underrunning the thresholds can trigger a response. Disable object for every threshold. Measured variables can be transmitted directly on the bus. Communication object "Ventilation" is used for RPM control or as a position indicator for the ventilation flaps. Maintenance free sensor. The sensor is powered via the bus. **With integrated Bus Coupler.**

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	LGS/A 1.1	2CDG120038R0011		1	0.136



ST/K 1.1

Electromotor Valve Drive

The drive is a proportional valve drive for controlling heating valves and is mounted on thermostat valve bases. Valve Adapters VA10, VA78 for conventional valves are supplied. The control is carried out via a continuous KNX room thermostat. The actual valve position is indicated by 5 LEDs. The valve drive has two binary inputs for a presence contact and/or window contact and for further signal indication. **With integrated Bus Coupler.**

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	ST/K 1.1	2CDG120004R0011		1	0.32

ABB i-bus® KNX Heating and Cooling

A
9



TSA/K 230.2

Thermoelectric Valve Drives

For opening and closing valves in heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems. Both variants (230 V and 24 V) feature a plug-in connection cable (1 m) and a splash-proof housing. The mounting on the valve is easily implemented using the Valve Adapter VA/Z xx.1.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
230 V	-	TSA/K 230.2	NEW 2CDG120049R0011		1	0.16
24 V	-	TSA/K 24.2	NEW 2CDG120050R0011		1	0.16
Valve Adapter for valves from Dumser, Chronatherm, Vescal, KaMo	-	VA/Z 10.1	2CDG120009R0011		1	0.06
Valve Adapter for valves from Honeywell, Reich, Cazzaniga, Landis & Gyr. MNG	-	VA/Z 50.1	2CDG120010R0011		1	0.05
Valve Adapter for valves from Danfoss RA	-	VA/Z 78.1	2CDG120011R0011		1	0.03
Valve Adapter for valves from Heimeier, Herb, Onda, Schlösser (ab 93), Oventrop	-	VA/Z 80.1	2CDG120012R0011		1	0.06

ABB i-bus® KNX Control, Logic and Time



LM/S 1.1

Logic Module, MDRC

Used to solve a varied range of project-specific control tasks and can implement 3 functions simultaneously. The following functions are available for selection: logic gate, filter, time delay, multiplier, min/max value detector, temperature comparator, toggle values, threshold detection, format converter, scenes, increment/decrement values, staircase lighting.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	LM/S 1.1	GHQ6310080R0111		1	0.1



ABL/S 2.1

Application Unit, Logic, MDRC

Allows the compilation of complex logical functions by simply combining different logic elements and gates using a graphical user interface as an ETS plug-in and does not require additional software. 50 logical elements, 50 gates, 30 timer modules and 10 comparators are available.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	ABL/S 2.1	2CDG110073R0011		1	0.12



ABZ/S 2.1

Application Unit, Time, MDRC

It provides a yearly time clock program with 15 daily routines (800 switching events), a weekly schedule and allowance for 100 special days. Additionally, the unit can control up to 300 participants in 30 macro groups, that can be triggered using a single command. In this way, each time controlled switching event can cause a series of actions. The switching times can be modified with the free PZM software without using ETS. PZM Software and additional information on www.abb.com/knx.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	ABZ/S 2.1	2CDG110072R0011		1	0.12

ABB i-bus® KNX Control, Logic and Time

A
10



FW/S 8.2.1

Radio Time Switch , 8-channel, MDRC

The Radio Time Switch sends current time and date on the bus. The time can be optionally received via a DCF or GPS antenna. Furthermore the device can be used to easily adjust the time programs.

The device provides 8 channels. Every channel supplies an independent daily, time and/or yearly program. Additionally, special programs (e.g. for vacation or public holiday days) are possible.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	3	FW/S 8.2.1	2CDG120039R0011		1	0.33



FAD/A 1.1

DCF Antenna for Radio Time Switch

For the connection to the Radio Time Switch FW/S 8.2.1. The time signal from the DCF 77 transmitter can be received within a radius of approx. 1000 km around Frankfurt.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	FAD/A 1.1	2CDG120040R0011		1	0.17



FAG/A 1.1

GPS Antenna for Radio Time Switch

For the connection to the Radio Time Switch FW/S 8.2.1. The device receives time and date via GPS signal which is available worldwide.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	FAG/A 1.1	2CDG120041R0011		1	0.21



PS/E 2.1

Programming Set OBELISK top2 for Radio Time Switch

The programming set contains a CD ROM with the Obelisk top2 for the creation of switching programs for the Radio Time Switch FW/S 8.2.1, a memory card PK/E 2.1 for transferring switching programs to the Radio Time Switch and a USB programming adapter for the memory card.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	PS/E 2.1	2CDG120042R0011		1	0.20



PK/E 2.1

Memory Card OBELISK top2

The memory card can be used for transferring switching programs to Radio Time Switch.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	PK/E 2.1	2CDG120043R0011		1	0.02

ABB i-bus® KNX

Visualisation, Display and Signalling



TG/S 3.2

Telephone Gateway, Analogue, MDRC

To be discontinued

It sends configurable voice messages via the telephone network to up to 10 users. 100 objects are available in the ETS program as inputs and outputs. As well as voice messages, emails or SMS messages can be sent. If the device is called, states can be polled and commands executed. The device has an integrated web server which enables simple operation and parametrisation using a conventional browser.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	8	TG/S 3.2	2CDG110135R0011		1	0.3
Accessory Set contains a crossover cable (RJ45), a telephone cable (RJ11) and a TAE adapter for the telephone cable.	-	TG/Z 1.1	2CDG110119R0011		1	0.055



UK/S 32.2

Universal I/O Concentrator, 32-fold, MDRC

Used to connect push buttons or signal lamps, e.g. to an operating/display tableau. It has 32 channels which can be freely parameterised as inputs/outputs using the ETS software. The device requires an external 12 or 24 V DC auxiliary power supply, (e. g. NT/S 24.800).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	UK/S 32.2	2CDG110071R0011		1	0.18



MT 701.2, WS
with T-RAHM, WS

Control and Display Tableau, LCD

For indication of switching status, fault reports and measurement values. Using the robust push buttons, electrical consumers can be manually switched, values can be set in addition to timer programs and light scenes. The alarms can also issue an acoustic warning. The FM wall box simplifies mounting.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white	-	MT 701.2, WS	GHQ6050059R0005		1	1.16
silver	-	MT 701.2, SR	GHQ6050059R0006		1	1.24
Coverframe, white	-	T-RAHM, WS	GHQ6050059R0011		1	0.16
Coverframe, silver	-	T-RAHM, SR	GHQ6050059R0012		1	0.17
Wall box	-	UP-KAST 2	GHQ6050059R0014		1	0.44

ABB i-bus® KNX

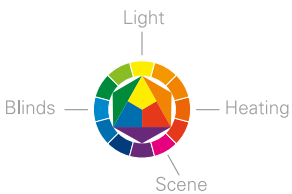
Visualisation, Display and Signalling – Busch-ComfortTouch®

A
11

The Busch-ComfortTouch® offers not only an extremely versatile range of switching and control functions for KNX systems, but also satisfies the highest design requirements. Its unique colour coding concept makes for particularly easy operation.

Busch-ComfortTouch® unites the functions of a home control system, an information and entertainment centre with the highest design requirements. You can use Busch-ComfortTouch® to switch lamps on and off, dim them, control blinds, room temperature or select scenes comprising a combination of the above-named functions – even via remote control. There is also an integrated audio and video player. These functions are not only of interest for private households – the system is often used in doctor’s surgeries, offices, restaurants or stores to provide attractive lighting, soft

background music or comfortable room climates. A presence simulation function and alarm message display provide added security. It is also possible to display images from surveillance cameras. The system can be connected to the Internet, enabling you to call up e-mails, the latest stock market news, the weather forecast or traffic information. Operation is simple and easy via touch screen. A menu created individually for the user with clearly assigned buttons and a unique colour coding concept allow simple and intuitive operation.

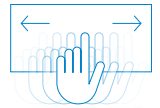


Simplicity and user-friendliness are always the top priorities for operation. Busch-Jaeger has developed a unique colour coding concept for the user interface of its intelligent home control system. Each comfort area is assigned a specific colour. Yellow stands for lighting, blue for the blind control unit, magenta for light scenes and orange for the heating control unit. These colours are also used in the menus on the display.



reddot design award
winner 2013

01



01 Busch-ComfortTouch® 12.1

Glass black

02 Busch-ComfortTouch® 9

Glass black

03 Busch-ComfortTouch® 9

White glass

04 Busch-ComfortTouch® 12.1

Glass black

05 Busch-ComfortTouch® 12.1

White glass

02



03



04



05



ABB i-bus® KNX Visualisation, Display and Signalling – Busch-ComfortTouch®

The system is controlled via the Busch-ComfortTouch® – it couldn't be easier. Buttons with text and symbols allow intuitive operation. Just a touch of the finger, and you can call up the MP3-player and play individual titles or playlists. And the volume is regulated via the panel, too. The ideal solution, not only for homes – the system is, for example, popular in restaurants. No more CDs lying around, no more finding space for a conventional hifi centre. The system can also be used to call up light scenes for various situations, from a cosy dinner at home to night-time light-

ing for store windows, at the press of a button or via a time-controlled function. Another useful feature is the handy memo field allowing you to write text by hand - use it, for example to write a shopping list or for leaving messages for others. Colour pictures from surveillance cameras on stairways or outside the building can be called up on the display, offering added security. This allows you to keep an eye on the building at all times – handy, for example, for checking the surrounding area before opening the door for customers in the morning or when the doorbell rings.



Media player



Video surveillance



Door communication



Dashboard



Remote control by tablets (APP)



reddot design award
winner 2013



Busch-ComfortTouch®
controllable via app



ABB i-bus® KNX

Visualisation, Display and Signalling

A
11



8136/09-811-500

Busch-ComfortTouch® 9"

Free programmable IP/KNX touch display can be used as a control, infotainment and entertainment centre for the whole house With a closed capacitive glass surface and a design strip made of stainless steel (brushed). With integrated camera and proximity sensor. Easy control using intuitive navigation concept. House control: switching, dimming, blinds, RTR, scene/sequences, timed controls Entertainment: Multimedia, remote control RC5 and B&O. Infotainment: IP telephony, RSS reader, intercom with picture, e-mail, voice and graphic memo, consumption data monitoring. Door communication: Indoor station for the ABB-Welcome system in combination with IP gateway 83341. Safety: video surveillance with IP cameras, alarm function, message function, presence simulation. Representation from individual floor plans, room images and operation pages. 23 cm (9") Touch-display with 800 x 480 pixel Compatible with ABB i-bus® KNX Maintenance via remote control over IP. Control with smartphones and tablets via the ComfortTouch App (Apple iOS /Google Android from Version 4).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white glass	-	8136/09-811-500	8136-0-0024		1	
black	-	8136/09-825-500	8136-0-0026		1	



8136/12-811-500

Busch-ComfortTouch® 12.1"

Free programmable IP/KNX touch display can be used as a control, infotainment and entertainment centre for the whole house With a closed capacitive glass surface and a design strip made of stainless steel (brushed). With integrated camera and proximity sensor. Easy control using intuitive navigation concept. House control: switching, dimming, blinds, RTR, scene/sequences, timed controls Entertainment: Multimedia, remote control RC5 and B&O. Infotainment: IP telephony, RSS reader, intercom with picture, e-mail, voice and graphic memo, consumption data monitoring. Door communication: Indoor station for the ABB-Welcome system in combination with IP gateway 83341. Safety: video surveillance with IP cameras, alarm function, message function, presence simulation. Representation from individual floor plans, room images and operation pages. 31 cm (12.1") touchdisplay with 1280 x 800 pixel. Compatible with ABB i-bus® KNX Maintenance via remote control over IP. Control with smartphones and tablets via the ComfortTouch App (Apple iOS /Google Android from Version 4).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white glass	-	8136/12-811-500	8136-0-0028		1	
black	-	8136/12-825-500	8136-0-0030		1	



6186/01 UP-500

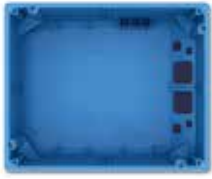
Power adapter module ABB i-bus® KNX

Power adapter for the power supply of Comfort-Touch 8136/09-... and 8136/12-.... With integrated KNX bus coupler for the establishment of the local bus connection to the ABB i-bus® KNX. With integrated audio outputs (LineOut). Rated voltage: 110 V~ – 230 V~, +10% / -10%. Rated frequency: 50 Hz – 60 Hz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6186/01 UP-500	6186-0-0023		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Visualisation, Display and Signalling



8136/01 UP-500

Flush-mounted installation box

For flush-mounted und hollow-wall installation of the Busch-ComfortTouch® 8136/09-..., 8136/12-... or the SMARTtouch. Windproof.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	8136/01 UP-500	8136-0-0032		1	



6136/100 C-102-500

Controlpanel SMARTtouch

The SMARTtouch (210 functions) offers a colour touch display. The panels clearly display switch states, error messages and measured values, and allow comfortable operation and setting of timing programs and light scenes. Acoustic warnings or alarm functions can be programmed. The integrated room thermostat can be integrated into room climate control. Commissioning is via the bus or multimedia card/SD card. For flush mounting in walls and hollow panels the wall box 6136/UP can be used.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
SMARTtouch, colour (210 functions)	-	6136/100 C-102-500	6136-0-0185		1	
Bang & Olufsen, colour (210 functions)	-	6136/100 CB-102	6136-0-0186		1	



6136/15-500

Design Frame for SMARTtouch

Design frame made of real metal for 6136/100C xxx, 6136/100CB xxx, 6936/100C xxx, 6936/100CB xxx. Real metals: Dark glass with flap in chrome, dark glass with flap in aluminium, white glass satin finish with flap in aluminium.
Dimensions (H x W x D): 184.6 mm x 218 mm x 9 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Dark glass with flap in chrome	-	6136/10-500	6136-0-0139		1	
Dark glass with flap in aluminium	-	6136/11-500	6136-0-0141		1	
White glass, satin finish with flap in aluminium	-	6136/15-500	6136-0-0196		1	



6136/UP

Flush Mounted Wall Box for Busch-Controlpanel

To be discontinued

For flush mounting and hollow panel mounting of the Room and Control Panels.

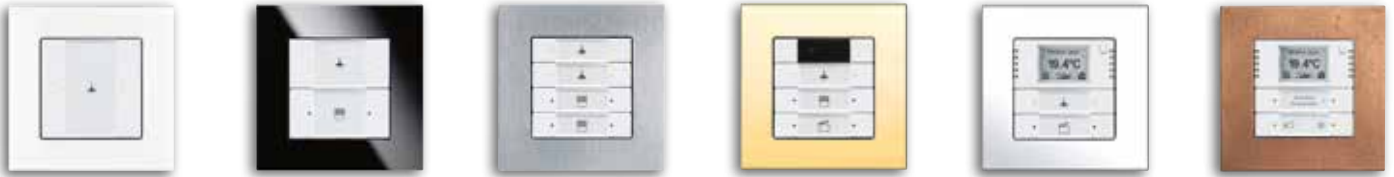
Dimensions (H x W x D): 163.5 mm x 199 mm x 60 mm. Mounting depth: 60 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6136/UP	6136-0-0124		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Unique diversity of the range

A
12

01



02



03



04



05



06

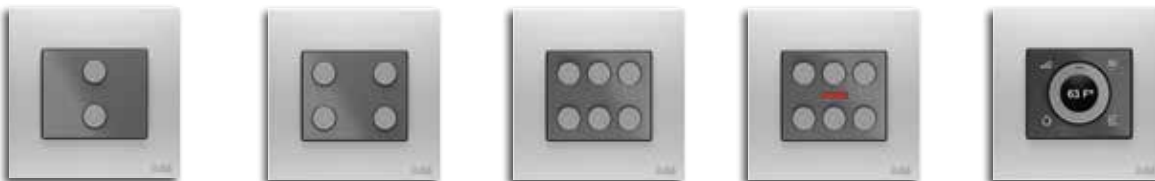


ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Unique diversity of the range

07



08



09



10



11



01 carat®

02 pure stainless steel

03 solo®

04 Busch-axcent®

05 future® linear

06 Millenium*

07 Zenit for VDE markets

08 Zenit for NEMA markets

09 Busch-triton®

10 Busch-priOn®

11 Bus Coupling Unit –
for conventional Busch-Jaeger series**

* Millenium and Zenit series are only available in selected markets.

** Busch-Jaeger switch ranges only available for selected markets. For further information please contact your local ABB office.

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Functional Overview

A
12






Program	Standard control elements, bus coupler included with package	Multifunction control elements, suitable for KNX bus coupler				
						
	6125/01 1gang 6126/01 2gang 6127/01 4gang	6125/02 1/2gang 6126/02 2/4gang 6127/02 4/8gang	6129/01 3/6gang with IR	6108/18	6128/28	
KNX function						
Switching, rocker switch total	●	●	●	–	●	
Switching, rocker switch left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
Dimming, rocker switch total	●	●	●	–	●	
Dimming, switch rocker left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
Blind switch rocker total	●	●	●	–	●	
Venetian blind switch rocker total left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
Short-long operation, switch rocker left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
Value sender rocker switch total	●	●	●	–	●	
Value sender switch rocker left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
Value dimming sensor, switch rocker total	–	●	●	–	●	
Red/green LED status illumination (red/green/off)	Two LEDs per switch rocker	–	–	–	–	
RGB LED function illumination + status illumination	–	Two LEDs per switch rocker	Two LEDs per switch rocker	–	Two LEDs per switch rocker	
Setting the RTC operating mode	–	●	●	–	●	
Value sender, 2 objects, switch rocker left/right	●	●	●	–	●	
Light scene extension unit with light scene memory function	●	●	●	–	●	
Level switch, switch rocker total	–	●	●	–	●	
Level switch, switch rocker total left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
Multiple operation, rocker switch left/right	–	●	●	–	●	
IR remote control channels (up to 5 channels)	–	–	●	–	–	
Room temperature controller only						
Temperature reading	–	–	–	●	●	
Master/Slave configuration	–	–	–	●	●	
RTC settings	–	–	–	●	●	
Base-load operation	–	–	–	●	●	
Illuminated display	–	–	–	●	●	
Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling	–	–	–	●	●	
Logic function (including light scenes)	–	●	●	–	●	
Busch-Watchdog 4 channels	–	–	–	–	–	
Design series						
Reflex SI	–	–	–	●	–	
Busch Duro 2000® SI	–	–	–	●	–	
future [®] linear	●	●	●	●	●	
alpha exclusive / nea	–	–	–	–	–	
Busch-axcent [®]	●	●	●	●	●	
solo [®]	●	●	●	●	●	
impuls	–	–	–	–	–	
pure stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	
carat [®]	●	●	●	●	●	
ocean [®]	–	–	–	–	–	
All Weather 44 [®]	–	–	–	–	–	
Busch-priOn [®]	–	–	–	–	–	
Busch-triton [®]	–	–	–	–	–	

ABB i-bus[®] KNX Operation – Functional Overview

A
12

6120/12-101 and 6120/13

FM push-button coupling unit with integrated bus coupler



6122/10 Standard

6122/02 Comfort

6108/06 2gang

6108/07 4gang

6108/06-AP 2gang

6108/07-AP 4gang

-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	-	-	1 LED	-
-	-	One LED per switch rocker	One LED per switch rocker	-	-
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	-
•	•	-	-	-	-
-	-	•	•	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
•	•	-	-	•	•
-	-	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
-	-	-	-	•	•
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Functional Overview

A
12





Program	Busch-triton® (next generation) Monoblock		Busch-priOn® suitable for KNX bus coupler	
				
	6320/10 1/2gang 6320/30 3/6gang 6320/50 5/10gang	6320/38 3/6gang with RTC 6320/58 5/10gang with RTC	6340-xx-101 1/2gang	6341-xx-101 rotary-control element
KNX function				
Switching, rocker switch total	●	●	●	-
Switching, rocker switch left/right	●	●	●	●
Dimming, rocker switch total	●	●	●	-
Dimming, rocker switch left/right	●	●	●	-
Blind switch rocker total	●	●	●	-
Blind switch rocker total left/right	●	●	●	●
Short-long operation, switch rocker left/right	●	●	●	-
Value sender rocker switch total	●	●	●	-
Value sender switch rocker left/right	●	●	●	-
Value dimming sensor, switch rocker total	●	●	●	●
Red/green LED status illumination (red/green/off)	1 LED per switch rocker	1 LED per switch rocker	-	-
RGB LED function illumination + status illumination	-	-	1 LED per switch rocker	1 LED per button
Setting the RTC operating mode	●	●	●	-
Value sender, 2 objects, rocker switch left/right	●	●	●	-
Light scene extension unit with light scene memory function	●	●	●	-
Level switch, switch rocker total	●	●	●	-
Level switch, switch rocker total left/right	●	●	●	-
Multiple operation, rocker switch left/right	-	-	●	-
IR remote control channels (up to 13 channels)	●	●	-	-
Light scene unit (8 scenes for up to 8 actuators)	●	●	-	-
Light scene unit (10 scenes for up to 10 actuators)	-	-	-	-
Programmable shift key	●	●	-	-
Proximity function	-	-	-	-
Room temperature controller only				
Temperature reading	-	●	-	-
Master/Slave configuration	-	-	-	-
RTC settings	-	●	-	-
Base-load operation	-	-	-	-
Illuminated display	-	●	-	-
Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling	-	●	-	-
Media box/CD/DVD/Radio	-	-	-	-
Short-time timer	-	-	-	-
Weekly timer	-	-	-	-
Alarm clock	-	-	-	-
Messages	-	-	-	-
Screen saver	-	-	-	-
Display text/value	-	-	-	-
Device lock	-	-	-	-
Logic function (including light scenes)	-	-	●	●
Busch-Watchdog 4 channels	-	-	-	-

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Functional Overview

6120/12-101 or 6120/13 (depending on the specific combination)

A
12







					
6342-xx-101 3/6gang	6344-xx-101 8.89 cm (3.5") TFT colour display with rotary control element	6344-xx-101	6351/08-825-500 end strip top with information display, room temperature controller, IR receiver and proximity sensor + 6342-xx-101 3/6gang + optionally 6341-xx-101 rotary control element	6350-825-101 end strip top with IR receiver and proximity sensor	6352-xx-101 end strip bottom with temperature sensor
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
1 LED per switch rocker	-	-	1 LED per switch rocker	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
●	-	-	●	-	-
-	-	-	●	●	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	-	●	●	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	-	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	-	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	-	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	-	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
●	●	●	●	-	-
-	-	●	-	-	-

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Functional Overview

A
12



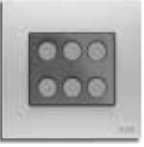



Program	Millenium					
						
	6125/20-500 1/2gang	6126/20-500 2/4gang	6129/20-500 3/6gang	6129/21-500 3/6gang with IR	6122/20-500	6124/08-981- 500
KNX function						
Switching, button pair	●	●	●	●	-	-
Switching, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Dimming, button pair	●	●	●	●	-	-
Dimming, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Blind, button pair	●	●	●	●	-	-
Blind, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Short-long operation, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Value transmitter, button pair	●	●	●	●	-	-
Value transmitter, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Value dimming sensor, button pair	●	●	●	●	-	-
Value dimming sensor, upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
RGB LED function illumination + status illumination	●	●	●	●	-	-
Setting the RTC operating mode	●	●	●	●	-	-
Value transmitter, 2 objects, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Light scene extension unit with light scene memory function	●	●	●	●	-	-
Step switch, button pair	●	●	●	●	-	-
Step switch, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
Multiple operation, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	-	-
IR remote control channels (up to 5 channels)	-	-	-	●	-	-
Room temperature controller only						
Temperature reading	-	-	-	-	-	●
Master/Slave configuration	-	-	-	-	-	●
RTC settings	-	-	-	-	-	●
Base-load operation	-	-	-	-	-	●
Illuminated display	-	-	-	-	-	●
Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling	-	-	-	-	-	●
10 logic channels (incl. light scene, actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.)	●	●	●	●	-	●
Busch-Watchdog 4 channels	-	-	-	-	●	-

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Functional Overview







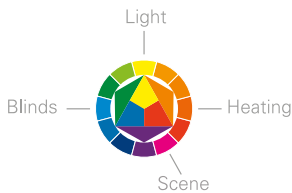
Program	Zenit (VDE and NEMA)					
						
	6125/98-509 1/2gang	6126/98-509 2/4gang	6129/96-509 3/6gang	6129/98-509 3/6gang with IR	6122/98-509	6124/88-509
KNX function						
Switching, button pair	●	●	●	●	–	–
Switching, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Dimming, button pair	●	●	●	●	–	–
Dimming, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Blind, button pair	●	●	●	●	–	–
Blind, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Short-long operation, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Value transmitter, button pair	●	●	●	●	–	–
Value transmitter, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Value dimming sensor, button pair	●	●	●	●	–	–
Value dimming sensor, upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
RGB LED function illumination + status illumination	●	●	●	●	–	–
Setting the RTC operating mode	●	●	●	●	–	–
Value transmitter, 2 objects, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Light scene extension unit with light scene memory function	●	●	●	●	–	–
Step switch, button pair	●	●	●	●	–	–
Step switch, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
Multiple operation, button upper/lower	●	●	●	●	–	–
IR remote control channels (up to 5 channels)	–	–	–	●	–	–
Room temperature controller only						
Temperature reading	–	–	–	–	–	●
Master/Slave configuration	–	–	–	–	–	–
RTC settings	–	–	–	–	–	●
Base-load operation	–	–	–	–	–	–
Illuminated display	–	–	–	–	–	●
Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling	–	–	–	–	–	●
10 logic channels (incl. light scene, actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.)	●	●	●	●	–	●
Busch-Watchdog 4 channels	–	–	–	–	●	–

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-priOn®

A
12

Busch-priOn® allows you to control and monitor functions for the entire room. Light, scenes, timer, blind control unit, heating control unit – all functions are controlled simply and intuitively via a rotary dial, and freely programmable functions can be called up via the rocker switches. Busch-priOn® is a non-fixed, modular concept.



01



02



03



Colours that make life easier.

A consistent colour coding concept and durable LED technology make Busch-priOn® extremely easy to operate. The dial lights up in the colours of the coding system, thus providing feedback on the function currently selected. Yellow stands for lighting, blue for the blind control unit, magenta for light scenes and orange for the heating control unit. These colours are also found on the rocker switches of the control element panels.

The rotary control element is equipped with a freely programmable button which can be pressed and turned. It can be used to switch and dim individual lamps, but also to switch on whole groups of lamps with one press of a button and vary their brightness continuously via the dial.

Function

Dimming | Blinds | Value | Light scenes | Logic functions | Time functions

Features

Illuminated dial | Colour coding concept | Anti-theft protection | Day/night operation

The single control element is equipped with a freely programmable „large“ operating button. It can be assigned to one topic and can carry out a maximum of two commands.

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value | Buttons | Light scenes | Logic functions | Time functions

Features

Illuminated rocker switch | Colour coding concept | Freely programmable control button | Anti-theft protection | Replaceable labelling symbol (Fig. shows Lighting labelling symbol)

The triple control element is equipped with 3 freely programmable control buttons. Each can be assigned to one topic and can carry out a maximum of two commands.

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value | Buttons | Light scenes | Logic functions | Time functions

Features

Illuminated rocker switches | Colour coding concept | Freely programmable control buttons | Anti-theft protection | Replaceable labelling symbol (Fig. shows labelling symbols Lighting, Blinds and Scene)

01 Rotary control element

02 1gang control element

03 3gang control element

04 Glass black

05 Studiowhite, glossy

06 Stainless steel

07 White glass

04



05



06



07



reddot design award
best of the best 2008

Busch-priOn® received special commendment in the category „best of the best,“ winning the „red dot award: communication design 2008“ for its interface design.

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-priOn®

01



A single-line display with integrated room temperature controller has been designed for the Busch-priOn® 3gang control element, technically reduced to the basics and optically elegant. It is particularly easy to read due to the monochromatic design for white on black information. The room temperature controller, information function like time and date, up to 17 freely programmable text displays, IR sensor and proximity sensor have been integrated into the display. The design of the display is available in the colour and material “glass black” only.

The 8.9 cm (3.5”) TFT display gives a clear overview of all information. The user can choose from 3 surface designs: black, blue and silver.

02



The 8.9 cm (3.5”) TFT display gives a clear overview of all information. Operation is simple intuitive, supported the colour coding concept. It is possible freely combine several Busch-priOn® elements with each other. display and a special allow simple and convenient control.

03



Busch-priOn® is a nonfixed, modular-design system. The rocker switches of the triple control element allow you to call up freely programmable functions such as light scenes, blind functions or specific lamps.

04



Busch-priOn® is ideal in combination with the carat® switch series, which has surfaces in the same design.

05



The Busch-priOn® flush-mounted movement sensor can be used individually or with other Busch-priOn® modules. Practical because users thus do not have to look for the light switch and are greeted with light when first entering a dark room.



Blinds

Climate control

Scene

- 01 3gang control element with single-line display and temperature controller
- 02 2gang combination
- 03 3gang combination
- 04 carat® glass black
- 05 Flush-mounted movement sensor

Note: We can only give you a rough idea here of the wide range of combinations offered by this modular concept. For more detailed information, see our separate product brochure / planning aid or the catalogue.


ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Planning aid for Busch-priOn®


A
12

End strips without function


studio white,
Article-No. 6348-24G-101-500


white glass,
Article-No. 6348-811-101-500


glass black,
Article-No. 6348-825-101-500

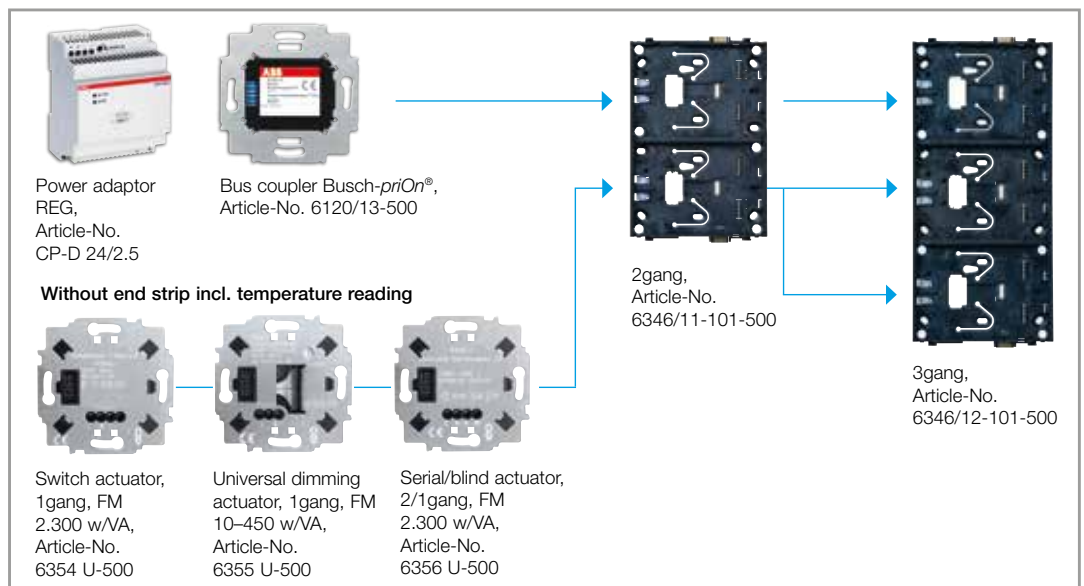

stainless steel,
Article-No. 6348-860-101-500

Support frame, bus coupler



Note:

This power adaptor can supply up to 15 power bus couplers with current.



FM actuators

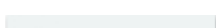
End strip




Commissioning adaptor,
Article-No. 6149/21-500

End strips without function


studio white,
Article-No. 6349-24G-101-500


white glass,
Article-No. 6349-811-101-500


glass black,
Article-No. 6349-825-101-500



stainless steel,
Article-No. 6349-860-101-500

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Planning aid for Busch-priOn®

End strip with IR proximity function


glass black,
Article-No. 6350-825-101-500

Note:
only combinable with
3gang control element
and rotary control
element


Single-line display and
room thermostat,
Article-No. 6351/08-825-500



Control element,
1gang,
Article-No. 6340-825-101-500



Control element,
3gang, Article-No. 6342-825-101-500



Colour display with
rotary control
element,
Article-No. 6344-825-101-500



Rotary control element,
1gang,
Article-No. 6341-825-101-500



Rotary control element,
1gang,
Article-No. 6341-825-101-500

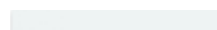



Busch-Watchdog,
180 FM,
Article-No. 6345-825-101-500


End strips with temperature sensor.

Not combinable with FM actuators.

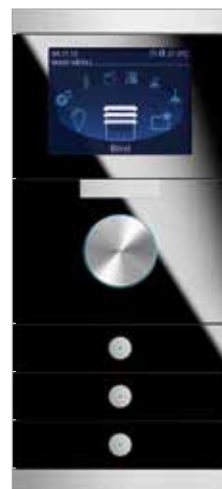

studio white,
Article-No. 6352-24G-101-500


white glass,
Article-No. 6352-811-101-500


glass black,
Article-No. 6352-825-101-500


stainless steel,
Article-No. 6352-860-101-500

Colour range



Busch-priOn®
glass black



Busch-priOn®
white glass



Busch-priOn®
stainless steel



Busch-priOn®
studio white, gloss

Labelling symbols



Labelling inserts for blinds, lighting, RTC
and scene. The colours are repeated in
the Busch-Jaeger colour concept.

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-priOn®

A
12



6120/12-101-500

Bus Coupler, FM

for Busch-priOn® support frame 1-fold 6346/10-10x and control elements 6122/0x-xxx, 6124/0x-xxx, 6125/0x-xxx, 6126/0x-xxx, 6127/0x-xxx, 6128/0x-xxx and 6129/0x-xxx.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6120/12-101-500	6120-0-0075		1	
swiss version	-	6120/12-101-508	6120-0-0076		1	



6120/13-500

Power Bus Coupler, FM, Busch-priOn®

For Busch-priOn® base frame 1-fold, 2-fold and 3-fold.

Separate power supply required. The KNX connection is used exclusively for bus communication.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6120/13-500	6120-0-0072		1	
swiss version	-	6120/13-508	6120-0-0073		1	



6354 U-500

Switch Actuator/Sensor, 1-fold, FM, Busch-priOn®

For switching incandescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps, fluorescent lamps and low-voltage halogen lamps operated using transformers 3-wire technology (Neutral conductor required). Only in conjunction with a 2-fold and 3-fold base frame Cannot be combined with the lower finishing strip with temperature sensor.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6354 U-500	6310-0-0097		1	



6356 U-500

Shutter/2-fold Actuator, FM, Busch-priOn®

Only in conjunction with a 2-fold and 3-fold base frame. Not suitable for switching fluorescent lamps, HQI lamps and HQL lamps. Cannot be combined with the lower finishing strip with temperature sensor.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6356 U-500	6310-0-0099		1	



6355 U-500

Shutter/2-fold Actuator, FM, Busch-priOn®

Only in conjunction with a 2-fold and 3-fold base frame Not suitable for switching fluorescent lamps, HQI lamps and HQL lamps. Cannot be combined with the lower finishing strip with temperature sensor.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6355 U-500	6310-0-0098		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Busch-priOn®

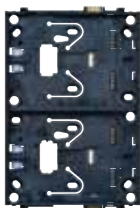


6346/10-101-500

Base Frame, 1-fold, Busch-priOn®

For Busch-priOn® for seating and contact connection of rotary control elements, operating element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Bus Coupler priOn or Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	6346/10-101-500	6310-0-0135		1	



6346/11-101-500

Base Frame, 2-fold, Busch-priOn®

For Busch-priOn® for seating and contact connection of 8.89 cm (3.5") TFT colour display with rotary control element, rotary control element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	6346/11-101-500	6310-0-0137		1	



6346/12-101-500

Base Frame, 3-fold, Busch-priOn®

For Busch-priOn® for seating and contact connection of 8.89 cm (3.5") TFT colour display with rotary control element, rotary control element 1-fold and 3-fold as well as the top/bottom finishing strip. For contacting with the Power Bus Coupler priOn.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	6346/12-101-500	6310-0-0139		1	



6340-825-101-500

Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn®

Freely programmable multi-function operation element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the labelling symbols or standard lighting in red/green. The accompanying symbol can be substituted by other alternative labelling symbols.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6340-24G-101-500	6310-0-0109		1	
white glass	–	6340-811-101-500	6310-0-0168		1	
glass black	–	6340-825-101-500	6310-0-0108		1	
stainless steel	–	6340-866-101-500	6310-0-0106		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-priOn®

A
12

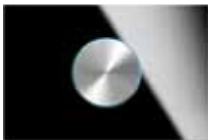


6342-825-101-500

Control Element, 3-fold, Busch-priOn®

Freely programmable multi-function operation element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the labelling symbols or standard lighting in red/green. The accompanying symbol can be substituted by other alternative labelling symbols.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6342-24G-101-500	6310-0-0125		1	
white glass	–	6342-811-101-500	6310-0-0172		1	
glass black	–	6342-825-101-500	6310-0-0124		1	
stainless steel	–	6342-866-101-500	6310-0-0122		1	

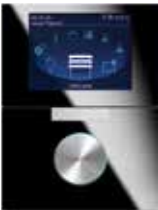


6341-825-101-500

Rotary Control Element, 1-fold, Busch-priOn®

Freely programmable multi-function rotary control element for installation in the Base Frame 1-fold, 2-fold or 3-fold. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the rotary knob or standard lighting in red/green. Rotary knob stainless steel.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6341-24G-101-500	6310-0-0117		1	
white glass	–	6341-811-101-500	6310-0-0170		1	
glass black	–	6341-825-101-500	6310-0-0116		1	
stainless steel	–	6341-866-101-500	6310-0-0114		1	



6344-825-101-500

8.89 cm (3.5") TFT Colour Display with Rotary Control Element, Busch-priOn®

Freely programmable 8.89 cm (3.5") TFT colour display with rotary control element for installation in the Base Frame, 2-fold or 3-fold. For representation of up to 120 functions. With integrated weekly time switch, alarm, timer, with light scene function, screensaver and control of multimedia devices (in conjunction with additional device). Free function inscription with user-defined texts and symbols. Supports the KNX functions with innovative colour concept on the rotary knob. Rotary knob stainless steel.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6344-24G-101-500	6310-0-0133		1	
white glass	–	6344-811-101-500	6310-0-0174		1	
glass black	–	6344-825-101-500	6310-0-0132		1	
stainless steel	–	6344-866-101-500	6310-0-0130		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Busch-priOn®



6345-825-101-500

Busch Watchdog® 180 FM Sensor, Busch-priOn®

Sends switching commands with motion detection in combination with the bus coupler Busch-priOn®. Programmable via ETS for automatic and semi-automatic operation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6345-24G-101-500	6310-0-0081		1	
white glass	–	6345-811-101-500	6310-0-0176		1	
glass black	–	6345-825-101-500	6310-0-0080		1	
stainless steel	–	6345-866-101-500	6310-0-0078		1	

6348-825-101-500

Top End Strip, Busch-priOn®

For mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6348-24G-101-500	6310-0-0147		1	
white glass	–	6348-811-101-500	6310-0-0178		1	
glass black	–	6348-825-101-500	6310-0-0146		1	
stainless steel	–	6348-866-101-500	6310-0-0144		1	

6350-825-101-500

Top End Strip with IR Receiver and Proximity Sensor, Busch-priOn®

For mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. With integrated IR receiver for control by IR handheld control as well as integrated proximity function.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
glass black	–	6350-825-101-500	6310-0-0157		1	

6349-825-101-500

Bottom End Strip without logo, Busch-priOn®

For mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	–	6349-24G-101-500	6310-0-0155		1	
white glass	–	6349-811-101-500	6310-0-0180		1	
glass black	–	6349-825-101-500	6310-0-0154		1	
stainless steel	–	6349-860-101-500	6310-0-0152		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-priOn®

A
12

6352-825-101-500

Bottom End Strip with Temperature Sensor, Busch-priOn®

For mounting on Base Frame 1-fold to 3-fold. Provides the value measured by the temperature sensor to the 8.89 cm (3.5") TFT colour display or the room thermostat.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white, high gloss	-	6352-24G-101-500	6310-0-0165		1	
white glass	-	6352-811-101-500	6310-0-0182		1	
glass black	-	6352-825-101-500	6310-0-0164		1	
stainless steel	-	6352-860-101-500	6310-0-0162		1	



6351/08-825-500

Top End Strip with Display, Room Thermostat, IR Receiver and Proximity Sensor, Busch-priOn®

NEW

Top end strip for installation on 1gang to 3gang support frame (6346/10-101, 6346/11-101 und 6346/12-101). With integrated IR receiver for control using the Busch remote control 6010-25 or 6020-.../6121... and integrated proximity function. For heating and cooling (PI, PWM or 2-point). For control of up to 5-level ventilation actuators. With manual adjustment of fan levels. Master/slave configuration. With base-load operation. Display of up to 17 functions as text and/or icon. Only in connection with 1-gang rotary control element (6341-xxx-101) and 3-gang control element (6342-xxx-101) possible. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). Detection range: frontal: 0.5 m, lateral: 0.5 m. Detection angle: 100 °. Mounting height: 1.1 m. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): -5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 33.4 mm x 106.6 mm x 15.5 mm

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
glass black	-	6351/08-825-500	6310-0-0183		1	



6353/20-860-500

Inscription Symbols, Busch-priOn®

For Busch-priOn® operating element 1-fold to 3-fold with different symbols.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
lighting	-	6353/20-860-500	6310-0-0093		10	
blind	-	6353/30-860-500	6310-0-0094		10	
Room Temperature	-	6353/40-860-500	6310-0-0095		10	
scene	-	6353/50-860-500	6310-0-0096		10	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-priOn®



6149/21-500

Commissioning Interface / Adapter

6120/12-101-500 and 6120/13-500 via USB port or via SD card slot.
With integrated battery for independent operation for up to 8 h.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6149/21-500	6133-0-0201		1	



CP-D 24/2.5

Power Supply, 24 V, 2.5 A, MDRC

For Busch-priOn® Power Bus Coupler 6120/13-500.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	CP-D 24/2.5	2CDG120037R0011		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

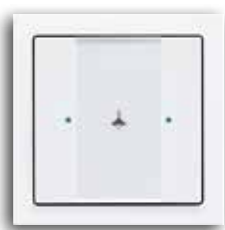
Operation – Standard Control Elements

A
12

The standard control elements are available as 1/2gang, 2/4gang or 4/8gang models. Every switch rocker has two LEDs, which display the status of the connected loads. The separate switch rockers are freely programmable and are suitable for switching and dimming, and also for operating blinds and as a light scene extension unit. They can also be used in commercial applications. Anti-theft protection has also been integrated – an important factor for installations in public areas.

Customised text. Pictograms can be applied to push buttons for easier orientation. A clear text template with standard symbols is included for every sensor. The self-explanatory pictograms are available for the complete range of building control technology and if necessary can be easily replaced. If the appropriate symbol is not included, the push buttons can be labelled as desired. The related bus-coupler unit is included in delivery.

01



Function
Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Push-button | Value transmitter | Light scene extension unit

Features
Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | Status/orientation light (red/green/OFF)

02



Function
Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Push-button | Value transmitter | Light scene extension unit

Features
Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | Status/orientation light (red/green/OFF)

03



Function
Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Push-button | Value transmitter | Light scene extension unit

Features
Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | Status/orientation light (red/green/OFF)

[01 Standard control element 1/2gang](#)

[02 Standard control element 2/4gang](#)

[03 Standard control element 4/8gang](#)

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Standard Control Elements



6125/01



6126/01



6127/01

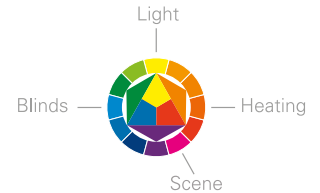
			Standard control element, 1-fold with bus coupler enclosed			Standard control element, 2-fold with bus coupler enclosed			Standard control element, 4-fold with bus coupler enclosed		
With labelling field. Transparent labelling sheet with standard symbols included in delivery. Display elements: Two LED per rocker via separate communication object for status (Red/Green/OFF) or orientation light. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 63 mm x 63 mm			With 1 Control element: rocker switch left/right			With 2 Control elements: rocker switch left/right			With 4 Control elements: rocker switch left/right		
Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €
		future® linear									
1		anthracite	6125/01-81-500	6115-0-0205		6126/01-81-500	6116-0-0195		6127/01-81-500	6117-0-0221	
1		savanne/ivory	6125/01-82-500	6115-0-0206		6126/01-82-500	6116-0-0196		6127/01-82-500	6117-0-0222	
1		aluminium silver ¹⁾	6125/01-83-500	6115-0-0207		6126/01-83-500	6116-0-0197		6127/01-83-500	6117-0-0223	
1		davos/studio white	6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183		6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174		6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	
1		studio white, matt ¹⁾	6125/01-884-500	6115-0-0214		6126/01-884-500	6116-0-0204		6127/01-884-500	6117-0-0230	
1		black, matt ¹⁾	6125/01-885-500	6115-0-0215		6126/01-885-500	6116-0-0205		6127/01-885-500	6117-0-0231	
		solo®									
1		savanne/ivory	6125/01-82-500	6115-0-0206		6126/01-82-500	6116-0-0196		6127/01-82-500	6117-0-0222	
1		davos/studio white	6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183		6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174		6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	
1		meteor/grey metallic ¹⁾	6125/01-803-500	6115-0-0212		6126/01-803-500	6116-0-0202		6127/01-803-500	6117-0-0228	
1		sahara/yellow	6125/01-815-500	6115-0-0213		6126/01-815-500	6116-0-0203		6127/01-815-500	6117-0-0229	
		carat®									
1		anthracite	6125/01-81-500	6115-0-0205		6126/01-81-500	6116-0-0195		6127/01-81-500	6117-0-0221	
1		savanne/ivory	6125/01-82-500	6115-0-0206		6126/01-82-500	6116-0-0196		6127/01-82-500	6117-0-0222	
1		davos/studio white	6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183		6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174		6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	
		pure stainless steel ¹⁾									
1		stainless steel	6125/01-866-500	6115-0-0211		6126/01-866-500	6116-0-0201		6127/01-866-500	6117-0-0227	
		Busch-axcent®									
1		davos/studio white	6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183		6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174		6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	
1		chalet-white	6125/01-896-500	6115-0-0449		6126/01-896-500	6116-0-0224		6127/01-896-500	6117-0-0249	

¹⁾ Surface painted

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Multifunction Control Elements

A
12



The multifunction control elements with LED colour code concept meet the highest demands for comfort and technology. They each come with two RGB LEDs per rocker switch, which conform to a consistent colour concept. This makes the function obvious at a glance, and the surfaces can be additionally fitted with pictograms. Each side of a rocker switch can be occupied with its own function – each for calling up one light scene, for instance. This turns a 4gang control element into an 8gang control element.

Wide range. Different shapes, colours and materials fulfil every requirement. KNX control elements are available in the carat®, pure stainless steel, solo®, Busch-axcent® and future® linear programmes. The complete range of conventional switches from these series is available, so there are no limits to the options for combining KNX components.



01



02



03



01 Multifunction control element 1/2gang

02 Multifunction control element 2/4gang

03 Multifunction control element 4/8gang

04 Room temperature controller

05 Multifunction control element 2/4gang, integrated room thermostat

06 Multifunction control element 3/6gang with IR reception

07 FM movement detector standard

08 FM movement detector comfort

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Push-button | Value transmitter | Light scene extension unit | Step-type | Multiple operation | Logic function (including light scenes)

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | LED colour code concept

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Push-button | Value transmitter | Light scene extension unit | Step-type | Multiple operation | Logic function (including light scenes)

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | LED colour code concept

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Push-button | Value transmitter | Light scene extension unit | Step-type | Multiple operation | Logic function (including light scenes)

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | LED colour code concept

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Multifunction Control Elements



04



Function

Comfort | Stand-by | Night mode | Frost protection | Specified temperature | Time | Date | Heating | Cooling | Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling | Light scenes | Light scene extension unit | Value | Logic function (including light scenes)

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Display illumination | LED colour code concept

05



Function

Comfort | Stand-by | Night mode | Frost protection | Specified temperature | Time | Date | Heating | Cooling | Fan Coil operation for heating and cooling | Light scenes | Light scene extension unit | Value | Logic function (including light scenes)

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Display illumination | Colour concept

06



Function

10 freely programmable IR channels | Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Button | Light scenes | Light scene extension unit | Value | Logic function (including light scenes)

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Anti-theft protection | Display illumination | Colour concept

07



08



Function

4 channels | Logic function (including light scenes)

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Multifunction Control Elements

A
12



6125/02



6126/02



6127/02

For BCU 6120/12-101-500 or 6120/13-500.
With labelling field. Support of KNX functions through innovative colour concept or standard illumination red/green. Push switch function: switching/dimming/blind/sending values/scenes etc. Transparent labelling sheet with standard symbols included in delivery. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.).
Display elements: Two LED per rocker via separate communication object for status (Red/Green/OFF) or orientation light.

Control element, 1/2-fold
Multi-function/colour concept

With 1 Control element: rocker switch left/right

Control element, 2/4-fold
Multi-function/colour concept

With 2 Control elements: rocker switch left/right

Control element, 4/8-fold
Multi-function/colour concept

With 4 Control elements: rocker switch left/right

Pack unit	Weight 1 pc.	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc.	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc.	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc.
pc.	kg				€			€			€
		future® linear									
1		anthracite	6125/02-81-500	6115-0-0216		6126/02-81-500	6116-0-0206		6127/02-81-500	6117-0-0232	
1		savanne/ivory	6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217		6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207		6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	
1		aluminium silver ¹⁾	6125/02-83-500	6115-0-0218		6126/02-83-500	6116-0-0208		6127/02-83-500	6117-0-0234	
1		davos/studio white	6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219		6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209		6127/02-84-500	6117-0-0235	
1		studio white, matt ¹⁾	6125/02-884-500	6115-0-0226		6126/02-884-500	6116-0-0216		6127/02-884-500	6117-0-0242	
1		black, matt ¹⁾	6125/02-885-500	6115-0-0227		6126/02-885-500	6116-0-0217		6127/02-885-500	6117-0-0243	
		solo®									
1		savanne/ivory	6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217		6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207		6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	
1		davos/studio white	6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219		6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209		6127/02-84-500	6117-0-0235	
1		meteor/grey metallic ¹⁾	6125/02-803-500	6115-0-0224		6126/02-803-500	6116-0-0214		6127/02-803-500	6117-0-0240	
1		sahara/yellow ¹⁾	6125/02-815-500	6115-0-0225		6126/02-815-500	6116-0-0215		6127/02-815-500	6117-0-0241	
		carat®									
1		anthracite	6125/02-81-500	6115-0-0216		6126/02-81-500	6116-0-0206		6127/02-81-500	6117-0-0232	
1		savanne/ivory	6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217		6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207		6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	
1		davos/studio white	6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219		6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209		6127/02-84-500	6116-0-0209	
		pure stainless steel ¹⁾									
1		stainless steel	6125/02-866-500	6115-0-0223		6126/02-866-500	6116-0-0213		6127/02-866-500	6117-0-0239	
		Busch-axcent®									
1		davos/studio white	6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219		6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209		6127/02-84-500	6117-0-0235	
1		chalet-white	6125/02-896-500	6115-0-0451		6126/02-896-500	6116-0-0226		6127/02-896-500	6117-0-0251	
		Dynasty®									
1		anthracite NEW	6125/02-81-500	6115-0-0216		6126/02-81-500	6116-0-0206		6127/02-81-500	6117-0-0232	
1		savanne/ivory NEW	6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217		6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207		6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	
1		antique brass NEW	6125/02-840-500	6115-0-0452		6126/02-840-500	6116-0-0227		6127/02-840-500	6117-0-0252	

¹⁾ Surface painted

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Multifunction Control Elements



6129/01

Control Element, 3/6-fold, multifunction, with IR-Interface, FM

suitable for KNX bus coupler 6120/12-101-500 and 6120/13-500. With IR interface for Busch-remote controllers 6010-25 or 6020-.../6021-... . Push button function: switching/dimming/blind/value sending/light scenes/step-type switch functions. Switch contacts left/right. Two freely programmable RGB LEDs per rocker. With RGB colour code concept or red/green/OFF-operation. With labeling field. Transparent labeling sheet with standard symbols included in delivery.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
future® linear						
anthracite	–	6129/01-81-500	6135-0-0156		1	
savanne/ivory	–	6129/01-82-500	6135-0-0157		1	
aluminium silver ¹⁾	–	6129/01-83-500	6135-0-0158		1	
davos/studio white	–	6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146		1	
studio white, matt ¹⁾	–	6129/01-884-500	6135-0-0165		1	
black, matt ¹⁾	–	6129/01-885-500	6135-0-0166		1	
solo®						
savanne/ivory	–	6129/01-82-500	6135-0-0157		1	
davos/studio white	–	6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146		1	
meteor/grey metallic ¹⁾	–	6129/01-803-500	6135-0-0163		1	
sahara/yellow	–	6129/01-815-500	6135-0-0164		1	
carat®						
anthracite	–	6129/01-81-500	6135-0-0156		1	
savanne/ivory	–	6129/01-82-500	6135-0-0157		1	
davos/studio white	–	6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146		1	
pure stainless steel ¹⁾						
stainless steel	–	6129/01-866-500	6135-0-0162		1	
Busch-axcent®						
davos/studio white	–	6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146		1	
chalet-white	–	6129/01-896-500	6135-0-0170		1	

¹⁾ Surface painted

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Movement Detectors

A
12



6122/01



6122/02

Movement detector with up to 4 channels.
For ABB i-bus® KNX 6120/12-101, 6120/13.

Busch-Watchdog 180 flush-mounted standard sensor

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.)

Busch-Watchdog 180 flush-mounted comfort sensor II

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.)

Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €
		future® linear						
1		anthracite	6122/01-81-500	6132-0-0272		6122/02-81-500	6132-0-0283	
1		savanne/ivory	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273		6122/02-82-500	6132-0-0284	
1		aluminium silver ¹⁾	6122/01-83-500	6132-0-0274		6122/02-83-500	6132-0-0285	
1		davos/studio white	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250		6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	
1		studio white, matt ¹⁾	6122/01-884-500	6132-0-0281		6122/02-884-500	6132-0-0292	
1		black, matt ¹⁾	6122/01-885-500	6132-0-0282		6122/02-885-500	6132-0-0293	
		solo®						
1		savanne/ivory	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273		6122/02-82-500	6132-0-0284	
1		davos/studio white	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250		6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	
1		meteor/grey metallic ¹⁾	6122/01-803-500	6132-0-0279		6122/02-803-500	6132-0-0290	
1		sahara/yellow	6122/01-815-500	6132-0-0280		6122/02-815-500	6132-0-0291	
		carat®						
1		anthracite	6122/01-81-500	6132-0-0272		6122/02-81-500	6132-0-0283	
1		savanne/ivory	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273		6122/02-82-500	6132-0-0284	
1		davos/studio white	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250		6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	
		pure stainless steel ¹⁾						
1		stainless steel	6122/01-866-500	6132-0-0278		6122/02-866-500	6132-0-0289	
		Busch-axcent®						
1		davos/studio white	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250		6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	
1		chalet-white	6122/01-896-500	6132-0-0322		6122/02-896-500	6132-0-0324	
		Dynasty®						
		anthracite NEW	6122/01-81-500	6132-0-0272				
		savanne/ivory NEW	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273				
		antique brass NEW	6122/01-840-500	6132-0-0355				

¹⁾ Surface painted

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Movement Detectors



6122/10-84-500

Busch-Watchdog® 180 Sensor Standard, Select with integrated bus coupler, FM **NEW**

Movement detector with up to 4 channels. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block. With integrated KNX bus coupler.

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	–	6122/10-212-500	6132-0-0373		1	
alpine white	–	6122/10-214-500	6132-0-0374		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	–	6122/10-81-500	6132-0-0376		1	
ivory	–	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377		1	
aluminium silver	–	6122/10-83-500	6132-0-0378		1	
studio white	–	6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379		1	
studio white matt	–	6122/10-884-500	6132-0-0380		1	
black, matt	–	6122/10-885-500	6132-0-0381		1	
solo®						
ivory	–	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377		1	
studio white	–	6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379		1	
grey metallic	–	6122/10-803-500	6132-0-0382		1	
yellow	–	6122/10-815-500	6132-0-0383		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	–	6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379		1	
chalet white	–	6122/10-896-500	6132-0-0384		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	6122/10-866-500	6132-0-0385		1	
carat®						
anthracite	–	6122/10-81-500	6132-0-0376		1	
ivory	–	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377		1	
studio white	–	6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	–	6122/10-81-500	6132-0-0376		1	
ivory	–	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377		1	
antique brass	–	6122/10-840-500	6132-0-0407		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Room Thermostats

A
12



6128/28-884-500

Control element, 2/4gang, with RTC multi-function/colour concept

NEW

For ABB i-bus® KNX bus coupler 6120/12-101-500, 6120/13-500. Support of KNX functions through innovative colour concept (yellow = lighting, blue = blind, orange = RTC, magenta = scene and white = neutral/no function assigned) or standard illumination red/green. Rocker switch left/right (switching/dimming/blind/value sender/light scenes/fan function). Master/slave configuration. With base-load operation. The controller is a constant room temperature controller for ventilator convectors (fan coils) in 2-pipe and 4-pipe systems and conventional heating or cooling systems. The fan stage can be switched manually or in automatic mode. Transparent labelling sheet with standard symbols included in delivery. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). Control element: Switch contacts left/right, also for selecting setpoint and mode of operation. Display elements: LCD showing operation mode and temperature. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): -5 °C to 45 °C. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 63 mm x 63 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit 1 pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
future® linear						
anthracite	–	6128/28-81-500	6134-0-0331		1	
savanne/ivory	–	6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332		1	
aluminium silver	–	6128/28-83-500	6134-0-0333		1	
davos/studio white	–	6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334		1	
studio white, matt	–	6128/28-884-500	6134-0-0338		1	
black, matt	–	6128/28-885-500	6134-0-0339		1	
solo®						
savanne/ivory	–	6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332		1	
davos/studio white	–	6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334		1	
meteor/grey metallic	–	6128/28-803-500	6134-0-0336		1	
sahara/yellow	–	6128/28-815-500	6134-0-0337		1	
carat®						
anthracite	–	6128/28-81-500	6134-0-0331		1	
savanne/ivory	–	6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332		1	
davos/studio white	–	6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	6128/28-866-500	6134-0-0335		1	
Busch-axcent®						
davos/studio white	–	6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334		1	
chalet-white	–	6128/28-896-500	6134-0-0340		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	–	6128/28-81-500	6134-0-0331		1	
savanne/ivory	–	6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332		1	
antique brass	–	6128/28-840-500	6134-0-0342		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Frames



1721-184K

Frames, future® linear

For vertical and horizontal installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold, anthracite	–	1721-181K	1754-0-4240		10	
1-fold, savanna/ivory	–	1721-182K-500	1754-0-4506		10	
1-fold, aluminium silver ¹⁾	–	1721-183K-500	1754-0-4529		10	
1-fold, davos/studio white	–	1721-184K-500	1754-0-4498		10	
1-fold, studio white, matt ¹⁾	–	1721-884K-500	1754-0-4531		10	
1-fold, black matt ¹⁾	–	1721-885K-500	1754-0-4532		10	
2-fold, anthracite	–	1722-181K	1754-0-4241		10	
2-fold, savanna/ivory	–	1722-182K	1754-0-4231		10	
2-fold, aluminium silver ¹⁾	–	1722-183K-500	1754-0-4530		10	
2-fold, davos/studio white	–	1722-184K-500	1754-0-4499		10	
2-fold, studio white, matt ¹⁾	–	1722-884K	1754-0-4415		10	
2-fold, black matt ¹⁾	–	1722-885K-500	1754-0-4534		10	
3-fold, anthracite	–	1723-181K	1754-0-4242		10	
3-fold, savanna/ivory	–	1723-182K	1754-0-4232		10	
3-fold, aluminium silver ¹⁾	–	1723-183K-500	1754-0-4533		10	
3-fold, davos/studio white	–	1723-184K-500	1754-0-4502		10	
3-fold, studio white, matt ¹⁾	–	1723-884K	1754-0-4416		10	
3-fold, black matt ¹⁾	–	1723-885K	1754-0-4421		10	
4-fold, anthracite	–	1724-181K	1754-0-4243		10	
4-fold, savanna/ivory	–	1724-182K	1754-0-4233		10	
4-fold, aluminium silver ¹⁾	–	1724-183K	1754-0-4309		10	
4-fold, davos/studio white	–	1724-184K	1754-0-4238		10	
4-fold, studio white, matt ¹⁾	–	1724-884K	1754-0-4417		10	
4-fold, black matt ¹⁾	–	1724-885K	1754-0-4422		10	
5-fold, anthracite	–	1725-181K	1754-0-4244		1	
5-fold, savanna/ivory	–	1725-182K	1754-0-4234		1	
5-fold, aluminium silver ¹⁾	–	1725-183K	1754-0-4310		1	
5-fold, davos/studio white	–	1725-184K-500	1754-0-4517		1	
5-fold, studio white, matt ¹⁾	–	1725-884K	1754-0-4418		1	
5-fold, black matt ¹⁾	–	1725-885K	1754-0-4423		1	

¹⁾ Surface painted

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Frames

A
12



1721-80

Frames, solo®

For vertical and horizontal installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold, chrome, matt	-	1721-80-500	1754-0-4535		10	
1-fold, chrome, glossy	-	1721-80G-500	1754-0-4538		10	
1-fold, davos/studio white	-	1721-84-500	1754-0-4536		10	
2-fold, chrome, matt	-	1722-80-500	1754-0-4537		10	
2-fold, chrome, glossy	-	1722-80G	1754-0-4327		10	
2-fold, davos/studio white	-	1722-84-500	1754-0-4539		10	
3-fold, chrome, matt	-	1723-80-500	1754-0-4540		10	
3-fold, chrome, glossy	-	1723-80G	1754-0-4328		10	
3-fold, davos/studio white	-	1723-84-500	1754-0-4541		10	
4-fold, chrome, matt	-	1724-80	1754-0-4107		1	
4-fold, chrome, glossy	-	1724-80G	1754-0-4329		1	
4-fold, davos/studio white	-	1724-84	1754-0-4112		1	
5-fold, chrome, matt	-	1725-80	1754-0-4108		1	
5-fold, chrome, glossy	-	1725-80G	1754-0-4330		1	
5-fold, davos/studio white	-	1725-84	1754-0-4113		1	



1721-860

Frames, carat®

For vertical and horizontal installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold, white glass	-	1721-811	1754-0-4442		1	
1-fold, bronze	-	1721-821	1754-0-4258		1	
1-fold, gold ¹⁾	-	1721-823-101	1754-0-4356		1	
1-fold, glass black	-	1721-825	1754-0-4322		1	
1-fold, chrome	-	1721-826-101	1754-0-4360		1	
1-fold, stainless steel	-	1721-860	1754-0-4254		1	
2-fold, white glass	-	1722-811	1754-0-4443		1	
2-fold, bronze	-	1722-821	1754-0-4259		1	
2-fold, gold ¹⁾	-	1722-823-101	1754-0-4357		1	
2-fold, glass black	-	1722-825	1754-0-4323		1	
2-fold, chrome	-	1722-826-101	1754-0-4361		1	
2-fold, stainless steel	-	1722-860	1754-0-4255		1	
3-fold, white glass	-	1723-811	1754-0-4444		1	
3-fold, bronze	-	1723-821	1754-0-4260		1	
3-fold, gold ¹⁾	-	1723-823-101	1754-0-4358		1	
2-fold, glass black	-	1722-825	1754-0-4323		1	
3-fold, chrome	-	1723-826-101	1754-0-4362		1	
3-fold, stainless steel	-	1723-860	1754-0-4256		1	
4-fold, white glass	-	1724-811	1754-0-4445		1	
4-fold, bronze	-	1724-821	1754-0-4261		1	
4-fold, gold ¹⁾	-	1724-823-101	1754-0-4359		1	
4-fold, glass black	-	1724-825	1754-0-4325		1	
4-fold, chrome	-	1724-826-101	1754-0-4363		1	
4-fold, stainless steel	-	1724-860	1754-0-4257		1	

¹⁾ Gold plated 24 carat

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Frames



1721-866K

Frames, pure stainless steel

For vertical and horizontal installation. Stainless steel material.

Anti-fingerprint (does not leave any visible fingerprints on the material).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold, stainless steel	-	1721-866K-500	1754-0-4500		10	
2-fold, stainless steel	-	1722-866K-500	1754-0-4501		10	
3-fold, stainless steel	-	1723-866K	1754-0-4319		10	
4-fold, stainless steel	-	1724-866K	1754-0-4320		1	
5-fold, stainless steel	-	1725-866K	1754-0-4321		1	



1722-283

Frames, axcent

For vertical and horizontal installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold, black	-	1721-281	1754-0-4409		10	
1-fold, brown glass	-	1721-283	1754-0-4543		1	
1-fold, davos/studio white	-	1721-284	1754-0-4331		10	
1-fold, yellow	-	1721-285	1754-0-4334		10	
1-fold, green	-	1721-286	1754-0-4337		10	
1-fold, red	-	1721-287	1754-0-4340		10	
1-fold, blue	-	1721-288	1754-0-4343		10	
1-fold, white glass	-	1721-280	1754-0-4437		1	
1-fold, entrée-grey	-	1721-291-500	1754-0-4471		10	
1-fold, château-black	-	1721-295-500	1754-0-4491		10	
1-fold, chalet-white	-	1721-296-500	1754-0-4486		10	
1-fold, foyer-red	-	1721-297-500	1754-0-4476		10	
1-fold, maison-beige	-	1721-299-500	1754-0-4481		10	
2-fold, black	-	1722-281	1754-0-4410		10	
2-fold, brown glass	-	1722-283	1754-0-4544		1	
2-fold, davos/studio white	-	1722-284	1754-0-4332		10	
2-fold, yellow	-	1722-285	1754-0-4335		10	
2-fold, green	-	1722-286	1754-0-4338		10	
2-fold, red	-	1722-287	1754-0-4341		10	
2-fold, blue	-	1722-288	1754-0-4344		10	
2-fold, white glass	-	1722-280	1754-0-4438		1	
2-fold, entrée-grey	-	1722-291-500	1754-0-4472		10	
2-fold, château-black	-	1722-295-500	1754-0-4492		10	
2-fold, chalet-white	-	1722-296-500	1754-0-4487		10	
2-fold, foyer-red	-	1722-297-500	1754-0-4477		10	
2-fold, maison-beige	-	1722-299-500	1754-0-4482		10	

Continuation of table „Frames, axcent“ on next page

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Frames

A
12

Continuation of table „Frames, axcent“

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
3-fold, black	-	1723-281	1754-0-4411		10	
3-fold, brown glass	-	1723-283	1754-0-4545		1	
3-fold, davos/studio white	-	1723-284	1754-0-4333		10	
3-fold, yellow	-	1723-285	1754-0-4336		10	
3-fold, green	-	1723-286	1754-0-4339		10	
3-fold, red	-	1723-287	1754-0-4342		10	
3-fold, blue	-	1723-288	1754-0-4345		10	
3-fold, white glass	-	1723-280	1754-0-4439		1	
3-fold, entrée-grey	-	1723-291-500	1754-0-4473		10	
3-fold, château-black	-	1723-295-500	1754-0-4493		10	
3-fold, chalet-white	-	1723-296-500	1754-0-4488		10	
3-fold, foyer-red	-	1723-297-500	1754-0-4478		10	
3-fold, maison-beige	-	1723-299-500	1754-0-4483		10	
4-fold, black	-	1724-281	1754-0-4412		1	
4-fold, brown glass	-	1724-283	1754-0-4546		1	
4-fold, davos/studio white	-	1724-284	1754-0-4346		1	
4-fold, yellow	-	1724-285	1754-0-4348		1	
4-fold, green	-	1724-286	1754-0-4350		1	
4-fold, red	-	1724-287	1754-0-4352		1	
4-fold, blue	-	1724-288	1754-0-4354		1	
4-fold, white glass	-	1724-280	1754-0-4440		1	
4-fold, entrée-grey	-	1724-291-500	1754-0-4474		1	
4-fold, château-black	-	1724-295-500	1754-0-4494		1	
4-fold, chalet-white	-	1724-296-500	1754-0-4489		1	
4-fold, foyer-red	-	1724-297-500	1754-0-4479		1	
4-fold, maison-beige	-	1724-299-500	1754-0-4484		1	
5-fold, black	-	1725-281	1754-0-4413		1	
5-fold, brown glass	-	1725-283	1754-0-4547		1	
5-fold, davos/studio white	-	1725-284	1754-0-4347		1	
5-fold, yellow	-	1725-285	1754-0-4349		1	
5-fold, green	-	1725-286	1754-0-4351		1	
5-fold, red	-	1725-287	1754-0-4353		1	
5-fold, blue	-	1725-288	1754-0-4355		1	
5-fold, white glass	-	1725-280	1754-0-4441		1	
5-fold, entrée-grey	-	1725-291-500	1754-0-4475		1	
5-fold, château-black	-	1725-295-500	1754-0-4495		1	
5-fold, chalet-white	-	1725-296-500	1754-0-4490		1	
5-fold, foyer-red	-	1725-297-500	1754-0-4480		1	
5-fold, maison-beige	-	1725-299-500	1754-0-4485		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Frames



1721-838-500

Frames, Dynasty®

For vertical and horizontal installation.

NEW

A
12

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1-fold, polished brass ivory	-	1721-838-500	1754-0-4560		1	
1-fold, polished brass anthracite	-	1721-835-500	1754-0-4565		1	
1-fold, polished brass decor ivory	-	1721-836-500	1754-0-4570		1	
1-fold, polished brass decor anthracite	-	1721-833-500	1754-0-4575		1	
1-fold, antique brass ivory	-	1721-848-500	1754-0-4580		1	
1-fold, antique brass anthracite	-	1721-845-500	1754-0-4585		1	
1-fold, antique brass decor ivory	-	1721-846-500	1754-0-4590		1	
1-fold, antique brass decor anthracite	-	1721-843-500	1754-0-4595		1	
1-fold, ivory	-	1721-832-500	1754-0-4600		1	
1-fold, anthracite	-	1721-831-500	1754-0-4605		1	
2-fold, polished brass ivory	-	1722-838-500	1754-0-4561		1	
2-fold, polished brass anthracite	-	1722-835-500	1754-0-4566		1	
2-fold, polished brass decor ivory	-	1722-836-500	1754-0-4571		1	
2-fold, polished brass decor anthracite	-	1722-833-500	1754-0-4576		1	
2-fold, antique brass ivory	-	1722-848-500	1754-0-4581		1	
2-fold, antique brass anthracite	-	1722-845-500	1754-0-4586		1	
2-fold, antique brass decor ivory	-	1722-846-500	1754-0-4591		1	
2-fold, antique brass decor anthracite	-	1722-843-500	1754-0-4596		1	
2-fold, ivory	-	1722-832-500	1754-0-4601		1	
2-fold, anthracite	-	1722-831-500	1754-0-4606		1	
3-fold, polished brass ivory	-	1723-838-500	1754-0-4562		1	
3-fold, polished brass anthracite	-	1723-835-500	1754-0-4567		1	
3-fold, polished brass decor ivory	-	1723-836-500	1754-0-4572		1	
3-fold, polished brass decor anthracite	-	1723-833-500	1754-0-4577		1	
3-fold, antique brass ivory	-	1723-848-500	1754-0-4582		1	
3-fold, antique brass anthracite	-	1723-845-500	1754-0-4587		1	
3-fold, antique brass decor ivory	-	1723-846-500	1754-0-4592		1	
3-fold, antique brass decor anthracite	-	1723-843-500	1754-0-4597		1	
3-fold, ivory	-	1723-832-500	1754-0-4602		1	
3-fold, anthracite	-	1723-831-500	1754-0-4607		1	

Continuation of table „Frames, Dynasty®“ on next page

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Frames

A
12

Continuation of table „Frames, Dynasty®“

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
4-fold, polished brass ivory	-	1724-838-500	1754-0-4563		1	
4-fold, polished brass anthracite	-	1724-835-500	1754-0-4568		1	
4-fold, polished	-	1724-836-500	1754-0-4573		1	
brass decor ivory	-	1724-833-500	1754-0-4578		1	
4-fold, polished	-	1724-848-500	1754-0-4583		1	
brass decor anthracite	-	1724-845-500	1754-0-4588		1	
4-fold, antique	-	1724-846-500	1754-0-4593		1	
brass anthracite	-	1724-843-500	1754-0-4598		1	
brass decor ivory	-	1724-832-500	1754-0-4603		1	
4-fold, antique	-	1724-831-500	1754-0-4608		1	
brass decor anthracite	-	1725-838-500	1754-0-4564		1	
5-fold, polished brass ivory	-	1725-835-500	1754-0-4569		1	
5-fold, polished	-	1725-836-500	1754-0-4574		1	
brass anthracite	-	1725-833-500	1754-0-4579		1	
brass decor ivory	-	1725-848-500	1754-0-4584		1	
5-fold, polished	-	1725-845-500	1754-0-4589		1	
brass decor anthracite	-	1725-846-500	1754-0-4594		1	
5-fold, antique	-	1725-843-500	1754-0-4599		1	
brass ivory	-	1725-832-500	1754-0-4604		1	
5-fold, antique	-	1725-831-500	1754-0-4609		1	
brass anthracite	-					
5-fold, antique	-					
brass decor ivory	-					
5-fold, antique	-					
brass decor anthracite	-					
5-fold, ivory	-					
5-fold, anthracite	-					

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-triton®

A
12

With freely programmable switch rockers, backlit label fields and IR sensor Busch-triton® is ideal for any application and with its elegant design it is commonly installed in hotels and public areas. Busch-triton® is equipped with an integrated bus coupler and IR receiver. The unit composed of control element and integrated bus coupler now really has everything required to control building systems elegantly and comfortably.

Colour-coordinated.

The Busch-triton® is available in five stunning colours, offering exactly the right ambience for any environment. The colours offer exactly the right accent to the carat®, impuls, alpha and future® linear ranges – such as the use of the colour-coordinated socket outlets or motion detectors.



01



01 1/2gang control element with rear-illuminated labelling area and IR reception

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value transmitter | Value dimming sensor | Light scene extension unit | Step-type switch | Short/long operation | 13 freely programmable IR channels | 8 light scenes

02



02 3/6gang control element with rear-illuminated labelling area and IR reception

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value transmitter | Value dimming sensor | Light scene extension unit | Step-type switch | Short/long operation | 13 freely programmable IR channels | 8 light scenes

03



03 5/10gang control element with rear-illuminated labelling area and IR reception

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Rear-illuminated labelling field | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | IR remote-controllable | Freely programmable additional key

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Rear-illuminated labelling field | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | IR remote-controllable

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value transmitter | Value dimming sensor | Light scene extension unit | Step-type switch | Short/long operation | 13 freely programmable IR channels | 8 light scenes

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Rear-illuminated labelling field | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | IR remote-controllable | Freely programmable additional key

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-triton®



01



Function

LCD display room temperature controller | Comfort | Stand-by | Night operation | Frost protection | Heating | Cooling | Fan control | Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value | 13 freely programmable IR channels | 8 light scenes

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Rear-illuminated labelling field | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | IR remote-controllable | Freely programmable additional key

02



Function

LCD display room temperature controller | Comfort | Stand-by | Night operation | Frost protection | Heating | Cooling | Fan control | Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Value | 13 freely programmable IR channels | 8 light scenes

Features

Labellable switch rockers | Rear-illuminated labelling field | Anti-theft protection | Freely programmable switches | IR remote-controllable | Freely programmable additional key

01 3/6gang control element with rear-illuminated labelling field, integrated room thermostat, LCD display and IR reception

02 5/10gang control element with rear-illuminated labelling field, integrated room thermostat, LCD display and IR reception

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-triton®

A
12



6320/10-24G-500

Busch-triton® Control Element, 1/2-fold, FM

With integrated bus coupling unit. With IR interface for Busch-remote controllers. Push button function: switching/dimming/blind/value sending/light scenes/step-type switch functions. Switch contacts left/right. One freely programmable LED per rocker (red/green/OFF). With labeling field.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha						
platinum	–	6320/10-20-500	6320-0-0002		1	
studio white,high gloss	–	6320/10-24G-500	6320-0-0004		1	
palladium	–	6320/10-260-500	6320-0-0010		1	
impuls						
champagne metallic	–	6320/10-79-500	6320-0-0006		1	
future® linear						
aluminium silver	–	6320/10-83-500	6320-0-0008		1	



6320/30-24G-500

Busch-triton® Control Element, 3/6-fold, FM

With integrated bus coupling unit. With IR interface for Busch-remote controllers. Push button function: switching/dimming/blind/value sending/light scenes/step-type switch functions. Switch contacts left/right. One freely programmable LED per rocker (red/green/OFF). With labeling field.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha						
platinum	–	6320/30-20-500	6320-0-0012		1	
studio white,high gloss	–	6320/30-24G-500	6320-0-0014		1	
palladium	–	6320/30-260-500	6320-0-0020		1	
impuls						
champagne metallic	–	6320/30-79-500	6320-0-0016		1	
future® linear						
aluminium silver	–	6320/30-83-500	6320-0-0018		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-triton®



6320/50-24G-500

Busch-triton® Control Element, 5/10-fold, FM

With integrated bus coupling unit. With IR interface for Busch-remote controllers. Push button function: switching/dimming/blind/value sending/light scenes/step-type switch functions. Switch contacts left/right. One freely programmable LED per rocker (red/green/OFF). With labeling field.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha						
platinum	–	6320/50-20-500	6320-0-0032		1	
studio white, high gloss	–	6320/50-24G-500	6320-0-0034		1	
palladium	–	6320/50-260-500	6320-0-0040		1	
impuls						
champagne metallic	–	6320/50-79-500	6320-0-0036		1	
future® linear						
aluminium silver	–	6320/50-83-500	6320-0-0038		1	



6321/38-24G-500

Busch-triton® Control Element with Room Thermostat and 3/6-fold Switch Sensor, FM

NEW

With integrated KNX bus coupler. With labelling field. Rocker switch left/right (switching/dimming/blind/value sender/light scenes/fan function). Master/slave configuration. With base-load operation. Control element with room thermostat function for triggering the heating, ventilation and fan-coil actuators. The controller is a constant room temperature controller for ventilator convectors (fan coils) in 2-pipe and 4-pipe systems and conventional heating or cooling systems. The fan stage can be switched manually or in automatic mode. To control up to 13 IR channels (RC5) using Busch-Remote control. IR mobile remote control 6010-25 or 6020-.../6021... . Control element: rocker switch left/right. Display elements: One LED per rocker via separate communication object for status (Red/Green/OFF) or orientation light. Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): -5 °C to 45 °C

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha						
platinum	–	6321/38-20-500	6320-0-0052		1	
studio white, high gloss	–	6321/38-24G-500	6320-0-0054		1	
palladium	–	6321/38-260-500	6320-0-0060		1	
impuls						
champagne metallic	–	6321/38-83-500	6320-0-0056		1	
future® linear						
aluminium silver	–	6321/38-83-500	6320-0-0058		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Busch-triton®

A
12



6321/58-24G-500

Busch-triton® Control Element with Room Thermostat and 5/10-fold Switch Sensor, FM

NEW

With integrated KNX bus coupler. With labelling field. Rocker switch left/right (switching/dimming/blind/value sender/light scenes/fan function). Master/slave configuration. With base-load operation. Control element with room thermostat function for triggering the heating, ventilation and fan-coil actuators. The controller is a constant room temperature controller for ventilator convectors (fan coils) in 2-pipe and 4-pipe systems and conventional heating or cooling systems. The fan stage can be switched manually or in automatic mode. To control up to 13 IR channels (RC5) using Busch-Remote control IR mobile remote control 6010-25 or 6020-.../6021... . Control element: rocker switch left/right. Display elements: One LED per rocker via separate communication object for status (Red/ Green/ OFF) or orientation light. Connections: KNX-line: Bus connection terminal. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): -5 °C to 45 °C. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 159 mm x 90 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha						
platinum	-	6321/58-20-500	6320-0-0062		1	
studio white, high gloss	-	6321/58-24G-500	6320-0-0064		1	
palladium	-	6321/58-260-500	6320-0-0070		1	
impuls						
champagne metallic	-	6321/58-79-500	6320-0-0066		1	
future® linear						
aluminium silver	-	6321/58-83-500	6320-0-0068		1	



6010-25-500

Infra-Red Hand Held Transmitter

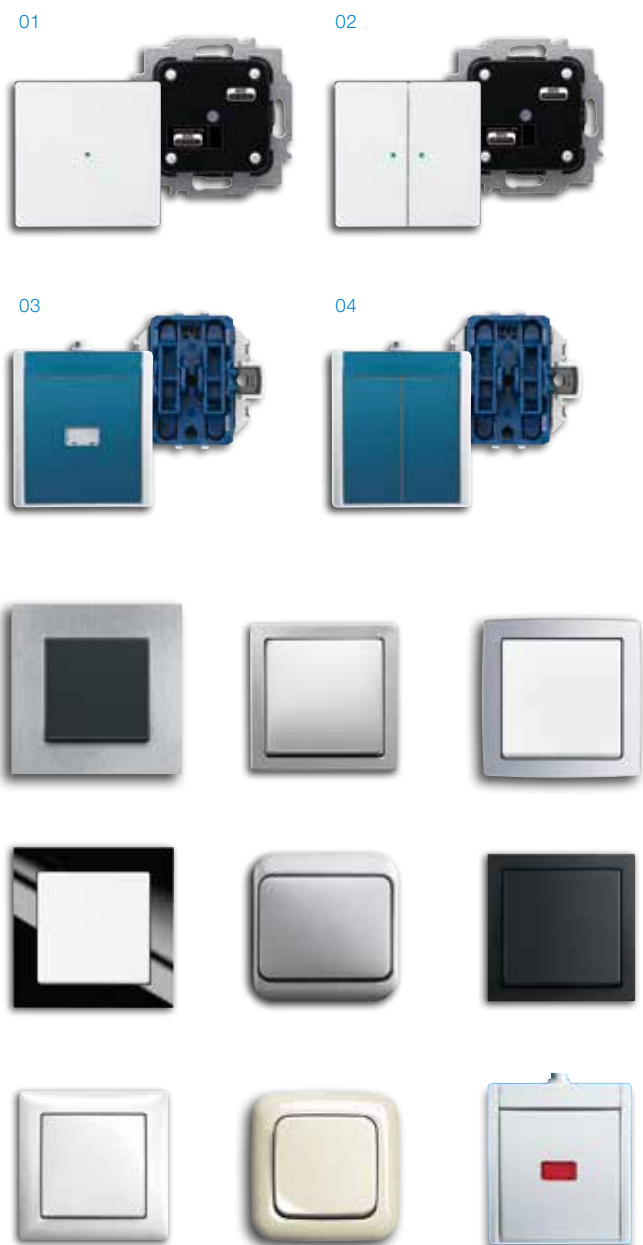
For infra-red receiver and KNX flush-mounted infra-red interface. Switching and dimming of up to 10 consumers in 2 groups (1-5/6-10). Programming and selection of 2 MEMO memories per group is possible. Power supply: 4 alkaline manganese batteries, IEC LR03 (microcell) not included in scope of supply Detection range: frontal 15 m.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6010-25-500	6020-0-1133		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit

The push-button coupling unit with a centre position offers maximum flexibility. Installed in a flush-mounted wall box, it accepts switch rockers from conventional switch ranges* like a completely standard flush-mounted insert. Covers from all conventional ranges can now be used for KNX. This offers maximum freedom in the selection of the switch range and makes retrofitting easier.



Features

- Easy mounting and uncomplicated commissioning
- All flush-mounted switch ranges* can be used for the ABB i-bus® KNX
- Affordable solution for renovations
- Status/orientation light (red/green/OFF)
(only with 1gang push-button/switches)
- Integration in surface-mounted water protected units

- 01 Push-button coupler 2gang with integrated bus coupler
- 02 Push-button coupler 4gang with integrated bus coupler
- 03 Push-button coupler 2gang for ocean with integrated bus coupler
- 04 Push-button coupler 4gang for ocean with integrated bus coupler

Design without limits. The push-button coupling unit includes the complete range* of switches for KNX. Switch rockers from all switch ranges can now be converted to KNX push buttons, which not only switch on and off but also dim or show the status with an LED (6108/01 and 6108/04 only). 1gang and 2gang models for single and 2gang switch rockers are available.

KNX – water protected

The push-button coupling unit also allows special products to be used for KNX. Special models for water-protected installation allow covers from, for example, the ocean® surface-mounted range to be used. This means that KNX sensors can also be safely installed in a cellar, outside on a patio or in commercial applications. Temperature range: -25 °C to 45 °C

*except impuls, basic55® and All Weather 44 Busch-Jaeger switch ranges only available for selected markets. For further information please contact your local ABB office.

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit

A
12



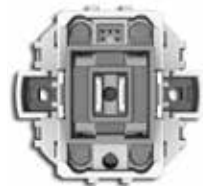
6108/01-500

KNX Switch Connection Unit, FM

To be discontinued

with intergrated bus coupling unit. With neutral position. Suitable for conventional switch rockers of the following Busch-Jaeger design ranges: Busch-Duro 2000® SI/SI Linear, Reflex SI/SI Linear, future® linear, alpha, solo®, Busch-axcent®, carat® and pure stainless steel*. One freely programmable red/green LED (only 6108/01-500).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1/2-fold	–	6108/01-500	6133-0-0207		1	
2/4-fold	–	6108/02-500	6133-0-0209		1	



6108/04-500

KNX Switch Connection Unit for design ocean® (IP44), FM

To be discontinued

with intergrated bus coupling unit. For integration into SM-housing of ocean® range*.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1/2-fold	–	6108/04-500	6133-0-0211		1	
2/4-fold	–	6108/05-500	6133-0-0213		1	

*All available switch rockers and additional information about Busch-Jaeger design ranges under www.busch-jaeger.com



6108/06-AP-500

KNX Switch Connection Unit for design ocean® (IP44), FM

NEW

For contacting conventional 1gang rocker switches. With middle position. For inserting in the ocean surface-mounted housing. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1/2-fold	–	6108/06-AP-500	6133-0-0225		1	
2/4-fold	–	6108/07-AP-500	6133-0-0227		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit



6108/06-500

Push-button coupling 2gang with integrated bus coupler

NEW

Support of KNX functions through innovative colour concept yellow = lighting, blue = blind, orange = RTC, magenta = scene and white = neutral/no function assigned) or standard illumination red/green. With middle position. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6108/06-500	6133-0-0221		1	



SR-1-84

Rocker 1gang, without printing

NEW

As cover for KNX 2gang push-button coupling unit (6108/06-500).

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	-	SR-1-212	6220-0-0182		1	
alpine white	-	SR-1-214	6220-0-0183		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	-	SR-1-81	6220-0-0137		1	
ivory	-	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516		1	
aluminium silver	-	SR-1-83	6220-0-0138		1	
studio white	-	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139		1	
studio white matt	-	SR-1-884	6220-0-0601		1	
black, matt	-	SR-1-885	6220-0-0618		1	
solo®						
ivory	-	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516		1	
studio white	-	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139		1	
grey metallic	-	SR-1-803	6220-0-0550		1	
yellow	-	SR-1-815	6220-0-0567		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	-	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139		1	
chalet white	-	SR-1-896	6220-0-0584		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	-	SR-1-866	6220-0-0533		1	
carat®						
anthracite	-	SR-1-81	6220-0-0137		1	
ivory	-	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516		1	
studio white	-	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	-	SR-1-81	6220-0-0137		1	
ivory	-	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516		1	
antique brass	-	SR-1-840	6220-0-0371		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit

A
12



SRL-1-84

Rocker 1gang, with „Light“ icon

NEW

As cover for KNX 2gang push-button coupling unit (6108/06-500).

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	–	SRL-1-212	6220-0-0184		1	
alpine white	–	SRL-1-214	6220-0-0185		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	–	SRL-1-81	6220-0-0140		1	
ivory	–	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517		1	
aluminium silver	–	SRL-1-83	6220-0-0141		1	
studio white	–	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142		1	
studio white matt	–	SRL-1-884	6220-0-0602		1	
black, matt	–	SRL-1-885	6220-0-0619		1	
solo®						
ivory	–	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517		1	
studio white	–	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142		1	
grey metallic	–	SRL-1-803	6220-0-0551		1	
yellow	–	SRL-1-815	6220-0-0568		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	–	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142		1	
chalet white	–	SRL-1-896	6220-0-0585		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	SRL-1-866	6220-0-0534		1	
carat®						
anthracite	–	SRL-1-81	6220-0-0140		1	
ivory	–	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517		1	
studio white	–	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	–	SRL-1-81	6220-0-0140		1	
ivory	–	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517		1	
antique brass	–	SRL-1-840	6220-0-0372		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit



SRB-1-84

Rocker 1gang, with „Blind“ icon

As cover for KNX 2gang push-button coupling unit (6108/06-500).

Availability May 2016

NEW

A
12

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	–	SRB-1-212	6220-0-0186		1	
alpine white	–	SRB-1-214	6220-0-0187		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	–	SRB-1-81	6220-0-0143		1	
ivory	–	SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518		1	
aluminium silver	–	SRB-1-83	6220-0-0144		1	
studio white	–	SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145		1	
studio white matt	–	SRB-1-884	6220-0-0603		1	
black, matt	–	SRB-1-885	6220-0-0620		1	
solo®						
ivory	–	SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518		1	
studio white	–	SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145		1	
grey metallic	–	SRB-1-803	6220-0-0552		1	
yellow	–	SRB-1-815	6220-0-0569		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	–	SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145		1	
chalet white	–	SRB-1-896	6220-0-0586		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	SRB-1-866	6220-0-0535		1	
carat®						
anthracite	–	SRB-1-81	6220-0-0143		1	
ivory	–	SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518		1	
studio white	–	SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	–	SRB-1-81	6220-0-0143		1	
ivory	–	SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518		1	
antique brass	–	SRB-1-840	6220-0-0373		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit

A
12



SRS-1-84

Rocker 1gang, with „Scene“ icon

NEW

As cover for KNX 2gang push-button coupling unit (6108/06-500).

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	–	SRS-1-212	6220-0-0188		1	
alpine white	–	SRS-1-214	6220-0-0189		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	–	SRS-1-81	6220-0-0146		1	
ivory	–	SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519		1	
aluminium silver	–	SRS-1-83	6220-0-0147		1	
studio white	–	SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148		1	
studio white matt	–	SRS-1-884	6220-0-0604		1	
black, matt	–	SRS-1-885	6220-0-0621		1	
solo®						
ivory	–	SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519		1	
studio white	–	SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148		1	
grey metallic	–	SRS-1-803	6220-0-0553		1	
yellow	–	SRS-1-815	6220-0-0570		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	–	SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148		1	
chalet white	–	SRS-1-896	6220-0-0587		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	SRS-1-866	6220-0-0536		1	
carat®						
anthracite	–	SRS-1-81	6220-0-0146		1	
ivory	–	SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519		1	
studio white	–	SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	–	SRS-1-81	6220-0-0146		1	
ivory	–	SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519		1	
antique brass	–	SRS-1-840	6220-0-0374		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit



SRD-1-84

Rocker 1gang, with „Dimmer“ icon

As cover for KNX 2gang push-button coupling unit (6108/06-500).

Availability May 2016

NEW

A
12

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	-	SRD-1-212	6220-0-0190		1	
alpine white	-	SRD-1-214	6220-0-0191		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	-	SRD-1-81	6220-0-0149		1	
ivory	-	SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520		1	
aluminium silver	-	SRD-1-83	6220-0-0150		1	
studio white	-	SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151		1	
studio white matt	-	SRD-1-884	6220-0-0605		1	
black, matt	-	SRD-1-885	6220-0-0622		1	
solo®						
ivory	-	SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520		1	
studio white	-	SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151		1	
grey metallic	-	SRD-1-803	6220-0-0554		1	
yellow	-	SRD-1-815	6220-0-0571		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	-	SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151		1	
chalet white	-	SRD-1-896	6220-0-0588		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	-	SRD-1-866	6220-0-0537		1	
carat®						
anthracite	-	SRD-1-81	6220-0-0149		1	
ivory	-	SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520		1	
studio white	-	SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	-	SRD-1-81	6220-0-0149		1	
ivory	-	SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520		1	
antique brass	-	SRD-1-840	6220-0-0375		1	



6108/07-500

Push-button coupling 4gang with integrated bus coupler

Support of KNX functions through innovative colour concept yellow = lighting, blue = blind, orange = RTC, magenta = scene and white = neutral/no function assigned) or standard illumination red/green. With middle position. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Availability May 2016

NEW

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6108/07-500	6133-0-0223		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit

A
12



SR-2-84



SRB-2-84

Availability May 2016

Rocker 2gang left/right, without printing

NEW

Rocker 2gang left/right, with „Blind“ icon

NEW

As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).

As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).

Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €
		Reflex SI						
		white	SR-2-212	6220-0-0192		SRB-2-212	6220-0-0196	
		alpine white	SR-2-214	6220-0-0193		SRB-2-214	6220-0-0197	
		future® linear						
		anthracite	SR-2-81	6220-0-0152		SRB-2-81	6220-0-0158	
		ivory	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521		SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	
		aluminium silver	SR-2-83	6220-0-0153		SRB-2-83	6220-0-0159	
		studio white	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154		SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	
		studio white matt	SR-2-884	6220-0-0606		SRB-2-884	6220-0-0608	
		black, matt	SR-2-885	6220-0-0623		SRB-2-885	6220-0-0625	
		solo®						
		ivory	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521		SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	
		studio white	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154		SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	
		grey metallic	SR-2-803	6220-0-0555		SRB-2-803	6220-0-0557	
		yellow	SR-2-815	6220-0-0572		SRB-2-815	6220-0-0574	
		Busch-axcent®						
		studio white	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154		SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	
		chalet white	SR-2-896	6220-0-0589		SRB-2-896	6220-0-0591	
		pure stainless steel						
		stainless steel	SR-2-866	6220-0-0538		SRB-2-866	6220-0-0540	
		carat®						
		anthracite	SR-2-81	6220-0-0152		SRB-2-81	6220-0-0158	
		ivory	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521		SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	
		studio white	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154		SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	
		Dynasty®						
		anthracite	SR-2-81	6220-0-0152		SRB-2-81	6220-0-0158	
		ivory	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521		SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	
		antique brass	SR-2-840	6220-0-0376		SRB-2-840	6220-0-0378	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit



SRL-2-L-84



SRL-2-R-84

A
12

Availability May 2016		Rocker 2gang left, with „Light“ icon NEW			Rocker 2gang right, with „Light“ icon NEW			
		As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).			As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).			
Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €
		Reflex SI						
		white	SRL-2-L-212	6220-0-0194		SRL-2-R-212	6220-0-0202	
		alpine white	SRL-2-L-214	6220-0-0195		SRL-2-R-214	6220-0-0203	
		future® linear						
		anthracite	SRL-2-L-81	6220-0-0155		SRL-2-R-81	6220-0-0167	
		ivory	SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522		SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	
		aluminium silver	SRL-2-L-83	6220-0-0156		SRL-2-R-83	6220-0-0168	
		studio white	SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157		SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	
		studio white matt	SRL-2-L-884	6220-0-0607		SRL-2-R-884	6220-0-0612	
		black, matt	SRL-2-L-885	6220-0-0624		SRL-2-R-885	6220-0-0629	
		solo®						
		ivory	SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522		SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	
		studio white	SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157		SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	
		grey metallic	SRL-2-L-803	6220-0-0556		SRL-2-R-803	6220-0-0561	
		yellow	SRL-2-L-815	6220-0-0573		SRL-2-R-815	6220-0-0578	
		Busch-axcent®						
		studio white	SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157		SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	
		chalet white	SRL-2-L-896	6220-0-0590		SRL-2-R-896	6220-0-0595	
		pure stainless steel						
		stainless steel	SRL-2-L-866	6220-0-0539		SRL-2-R-866	6220-0-0544	
		carat®						
		anthracite	SRL-2-L-81	6220-0-0155		SRL-2-R-81	6220-0-0167	
		ivory	SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522		SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	
		studio white	SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157		SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	
		Dynasty®						
		anthracite	SRL-2-L-81	6220-0-0155		SRL-2-R-81	6220-0-0167	
		ivory	SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522		SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	
		antique brass	SRL-2-L-840	6220-0-0377		SRL-2-R-840	6220-0-0381	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit

A
12



SRS-2-L-84



SRS-2-R-84

Availability May 2016

Rocker 2gang left, with „Scene“ icon

NEW

Rocker 2gang right, with „Scene“ icon

NEW

As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).

As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).

Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €
		Reflex SI						
		white	SRS-2-L-212	6220-0-0198		SRS-2-R-212	6220-0-0206	
		alpine white	SRS-2-L-214	6220-0-0199		SRS-2-R-214	6220-0-0207	
		future® linear						
		anthracite	SRS-2-L-81	6220-0-0161		SRS-2-R-81	6220-0-0173	
		ivory	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524		SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	
		aluminium silver	SRS-2-L-83	6220-0-0162		SRS-2-R-83	6220-0-0174	
		studio white	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163		SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	
		studio white matt	SRS-2-L-884	6220-0-0609		SRS-2-R-884	6220-0-0613	
		black, matt	SRS-2-L-885	6220-0-0626		SRS-2-R-885	6220-0-0630	
		solo®						
		ivory	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524		SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	
		studio white	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163		SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	
		grey metallic	SRS-2-L-803	6220-0-0558		SRS-2-R-803	6220-0-0562	
		yellow	SRS-2-L-815	6220-0-0575		SRS-2-R-815	6220-0-0579	
		Busch-axcent®						
		studio white	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163		SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	
		chalet white	SRS-2-L-896	6220-0-0592		SRS-2-R-896	6220-0-0596	
		pure stainless steel						
		stainless steel	SRS-2-L-866	6220-0-0541		SRS-2-R-866	6220-0-0545	
		carat®						
		anthracite	SRS-2-L-81	6220-0-0161		SRS-2-R-81	6220-0-0173	
		ivory	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524		SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	
		studio white	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163		SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	
		Dynasty®						
		anthracite	SRS-2-L-81	6220-0-0161		SRS-2-R-81	6220-0-0173	
		ivory	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524		SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	
		antique brass	SRS-2-L-840	6220-0-0379		SRS-2-R-840	6220-0-0382	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Push Button Coupling Unit



SRD-2-L-84



SRD-2-R-84

A
12

Availability May 2016			Rocker 2gang left, with „Dimmer“ icon NEW			Rocker 2gang right, with „Dimmer“ icon NEW		
			As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).			As cover for KNX 4gang push-button coupling unit (6108/07-500).		
Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg	Description	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €
		Reflex SI						
		white	SRD-2-L-212	6220-0-0200		SRD-2-R-212	6220-0-0261	
		alpine white	SRD-2-L-214	6220-0-0201		SRD-2-R-214	6220-0-0262	
		future® linear						
		anthracite	SRD-2-L-81	6220-0-0164		SRD-2-R-81	6220-0-0258	
		ivory	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525		SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	
		aluminium silver	SRD-2-L-83	6220-0-0165		SRD-2-R-83	6220-0-0259	
		studio white	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166		SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	
		studio white matt	SRD-2-L-884	6220-0-0610		SRD-2-R-884	6220-0-0611	
		black, matt	SRD-2-L-885	6220-0-0627		SRD-2-R-885	6220-0-0628	
		solo®						
		ivory	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525		SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	
		studio white	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166		SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	
		grey metallic	SRD-2-L-803	6220-0-0559		SRD-2-R-803	6220-0-0560	
		yellow	SRD-2-L-815	6220-0-0576		SRD-2-R-815	6220-0-0577	
		Busch-axcent®						
		studio white	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166		SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	
		chalet white	SRD-2-L-896	6220-0-0593		SRD-2-R-896	6220-0-0594	
		pure stainless steel						
		stainless steel	SRD-2-L-866	6220-0-0542		SRD-2-R-866	6220-0-0543	
		carat®						
		anthracite	SRD-2-L-81	6220-0-0164		SRD-2-R-81	6220-0-0258	
		ivory	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525		SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	
		studio white	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166		SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	
		Dynasty®						
		anthracite	SRD-2-L-81	6220-0-0164		SRD-2-R-81	6220-0-0258	
		ivory	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525		SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	
		antique brass	SRD-2-L-840	6220-0-0380		SRD-2-R-840	6220-0-0383	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Room Temperature Controller

A
12



6108/08-500

Room Temperature Controller, Commercial, FM

NEW

Room thermostat without „local operation“ incl. insert for centre plate for cooling element. For controlling commercially available valve drives. Can only be used with a cover plate 2114-xxx or 6541-xxx, with the exception of 6541-20, -21, -260 and -266. For control of up to 5-level ventilation actuators Master/slave configuration. With base-load operation. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6108/08-500	6134-0-0308		1	



6541-84

Cover Plate for Room Temperature Controller

For room temperature controller, commercial.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
future® linear						
anthracite	-	6541-81	6599-0-2882		10	
savanna/ivory	-	6541-82	6599-0-2832		10	
aluminium silver ¹⁾	-	6541-83	6599-0-2885		10	
davos/studio white	-	6541-84	6599-0-2835		10	
studio white, matt ¹⁾	-	6541-884	6599-0-2962		10	
black matt ¹⁾	-	6541-885	6599-0-2967		10	
solo®						
savanna/ivory	-	6541-82	6599-0-2832		10	
davos/studio white	-	6541-84	6599-0-2835		10	
meteor/grey metallic ¹⁾	-	6541-803	6599-0-2940		10	
sahara/yellow	-	6541-815	6599-0-2936		10	
carat®						
anthracite	-	6541-81	6599-0-2882		10	
savanna/ivory	-	6541-82	6599-0-2832		10	
davos/studio white	-	6541-84	6599-0-2835		10	
pure stainless steel ¹⁾						
stainless steel	-	6541-866	6599-0-2924		10	
Busch-axcent®						
davos/studio white	-	6541-84	6599-0-2835		10	
chalet-white	-	6541-896	6599-0-2998		10	

¹⁾ Surface painted

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Room Temperature Controller



6541-24

Cover Plate for Temperature Controller, Commercial

For room temperature controller, commercial.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha						
ivory	–	6541-22G	6599-0-2795		10	
studio white, matt	–	6541-24	6599-0-1557		10	
studio white, high gloss	–	6541-24G	6599-0-2332		10	
platinum ¹⁾	–	6541-20	6599-0-1466		10	
bronze ¹⁾	–	6541-21	6599-0-1524		10	
palladium ¹⁾	–	6541-260	6599-0-2853		10	
titanium ¹⁾	–	6541-266	6599-0-2856		10	
impuls						
alpine white	–	6541-74	6599-0-2076		10	
champagne metallic	–	6541-79	6599-0-2142		10	
ivory	–	6541-72	6599-0-2918		10	
studio white matt ²⁾	–	6541-774	6599-0-2971		10	
black matt ²⁾	–	6541-775	6599-0-2975		10	
blackberry ²⁾	–	6541-777	6599-0-2933		10	
aluminium silver ²⁾	–	6541-783	6599-0-2919		10	

¹⁾ Real metal surface

²⁾ Surface painted



2114-212

Cover Plate for Temperature Controller, Commercial

For room temperature controller, commercial.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Busch-Duro 2000 SI						
white (SI-Series)	–	2114-212	6599-0-1193		10	
Reflex SI						
alpine white (SI-Series)	–	2114-214-500	6599-0-3008		10	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Room Temperature Controller

A
12



6108/18-500

Room thermostat, heating/cooling operation

NEW

Control element with room thermostat function for triggering the heating, ventilation and fan-coil actuators. For controlling commercially available valve drives. With display of set-value temperature. Master/slave configuration. With base-load operation. The bus can be connected via enclosed terminal block.

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6108/18-500	6134-0-0319		1	



CP-RTC-84

Cover plate for room thermostat

NEW

As cover for KNX room temperature controller (6108/18-500).

Availability May 2016

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Reflex SI						
white	-	CP-RTC-212	6220-0-0210		1	
alpine white	-	CP-RTC-214	6220-0-0211		1	
future® linear						
anthracite	-	CP-RTC-81	6220-0-0179		1	
ivory	-	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529		1	
aluminium silver	-	CP-RTC-83	6220-0-0180		1	
studio white	-	CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181		1	
studio white matt	-	CP-RTC-884	6220-0-0614		1	
black, matt	-	CP-RTC-885	6220-0-0631		1	
solo®						
ivory	-	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529		1	
studio white	-	CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181		1	
grey metallic	-	CP-RTC-803	6220-0-0563		1	
yellow	-	CP-RTC-815	6220-0-0580		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	-	CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181		1	
chalet white	-	CP-RTC-896	6220-0-0597		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	-	CP-RTC-866	6220-0-0546		1	
carat®						
anthracite	-	CP-RTC-81	6220-0-0179		1	
ivory	-	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529		1	
studio white	-	CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181		1	
Dynasty®						
anthracite	-	CP-RTC-81	6220-0-0179		1	
ivory	-	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529		1	
antique brass	-	CP-RTC-840	6220-0-0384		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Millenium

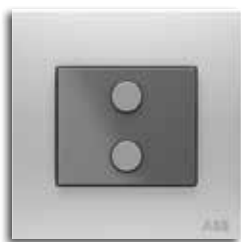
A
12

The new Millenium collection is the first metal range to incorage the KNX system, the most intelligent way of managing spaces and optimizing performance in terms of energy savings. Millenium is based on a combinable concept which creates a very comprehensive range, suitable for any types of needs. This makes it the ideal collection for all types of homes, hotels, offices and shops.

Wide range. Millenium range offers special mounting plates for KNX sensors to reduce the height and improve the aesthetics for ultra slim design. The KNX sensors allow to replace the buttons with desired symbols in order to adjust the sensors to specific design and needs like light, blind, scene, RTC or fan coil. Millenium offers a wide and elegant choice of finishes in stainless steel material: from the Brush Stainless Steel, to the soft new touch given by the Silk Black, and the luxury of the sophisticated gold finishes, Matt Gold and Antique Gold.



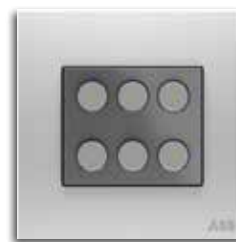
01



02



03



01 Switch Sensor 2gang KNX

02 Switch Sensor 4gang KNX

03 Switch Sensor 6gang KNX

04 Switch Sensor 6gang KNX
with IR

05 Busch watchdog 180° KNX

06 Room Thermostat KNX

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds |
Sending values | Scenes etc.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate
the function

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds |
Sending values | Scenes etc.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate
the function

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds |
Sending values | Scenes etc.

Features

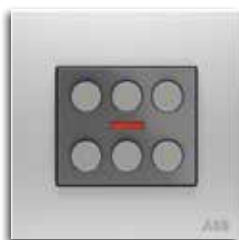
Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate
the function

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Millenium



04



Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds |
Sending values | Scenes etc. |
6gang sensor with IR.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)
Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate
the function

05



Function

Movement sensor with up to four
channels.
Detection range: frontal: 6 m,
lateral: 6 m
Detection angle: 180 °
Brightness limit value:
5 Lux - 150 Lux
Mounting height: 1.1 m

06



Function

Control element with room
thermostat function for triggering the
heating, ventilation and fan-coil
actuators. The controller is a
thermostat for Fan Coil units in 2-
and 4-pipe systems and conventional
heating or cooling systems. The fan
stage can be switched manually or in
automatic mode.

The Millenium range is only available
in the following countries:

China, Dubai, India, Kuwait, Oman,
Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, UAE
and UK.

Frames and special mounting plates
for KNX sensores have to ordered by:
ABB, S.A.

Low Voltage Products-Niessen,
Oiartzun / Spain
www.abb.es/niessen

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)
Switch contacts for operating mode
selection and dial for setpoint or fan
speed adjustment.
Display elements: LCD showing
operation modes.
Protection class (Device): IP 20
Temperature range (Device): - 5 °C
to 45 °C

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Millennium

A
12



6125/20-981-500

2-fold sensor

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.).
Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.
Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.
Dimensions: (L x W x D): 53 mm x 44 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit 1	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	AMD72053-AN (6125/20-981-500)	6115-0-0443		1	



6126/20-981-500

4-fold sensor

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.).
Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.
Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.
Dimensions: (L x W x D): 53 mm x 44 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit 1	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	AMD74053-AN (6126/20-981-500)	6116-0-0218		1	



6129/20-981-500

6-fold sensor

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.).
Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.
Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.
Dimensions: (L x W x D): 53 mm x 44 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit 1	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	AMD76053-AN (6129/20-981-500)	6118-0-0104		1	



6129/21-981-500

6-fold sensor with IR

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.).
Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.
Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.
Dimensions: (L x W x D): 53 mm x 44 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit 1	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	AMD76153-AN (6129/21-981-500)	6118-0-0107		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Millenium



6122/20-981-500

Watchdog 180 flush mounted

Movement sensor with up to four channels. Detection range: frontal: 6 m, lateral: 6 m. Detection angle: 180 °. Brightness limit value: 5 Lux – 150 Lux. Mounting height: 1.1 m. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 53 mm x 44 mm. Position for installation: vertical.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	AMD70153-AN (6122/20-981-500)	6132-0-0306		1	



6124/08-981-500

Room thermostat heating/cooling Fan Coil

NEW

Control element with room thermostat function for triggering the heating, ventilation and fan-coil actuators. The controller is a thermostat for Fan Coil units in 2- and 4-pipe systems and conventional heating or cooling systems. The fan stage can be switched manually or in automatic mode. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). Switch contacts for operating mode selection and dial for setpoint or fan speed adjustment. Display elements: LCD showing operation modes. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C. Dimensions: (L x W x D): 53 mm x 44 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	AMD70053-AN (6124/08-981-500)	6134-0-0309		1	



Buttons with symbols

Buttons with symbols for Millenium control covers 1 / 2-gang, 2 / 4-gang, 3 / 6-gang and 3 / 6-gang with infrared.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Ceiling light symbol	–	AM50701-GR (6123/20-500)	6123-0-0001		10	
Blinds symbol	–	AM50702-GR (6123/21-500)	6123-0-0002		10	
Scene symbol	–	AM50703-GR (6123/22-500)	6123-0-0003		10	
Temperature symbol	–	AM50704-GR (6123/23-500)	6123-0-0004		10	
Light symbol	–	AM50705-GR (6123/24-500)	6123-0-0005		10	
Fan Coil symbol	–	AM50706-GR (6123/26-500)	6123-0-0006		10	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Millenium

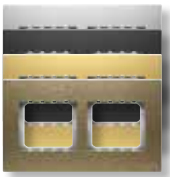
A
12



Triple rocker / KNX frame 1 gang

Frame includes metal mounting plate. Dimensions 86 x 86 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Stainless Steel	-	AMD5153-ST			1	
Silk Black	-	AMD5153-SB			1	
Matt Gold	-	AMD5153-MG			1	
Antique Gold	-	AMD5153-AG			1	



Triple rocker / KNX frame 2 gang

Frame includes metal mounting plate. Dimensions 86 x 147 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Stainless Steel	-	AMD5253-ST			1	
Silk Black	-	AMD5253-SB			1	
Matt Gold	-	AMD5253-MG			1	
Antique Gold	-	AMD5253-AG			1	



AMD5053

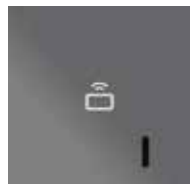
Special metal mounting plate for KNX sensors

Allows reduction height of KNX sensors to 1 mm. Only for following items: AMD72053-AN, AMD74053-AN, AMD76053-AN, AMD76153-AN.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Special metal mounting plate for KNX sensors 1 gang	-	AMD5053			1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Operation – Millenium



TR/U 1.1

Transponder reader MIFARE

NEW

A
12

The „transponder reader“ is a flush-mounting device for British Standard wall boxes, designed to realize access control systems with a communication support based on KNX bus.

It is equipped with one relay (4A @24 V AC/DC) and one input to be used for connecting external conventional card-holder (e.g. Millenium wiring accessories card-holder).

The output can be programmed in three different ways: „Linked to access control“, receiving in this case switching commands from the device itself (according to transponder card validation); being a standard KNX Switch actuator output, able to be controlled by every KNX-standard devices; „linked to card-holder“, that means that the relay is switched according to closing/opening internal input contact available on transponder reader.

The bicolor (red-green) LED placed on the front of the device allow you to monitor device operation and can be also switched ON/OFF in the proper color according to KNX telegram (for example for DND/MUR purposes).

The transponder reader requires a 12...24 V AC/DC external power supply to ensure its operation even with bus voltage failure.

The transponder reader is available for ABB Millenium wiring accessories range.

For the list of available plates, please refer to Millenium catalogue, code 2CLC6AM006C0201.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	TR/U 1.1	6137-0-0022		1	



TH/U 1.1

Transponder holder MIFARE

NEW

The „transponder holder“ is a flush-mounting device for British Standard wall boxes, designed to realize access control systems with a communication support based on KNX bus.

It is equipped with one relay (4A @24V AC/DC) and one binary input to be used for connecting external conventional push-button for switch, dimmer and shutter functionalities, or for example for connecting window contact or similar.

The output can be programmed as „Linked to access control“, receiving in this case switching commands from the device itself (according to card insertion/removal); or being a standard KNX Switch actuator output, able to be controlled by every KNX-standard devices.

The bicolor (red-green) LED placed on the front of the device allow you to monitor device operation and can be also switched ON/OFF in the proper color according to KNX.

The transponder reader requires a 12...24 V AC/DC external power supply to ensure its operation even with bus voltage failure.

The transponder reader is available for ABB Millenium wiring accessories range.

For the list of available plates, please refer to Millenium catalogue, code 2CLC6AM006C0201.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. unit € pc.	Pack 1	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	TH/U 1.1	6137-0-0023		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Millennium

A
12



TS/T 1

Set of 10 transponder cards, MIFARE

NEW

The transponder card uses passive transponder technology operating in radio frequency (MIFARE technology), without the need for contact between the reader and the card itself. The transponder card is read by swiping it in front of the reader at a maximum distance of 20 mm (can be reduced according to installation environment).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	TS/T 1	6137-0-0024		1	



SW MiniMAC 4.1

MiniMAC software

NEW

MiniMAC – Management and configuration software.

The management and configuration software ensures bidirectional communication with the access control system devices, allowing the system's configuration during its installation and its overall management and supervision.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SW MiniMAC 4.1	6137-0-0025		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit

Zenit is based on a combinable concept which creates a very comprehensive range, suitable for any type of needs. Optimizing comfort, safety and efficiency of homes and buildings: Providing with complete comfort solutions to satisfy all type of needs and projects. Ensuring safety and protection of persons and goods. Saving energy by using only the amount of energy required.

Zenit offers two different mounting plates for KNX sensors corresponding to different market standards: VDE and NEMA.



01



02



03



01 Switch Sensor 2gang KNX

02 Switch Sensor 4gang KNX

03 Switch Sensor 6gang KNX

04 Switch Sensor 6gang KNX with IR

05 Busch watchdog 180° KNX

06 Room Thermostat KNX

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Sending values | Scenes etc.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator | sequence actuator | logic gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate the function

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Sending values | Scenes etc.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator | sequence actuator | logic gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate the function

Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds | Sending values | Scenes etc.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator | sequence actuator | logic gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate the function

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit

A
12



04



Function

Switching | Dimming | Blinds |
Sending values | Scenes etc. |
6gang sensor with IR.

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)
Control element: Switch contacts
Display elements: LED to indicate
the function

05



Function

Movement sensor with up to four
channels.
Detection range: frontal: 6 m,
lateral: 6 m
Detection angle: 180 °
Brightness limit value:
5 Lux - 150 Lux
Mounting height: 1.1 m

06



Function

Control element with room
thermostat function for triggering the
heating, ventilation and fan-coil
actuators. The controller is a
thermostat for Fan Coil units in 2-
and 4-pipe systems and conventional
heating or cooling systems. The fan
stage can be switched manually or in
automatic mode.

The Zenit VDE range is only available
in the following countries:

Spain, Portugal, Russia, France

The Zenit NEMA range is only
available in the following countries:
Latin America, Australia, Thailand,
Vietnam.

Sensors, frames and special
mounting plates for KNX sensores
have to ordered by:

ABB, S.A.

Low Voltage Products-Niessen,
Oartzun / Spain

www.abb.es/niessen

Features

Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene
actuator | sequence actuator | logic
gates, etc.)
Switch contacts for operating mode
selection and dial for setpoint or fan
speed adjustment.
Display elements: LCD showing
operation modes.
Protection class (Device): IP 20
Temperature range (Device): - 5 °C
to 45 °C

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit

A
12

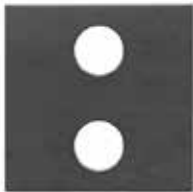


6125/98-509

1/2-fold sensor

Push switch function: switching / dimming / blind / sending values / scenes etc. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6125/98-509	6115-0-0444		1	



N2221.2

Cover Zenit 1/2-fold

Cover Zenit 1/2-fold. Available in white (BL), antrachite (AN) and silver (PL).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Cover Zenit 1/2-fold – white	-	N2221.2 BL	2CL0N222121		1	
Cover Zenit 1/2-fold – antrachite	-	N2221.2 AN	2CL0N222128		1	
Cover Zenit 1/2-fold – silver	-	N2221.2 PL	2CL0N222123		1	

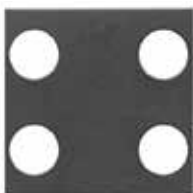


6126/98-509

2/4-fold sensor

Push switch function: switching / dimming / blind / sending values / scenes etc. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6126/98-509	6116-0-0219		1	



N2221.4

Cover Zenit 2/4-fold

Cover Zenit 2/4-fold. Available in white (BL), antrachite (AN) and silver (PL).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Cover Zenit 2/4-fold – white	-	N2221.4 BL	2CL0N222141		1	
Cover Zenit 2/4-fold – antrachite	-	N2221.4 AN	2CL0N222148		1	
Cover Zenit 2/4-fold – silver	-	N2221.4 PL	2CL0N222143		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit



6129/96-509

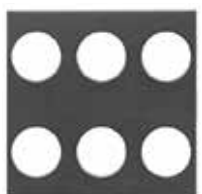
3/6-fold sensor

Push switch function: switching / dimming / blind / sending values / scenes etc. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.)

Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function. Protection class (Device): IP 20. Temperature range (Device): – 5 °C to 45 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 44 mm x 44 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	6129/96-509	6118-0-0105		1	



N2221.6

Cover Zenit 3/6-fold

Cover Zenit 3/6-fold. Available in white (BL), antrachite (AN) and silver (PL).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Cover Zenit 3/6 fold – white	–	N2221.6 BL	2CL0N222161		1	
Cover Zenit 3/6 fold – antrachite	–	N2221.6 AN	2CL0N222168		1	
Cover Zenit 3/6 fold – silver	–	N2221.6 PL	2CL0N222163		1	



6129/98-509

3/6-fold sensor with IR

Push switch function: switching / dimming / blind / sending values / scenes etc. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). With infrared.

Control element: Switch contacts. Display elements: LED to indicate the function.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	6129/98-509	6118-0-0108		1	



N2221.7

Cover Zenit 3/6-fold with IR

Cover Zenit 3/6-fold with IR. Available in white (BL), antrachite (AN) and silver (PL).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Cover Zenit 3/6 fold with IR – white	–	N2221.7 BL	2CL0N222171		1	
Cover Zenit 3/6 fold with IR – antrachite	–	N2221.7 AN	2CL0N222178		1	
Cover Zenit 3/6 fold with IR – silver	–	N2221.7 PL	2CL0N222173		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit

A
12



6124/88-509

Room thermostat heating / cooling Fan Coil

NEW

Control element with room thermostat function for triggering the heating, ventilation and fan-coil actuators. The controller is a thermostat for Fan Coil units in 2 - and 4-pipe systems and conventional heating or cooling systems. The fan stage can be switched manually or in automatic mode. Incl. 10 logic channels (light scene actuator, sequence actuator, logic gates, etc.). Switch contacts for operating mode selection and dial for setpoint or fan speed adjustment. Display elements: LCD showing operation modes.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6124/88-509	6134-0-0310		1	



N2240.4

Cover Zenit room thermostat

Cover Zenit room thermostat. Available in white (BL), antrachite (AN) and silver (PL).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Cover Zenit RTC – white	-	N2240.4 BL	2CL0N224041		1	
Cover Zenit RTC – antrachite	-	N2240.4 AN	2CL0N224048		1	
Cover Zenit RTC – silver	-	N2240.4 PL	2CL0N224043		1	



6122/98-509

Watchdog 180 flush mounted

Movement sensor with up to four channels. Detection range: frontal: 6 m, lateral: 6 m. Detection angle: 180 °. Brightness limit value: 5 Lux – 150 Lux. Mounting height: 1.1 m.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6122/98-509	6132-0-0307		1	



N2241.4

Cover Zenit watchdog

Cover Zenit watchdog. Available in white (BL), antrachite (AN) and silver (PL).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Cover Zenit Watchdog – white	-	N2241.4 BL	2CL0N224141		1	
Cover Zenit Watchdog – antrachite	-	N2241.4 AN	2CL0N224148		1	
Cover Zenit Watchdog – silver	-	N2241.4 PL	2CL0N224143		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit



Buttons with symbols

Buttons with symbols for Zenit control covers 1 / 2-gang, 2 / 4-gang, 3 / 6-gang and 3 / 6-gang with infrared.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Ceiling light symbol	–	6123/20-500	6123-0-0001		10	
Blinds symbol	–	6123/21-500	6123-0-0002		10	
Scene symbol	–	6123/22-500	6123-0-0003		10	
Temperature symbol	–	6123/23-500	6123-0-0004		10	
Light symbol	–	6123/24-500	6123-0-0005		10	
Fan Coil symbol	–	6123/26-500	6123-0-0006		10	



N2271 XX

Frames, Zenit VDE

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1 fold, Available in AN, BL, CB, CN, CV, OX, PL, PZ, WG*	–	N2271 XX				
1 fold basic (without logo), Available in AN, BL, CV, PL*	–	N2271.1 XX				
2 fold, Available in AN, BL, CB, CN, CV, OX, PL, PZ, WG*	–	N2272 XX				
2 fold basic (without logo), Available in AN, BL, CV, PL*	–	N2272.1 XX				
3 fold, Available in AN, BL, CB, CN, CV, OX, PL, PZ, WG*	–	N2273 XX				
3 fold basic (without logo), Available in AN, BL, CV, PL*	–	N2273.1 XX				
4 fold, Available in AN, BL, CB, CN, CV, OX, PL, PZ, WG*	–	N2274 XX				
4 fold basic (without logo), Available in AN, BL, CV, PL*	–	N2274.1 XX				



N2271.9

Metal mounting plate

Metal mounting plate for Zenit VDE KNX sensors.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Metal mounting plate	–	N2271.9			20	

* AN = Antrachite, BL = white, CB = white glass, CN = black glass, CV = Cava, OX = Stainless Steel, PL = Silver, PZ = Slate, WG = Wenge

ABB i-bus® KNX Operation – Zenit

A
12



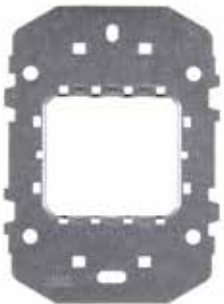
N2372.1 XX

Frame, Zenit NEMA

NEW

Dimensions (L x W): 122 x 90 mm. Available in AN, BL, CB, CN, CV, OX, PL, PZ, WG*.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
1 fold	-	N2372.1 XX				



N2371.9V

Metal mounting plate

NEW

Metal mounting plate for Zenit NEMA KNX sensors. Dimensions (L x W): 102 x 74 mm.

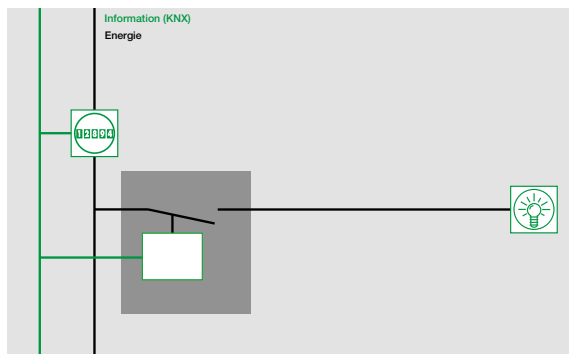
Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Metal mounting plate	-	N2371.9V			20	

* AN = Antrachite, BL = white, CB = white glass, CN = black glass, CV = Cava, OX = Stainless Steel, PL = Silver, PZ = Slate, WG = Wenge

ABB i-bus® KNX Energy Measurement

ABB offers various solutions for decentral energy measurement on the basis of the KNX standard.

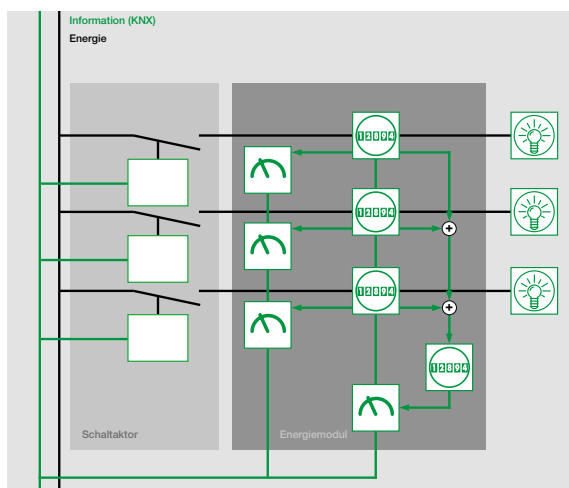
Version 1



Electronic energy meters make the current energy values available on the KNX bus system in conjunction with a KNX interface. The measured data can be intermediately stored, evaluated and visualized from here.



Version 2

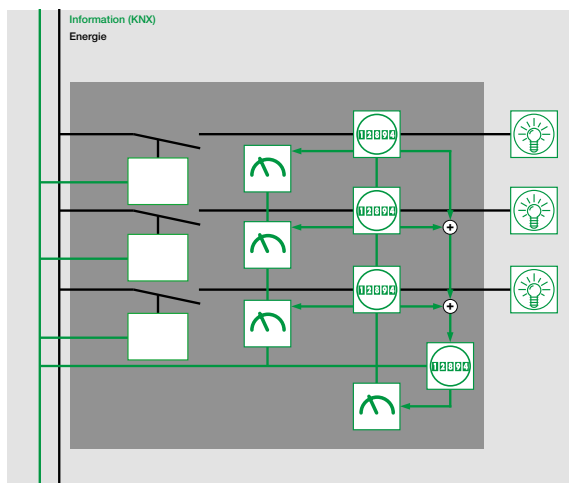


The Energy Module can record the energy consumption for the individual devices. It is used particularly when upgrading existing KNX systems and wherever energy measurement is required without switch functions. It facilitates a detailed and transparent insight into the energy consumption of a building.

The current meter values can be sent and evaluated.



Version 3



The Energy Actuator facilitates control of the connected consumer loads via the ABB i-bus® KNX. For each of the three switch channels, the individual consumption can be measured in the same way as for the Energy Module. For every channel, the proven functionality of the ABB i-bus® KNX Switch Actuators are available.



Intermediate meter for electrical energy



Electrical consumer (load)



Energy meter

ABB i-bus® KNX Energy Measurement

A
13



SE/S 3.16.1

Energy Actuator, 3-fold, 16/20 AX, MDRC

Records the energy consumption of the connected electrical loads in the load circuit. Various electrical variables can be monitored and load peaks can be limited by simple load control. The 3 output channels can be manually operated and display the current switching state. The Energy Actuator can switch resistive, inductive and capacitive loads. The switching capacity corresponds to the SA/S X.16.6.1.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	SE/S 3.16.1	2CDG110136R0011		1	0.3



EM/S 3.16.1

Energy Module, MDRC

Measures energy consumption and various electrical parameters in the terminal current. Active power, Current, Voltage and Frequency can be monitored via threshold values and peak loads can be limited through a simple load control. The measured values are provided via ABB i-bus® KNX.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	4	EM/S 3.16.1	2CDG110148R0011		1	0.2



ZS/S 1.1

Meter Interface Module, MDRC

It records consumption and measured values of the electrical energy consumption meters. Using an infra-red interface, the ABB energy meter types of the A- and B-series are incorporated. The information and data which is read can be used, for example, for cost centre accounting, energy optimisation, monitoring of installations and visualisation.

The following values are available (depending on the meter type):

Meter reading

Active energy	Tariff 1-4, total
Reactive energy	Tariff 1-4, total

Power values

Active power	L1, L2, L3, total
Reactive power	L1, L2, L3, total
Apparent power	L1, L2, L3, total
Phase angle power	L1, L2, L3, total
Power factor	L1, L2, L3, total

Instrument values

Voltages	L1-N, L2-N, L3-N, L1-L2, L2-L3, L1-L3
----------	--

Currents	L1, L2, L3, N
Phase angle voltage	L1, L2, L3, total
Phase angle current	L1, L2, L3, total
Quadrant	L1, L2, L3, total
Mains frequency	

Other

Transformer ratio	Read CT and VT
Power failures	Send and delete
Tariffs	Read and change-over
Status information	Send and read
Communication monitoring	
Intermediate meter	Read and reset

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	ZS/S 1.1	2CDG110083R0011		1	0.13

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – Fault Monitoring and Data Logging



SMB/S 1.1

Fault Monitoring Unit, MDRC

It is used to detect and manage up to 100 fault messages which are processed within the unit and can be forwarded to a display unit. Furthermore, an optical and an acoustic collective status signal is provided. Messages can be acknowledged and data losses can be reported. The devices support message formats to DIN 19 235: messages with continuous lighting, new value messages with simple flashing light, initial value messages with simple acknowledgement, motor messages. Current values can be centrally scanned.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	SMB/S 1.1	GHQ6310085R0111		1	0.12



EUB/S 1.1

Monitoring Unit, MDRC

Monitors up to 100 bus devices in KNX systems, which can be divided into 5 groups. The devices are monitored to ensure their presence and minimum functionality (send and receive). Monitoring can be undertaken based on the physical address or the group address. A total of four different monitoring modes are available.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	EUB/S 1.1	2CDG110066R0011		1	0.12



BDB/S 1.1

Data Logging Unit, MDRC

It detects local operation cycles and operating hours to plan the maintenance or durability evaluation of the devices. For each of the 35 channels to be monitored, limit values can be set and a message sent if this limit is exceeded. The logging of operating hours can be predetermined for the total or remaining time. These values can be modified via communication objects.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	BDB/S 1.1	2CDG110067R0011		1	0.12



The compact solution for security applications – the Security Terminals

The Security Terminal provides a compact security solution for KNX applications for detection and signalling of intrusion, personal attack and technical hazards. They are used as the interface between the security technology sensors and KNX.

Depending on the configuration, the devices feature 2, 4 or 8 inputs – so-called detector circuits or zones. They are used for monitoring connected passive detectors (e.g. magnetic contacts, glass break sensors, etc.) to the ABB i-bus® KNX as well as for connection of floating contacts in applications with enhanced security requirements.

Through the connection of security technology and KNX, the detectors employed can, in addition to the security functions, also be used for heating control (e.g. window contact signal for control of the heating valve) or lighting control (e.g. central switch off of the lighting when the alarm logic is set).

The Security Terminals can be used as autonomous systems with the integrated alarm logic, in conjunction with the Security Module SCM/S or with an Intrusion Alarm Panel GM/A 8.1 or L240.

The application program offers several functions for security applications, such as

- Direct and delayed setting
- Internal setting with occupancy and external setting when absent
- Setting of the connected detector types
- Reset input and setting input
- Detector monitoring
- Zones (detector circuits) can be switched off
- Different types of alarms
- Setting for freely programmable relay outputs, e.g. for direct control of signalling devices.

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – Approved Security with KNX



SCM/S 1.1

Security Module, MDRC

The module provides the necessary logic functions to link the various KNX devices (e.g. zone terminals) to a security system. Up to 64 different zones can be evaluated via communication objects. Arming, operation and display are also implemented using communication objects. The device has a freely programmable relay output for connection of a signal encoder. An uninterruptible KNX power supply with battery back-up is recommended for security function buffering on mains failure.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	SCM/S 1.1	2CDG110024R0011		1	0.13



MT/S 8.12.2M

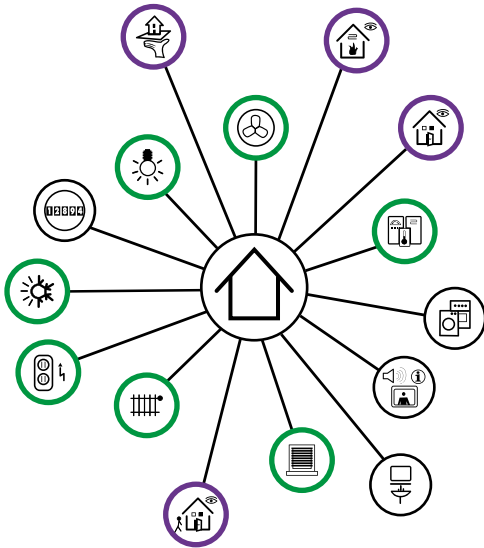
Security Terminal

They are used as the interface between the security technology sensors and the KNX. The device features inputs, so-called zones. They are used for monitoring connected passive detectors, e.g. magnetic contacts and/or glass break sensors on the ABB i-bus® KNX and/or for connection of floating contacts in applications with enhanced security requirements. The device can be used as a system with autonomous alarm logic or in combination with the Security Module SCM/S or an Intrusion Alarm Panel. The device requires an external 12 V DC SELV auxiliary power supply, (e.g. NTU/S 12.2000.1).

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
8-fold, MDRC	4	MT/S 8.12.2M	2CDG110110R0011		1	0.19
4-fold, MDRC	4	MT/S 4.12.2M	2CDG110109R0011		1	0.19
2-fold, FM	-	MT/U 2.12.2	2CDG110111R0011		1	0.08

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance – KNX Security Panel

A
14

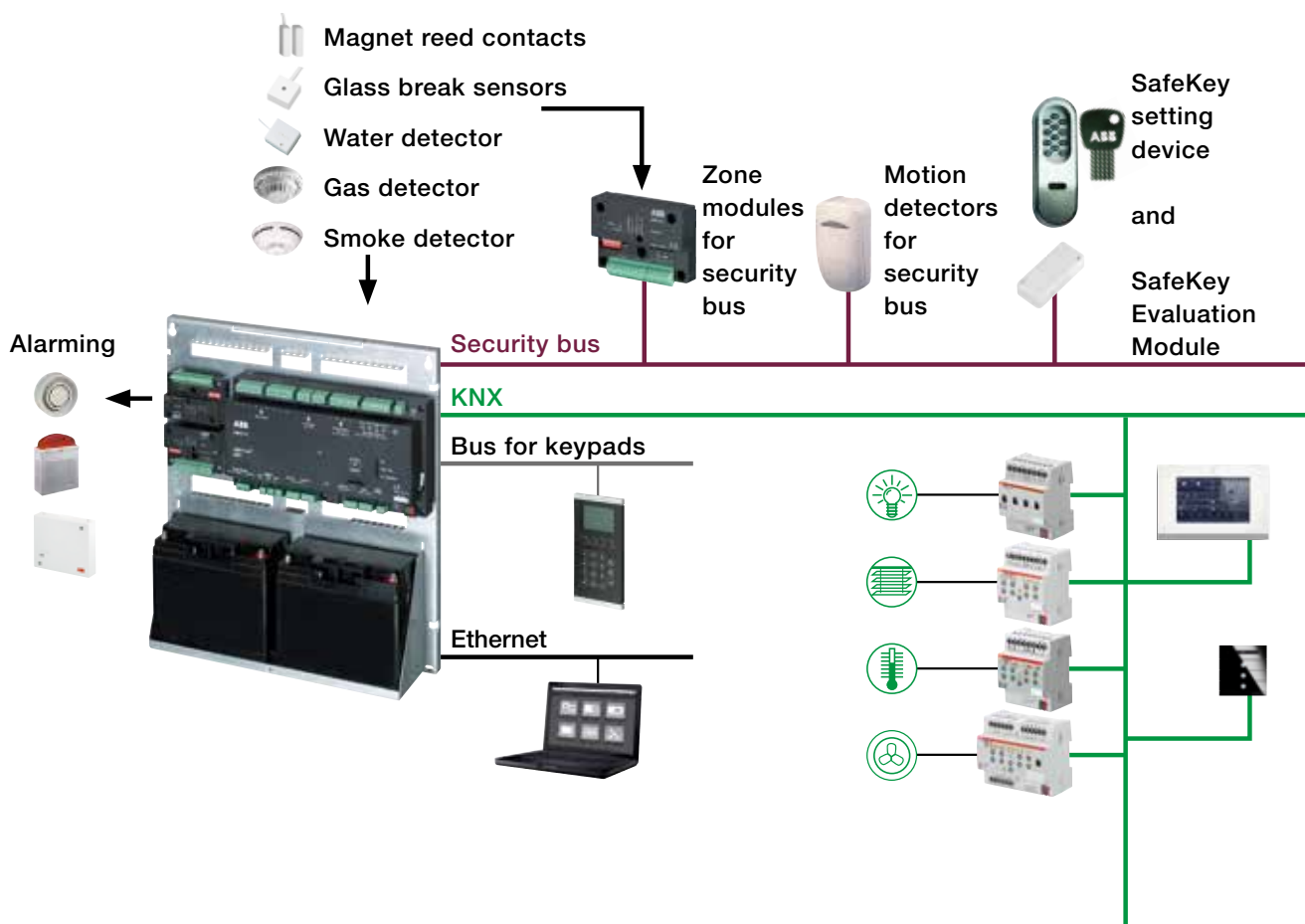


Professional alarm system for KNX experts

With the new KNX Security Panel GM/A 8.1 ABB presents the first security system that is compatible with both, the international KNX standard (14543-3-x ISO / IEC) and the international standard for alarm systems (ISO / IEC 62642). Therefore the KNX Security Panel GM/A 8.1 is ready for a worldwide usage and expands business opportunities of nearly 40,000 KNX partners in 124 countries. The new system is the perfect solution for projects ranging from simple to high security requirements.

This innovation is the result of more than 30 years of system and application knowledge in alarm technology and building automation at ABB.

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance – KNX Security Panel



A complete product product portfolio: One system – all interfaces

To fulfill the project requirements ABB provides the user besides the new panel and keypad a complete product portfolio for professional alarm technology as well as known solutions for all trades of KNX building automation.

The KNX Security Panel is for universal usage for all kinds of hazardous situations in buildings like intrusion, personal attack, smoke, gas- and water leakage.






ABB i-bus® KNX


Security and Surveillance – KNX Security Panel

A
14



KNX Security Panel without cover, integrated zone modules and batteries

-  Ethernet connection for programming, diagnostics and operation via a standard webbrowser
-  Direct inputs for security sensors
-  Keypads
-  Internal, external or remote alarming
-  Security bus for security sensors, zone modules and setting devices

-  KNX interface to display alarm states via displays of building automation and to control automatic building functions with support of security sensors.

The KNX Security Panel provides all needed system interfaces: An ethernet connection is used for programming, diagnostics and operation via a standard webbrowser as well as integration into the building network. The security sensors will be connected directly to the panel inputs or via the security bus, where the setting device for the system is also connected. Furthermore the panel provides interfaces for the also newly developed keypads and for internal, external or remote alarming. Finally the integrated KNX interface allows on the one hand to display alarm states via displays of building automation and on the other to control automatic building functions with support of security sensors.

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – KNX Security Panel



GM/A 8.1

KNX Security Panel, SM

for the protection of small to medium residential or commercial properties against intrusion and technical faults. The Security Panel is suitable for up to five logical setting zones. It has 8 integrated zones for detectors, a Security Bus for Bus-detectors, Bus-Zone Modules or Setting devices, Ethernet connection (RJ45) for programming, operating and displaying system status via Web-Browser and an integrated KNX interface. The Security Panel GM/A 8.1 complies with the requirements to VdS classes A, B and C, to the European Standard EN 50131, Grade 1 to 3 and to ISO/IEC 62642 Grade 1 to 3.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	GM/A 8.1	2CDG110150R0011		1	10.5
Off the wall tamper contact	–	WA/Z 1.1	2CDG110174R0011		1	



BT/A 1.1



BT/A 2.1

Keypad for GM/A 8.1

to connect to Security Panel GM/A 8.1 via the Keypad-Bus. The Keypad allows easy operation of the Security Panel. System messages are displayed on a four-line LCD display. Five Keypads can be connected to each Security Panel. There is no need for an external voltage supply, the keypads are supplied via the Keypad-Bus.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Black	–	BT/A 1.1	2CDG280001R0011		1	0.5
White	–	BT/A 2.1	NEW 2CDG280002R0011		1	0.5



MG/A 4.4.1

Zone Module, 4fold

to connect to Security Panel GM/A 8.1 via the Security-Bus. For expansion of the Security-Panel by 4 detector zones. Used for connection to the exterior perimeter detectors such as magnetic reed contacts and passive glass break sensors. The module has 4 zones to which several detectors can be connected. The status of each zone is displayed with a status LED. The Zone Module delivers the control signals and the supply voltage for the external detectors. There is no need for an external voltage supply, the Zone Modules are supplied via the Security-Bus.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
to mount in the Security Panel housing	–	MG/E 4.4.1	2CDG110178R0011		1	0.1
in a surface mounting housing for installation in the building	–	MG/A 4.4.1	2CDG110186R0011		1	0.1

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – Intrusion Alarm Panel L240

A
14



L240

Intrusion Alarm Panel L240

To be discontinued

For the protection of small to medium residential and commercial properties against intrusion and technical faults. VdS approved as an Intrusion Alarm Panel for VdS classes A, B, C. Corresponds to DIN VDE 0833 parts 1 & 3, Stage 3 according to European standard EN 50131-1 “medium to high risk”.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L240/ENG	2CDG230017R0011		1	



L240/PT

LCD Keypad for L240

To be discontinued

For operation and programming of the panel. The messages are displayed on a two-line LCD display. Menu driven operation and programming of the panel. Internal and external setting on the keypad is possible. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L240/PT	2CDG230014R0011		1	



XS/S 1.1

KNX-Interface for Intrusion Alarm Panel, MDRC

To be discontinued

The Intrusion Alarm Panel L240 with a comprehensive range of sensors for all surveillance tasks, and the comfortable arming mechanism SafeKey, provide a universal solution for professional applications. Integration into KNX systems is possible using the Interface XS/S1.1. Accordingly there are numerous benefits: For example, a door/window opening detector can be used to switch off the heating and save energy in the unset state. When an alarm is triggered, the KNX devices can carry out actions such as switching on the light or operating the blinds. The interaction offers further benefits in terms of system integration, which comply to the demands of the VdS up to Class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	2	XS/S 1.1	2CDG110075R0011		1	0.11



L208/V.24

Serial Interface Module for L240

To be discontinued

For programming of the L240 via PC with serial interface V24, incl. Software WinPC.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L208/V.24	GHQ3280220R0001		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components



L240/IP

IP Interface Module for L240

To be discontinued

For programming of the L240 via PC with Ethernet interface, incl. Software WinPC.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L240/IP	2CDG230013R0011		1	



SAK7

Sealed Lead Acid Battery, 12 V DC, 7 Ah

For Intrusion Alarm Panel emergency power. 2 units can be installed. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SAK7	GHV9240001V0011		1	
	-	SAK17	GHV9240001V0013		1	



IR/XB
IR/XC

Infra-Red Motion Detector for security-bus

For direct connection to the security-bus of the Intrusion Alarm Panel GM/A 8.1 or L240.

The motion detectors with passive infra-red technology are registered for VdS classes B and C (anti-masking monitored). They facilitate monitoring of an area with an IR range of up to 15 m.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
VdS-No. G 110 506	-	IR/XB	2CDG230023R0011		1	
VdS-No. G 110 062	-	IR/XC	2CDG230024R0011		1	



EIM/XB
EIM/XC

Dual Motion Detector for security-bus

For direct connection to the security-bus of the Intrusion Alarm Panel GM/A 8.1 or L240. The Dual-Motion Detector combines proven passive infra-red technology with temperature-independent microwave technology. The combination of both functional principles results in a detector featuring high immunity to false alarms, even with unfavourable ambient conditions, and which still has high detection security. The detectors are registered for VdS classes B and C (anti-masking monitored). They facilitate monitoring of an area with an IR range of up to 15 m.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
VdS-No. G 110 513	-	EIM/XB	2CDG230025R0011		1	
VdS-No. G 110 061	-	EIM/XC	2CDG230026R0011		1	



MW

Mounting Bracket

For motion detectors.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	MW	GHV9230039V0020		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components

A
14



L240/MG2

Zone Bus-Module, 2-fold, FM

To be discontinued

For expansion of the panel by 2 detector circuits. Used for connection to the exterior perimeter detectors such as magnetic reed contacts and passive glass break sensors. The module has 2 zones to which 2 detectors can be connected via LSA terminals. The module is an intelligent distributor by simple installation in a 60 mm installation box in the vicinity of the window.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L240/MG2	2CDG220003R0011		1	



L840/MG4

Zone Bus-Module, 4-fold

To be discontinued

For expansion of the panel by 4 detector circuits. An SAD enclosure is required for installation.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L840/MG4	GHQ3280011R0001		1	



WEL/A, ES

SafeKey Wall Reader, SM

For setting/unsetting with the Evaluation Module L240/BS. The unit is actuated by inserting the electronic SafeKey chipkey. The SafeKey Wall Reader WEL is equipped with the key reader and an acknowledgement buzzer. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	WEL/A, ES	GHQ3050023R0001		1	



WELT/A, ES

SafeKey Wall Reader, SM

For setting/unsetting with the Evaluation Module L240/BS. The unit is actuated by inserting the electronic SafeKey chipkey. The SafeKey Wall Reader WEL is equipped with the key reader and an acknowledgement buzzer. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	WELT/A, ES	GHQ3050024R0001		1	



SCS

SafeKey Chipkey

It is an electronic carrier medium for setting / unsetting via a SafeKey Wall Reader. A SafeKey Chipkey can be authorized for any number of different SafeKey systems with different levels of authorization.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SCS	GHQ3050027R0001		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components



L240/BS

SafeKey Evaluation Module

For connection of the SafeKey components as well as all components required for a setting door (magnetic contacts, lock bolt switching contact, bolt lock, internal siren). For direct connection to the security-bus of the Intrusion Alarm Panel GM/A 8.1 or L240. The management of the electronic keys from the SafeKey range is undertaken completely via the WebUI of the Security Panel GM/A 8.1.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	L240/BS	GHQ3050031R0001		1	



SSM/A

SafeKey Switching Module

is used for an easy connection and evaluation of the SafeKey Wall Reader with or without keypad (WEL or WELT). Applicable for potential-free switching of electrical components up to 5 A at a max. voltage of 12...24 V DC/AC, i.e. electrical door opener or garage doors, or to set/unset a KNX security system via the connection to a Security Terminal MT/x.

In subject to the housing type the module can be used for surface or flush mount. A 12 V power supply is required.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Surface mounting	-	SSM/A	2CDG240019R0011		1	



ESPE

Electromechanical Bolt Lock

Prevents access to the set zone of an Intrusion Alarm Panel. The unit is mounted in the door frame. Only a single bore or the counterpart for the locking bolt in the door panel is required. Suitable for use with WEL and WELT. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	ESPE	GHV9250010V0001		1	
Replacement Locking Bolt	-	EVSB	GHV9250010V0002		1	
Mounting kit, flat door panel and frame	-	AMSP	GHV9250010V0004		1	
Mounting kit, raised door panel	-	AMSE	GHV9250010V0003		1	



ESPE/M

Electrical Mini Bolt Lock

NEW

The ESPE/M Mini Bolt Lock is used together with an intrusion alarm system to implement the inevitability condition. The motorized bolt lock additionally locks the door to the set area, preventing unintentional opening of the door when the intrusion alarm system is set.

The ESPE/M Mini Bolt Lock is connected to the L240/BS Evaluation module for the L240 Intrusion Alarm Panel or GM/A 8.1 KNX Security Panel.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	ESPE/M	2CDG270010R0011		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components

A
14



SAD/GAP

Distribution Enclosure, SM

NEW

For installation of the Bus Modules L840/MG4 and L240/BS.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Surface mounting	-	SAD/GAP	2CDG220021R0011		1	



MRS/W

Magnet Reed Contact Set

For opening surveillance of windows and doors, complete for bolting or drilling Contents: 1 magnet, 1 reed contact with 4.0 m connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm², 2 housings, 2 spacer plates, 2 flanges and 4 anti-magnetic fixing screws. VdS No. G 191549. VdS class B.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white	-	MRS/W	GHQ3201972R0001		1	
brown	-	MRS/B	GHQ3201972R0002		1	
Saver Set (20 pcs.), white	-	VMRS/W	GHQ3201972R0011		1	
Saver Set (20 pcs.), brown	-	VMRS/B	GHQ3201972R0012		1	



RTK

Rolling Door Magnet Reed Contact Set

For monitoring opening or rolling doors or other large doors in the industrial field. Contents: 1 magnet, 1 reed contact with 2 m connection cable 4 x 0.14 mm², 1 m protective tubing and 1 set of mounting accessories. Degree of protection: IP 68; Environmental class to VdS 4; VdS class B.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	RTK	GHQ3201973R0021		1	



SPGS/W

Glass Break Sensor

For surveillance of glass surfaces of windows, display windows and doors with high interference immunity and integrated memory display. For operation directly on detector circuits of intrusion alarm panels or security terminals. Extremely compact dimensions. Dimensions: H x W x D = 18 x 18 x 9 mm. Mounted onto glass using Loctite adhesive (LKS). With 5 m connection cable. VdS No. G 194524. VdS class B.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white	-	SPGS/W	GHV9220004V0009		1	
brown	-	SPGS/B	GHV9220004V0010		1	
Mechanical Glass Break Test Device	-	GP2	GHV9220004V0004		1	
Loctite adhesive	-	LKS	GHQ4001906R0001		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components



WRK/W

Lock Bolt Switching Contact

For installation in the strike plate, for lock monitoring on doors. Water-tight IP 67, with 2.5 m connection cable LIYY 3 x 0.14 mm². VdS No. G 190008. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	WRK/W	2CDG250003R0011		1	



VSUE

Window Lock Monitoring Contact

Lock monitoring is carried out with a special magnet and a reed contact. The magnet is mounted on the push rod of the window sash while the reed contact is mounted on the frame. The connection cable LIYY 4 x 0.14 mm² is 4 m in length. VdS No. G 190074. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	VSUE	GHV9210018V0022		1	



ADB

Window opening Plungers

To be discontinued

Indirect lock monitoring by mechanical push opening of the window in conjunction with magnetic contacts that monitor opening. Available in 2 spring strengths.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
150 N	-	ADB	GHV9210018V0020		1	
35 N	-	ADB1	GHV9210018V0021		1	



ND/W

Emergency Call Button

For manual alarm tripping. Complies with the police regulations since it features permanent trip recognition, momentary-contact function, with cover contact. Surface mount version.

Colour: white. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Surface mounting	-	ND/W	GHQ7132443R0011		1	
Flush mounting	-	NDU/W	GHQ7132443R0021		1	
Spare Papers (10 pcs.)	-	EP	GHQ7132443R0003		1	



NDA/W

Cover plate

Used primarily in the banking sector or other institutions, where unintentional alarm triggering is possible due to public access.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	NDA/W	GHQ7132443R0004		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components

A
14



IR/KB

Passive Infra-Red Detector

For conventional wiring to zone inputs of an Intrusion Alarm Panel or a KNX Security Terminal. With a volumetric lens for interior monitoring. Can be optionally set for hall monitoring function up to 15 m. Color: RAL 9010 pure white; for use up to VdS class B.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
VdS-No. G 110 502	-	IR/KB	2CDG230027R0011		1	



EIM/KB

Dual Motion Detector

This new dual detector is based on proven detection principles of the EIM detector AND incorporation of infrared technology and electromagnetic field detection. The detector enables a detection range of 15 m with 17 zones on 6 levels. The range of the infra-red component the electromagnetic field can be adjusted separately using a jumper. Up to VdS class C; Color RAL 9010 pure white.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
VdS-No. G 110 503	-	EIM/KB	2CDG230028R0011		1	
VdS-No. G 110 060	-	EIM/KC	2CDG230029R0011		1	



MW

Mounting Bracket

For motion detectors.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	MW	GHV9230039V0020		1	



EIM/D

Dual Ceiling Detector

Operates according to the proven detection principle of the EIM detector (infra-red technology and electromagnetic field) over 360°. The range of the infrared component can be adapted via the mounting height while the range of the electromagnetic field can be adjusted separately using a jumper. The detector is fitted with a walk test LED. Colour: RAL 9010 pure white.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	EIM/D	2CDG230039R0011		1	



SGL

Gas Detector

For measurement and evaluation of the concentration of natural gas or liquefied gas in the air. The detector requires a 10 – 30 V DC voltage supply and has a normally open relay output contact for connection to the intrusion alarm panels and fire alarm panels, features an LED display and a Piezo buzzer. For ceiling and wall mounting.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SGL	GHQ3050008R0001		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components



SWM 4

Water Detector

A resin-encapsulated water detector with gold-plated Termipoint pins, detects water ingress, e.g., pipe fractures, ingress of groundwater and sewage, water damage caused by washing machines and dishwashers etc. before the damage becomes too expensive. For operation directly on detector circuits of intrusion alarm panels or security terminals.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SWM 4	GHQ4030001R0004		1	



SWM 4/RN

Water Detector with Relay Output

Features a potential free changeover contact output, an LED parallel output and a LED display. The detector resets itself automatically when the affected area dries out. The device draws its power from an external 10 ... 23 V DC voltage source.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SWM4/RN	GHQ4030001R0012		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance – System Components

A
14



FC650/O

Optical Smoke Detector

Optical smoke detector in threshold alarm technology that detects smoke according to the scattered-light principle. The detectors feature an alarm indicator on the detector head that is visible from all angles, and which can be triggered with a permanent magnet for test purposes. A detector base is provided for mounting and cable connection purposes into which the detector is simply screwed in via the bayonet connection. Each detector is equipped with an alarm LED, which displays the stored alarm in the event of an alarm. Detector/base diameter: 110 mm. VdS approved.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	FC650/O	2CDG430079R0011		1	



FC650/TMAX

Heat Detector

Static Heat Detector in threshold alarm technology, – trigger temperature 78 °C. The detectors feature an alarm indicator on the detector head that is visible from all angles, and which can be triggered with a permanent magnet for test purposes. A detector base is provided for mounting and cable connection purposes into which the detector is simply screwed-in via the bayonet connection. Each detector is equipped with an alarm LED, which displays the stored alarm in the event of an alarm. Detector/base diameter: 110 mm. VdS approved.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	FC650/TMAX	2CDG430081R0011		1	



FC600/BREL

Detector Base, 12 V

Enables system-independent connection of the FC650 series fire detector to systems or devices that are not specifically designed for this detector technology. Examples include Intrusion Alarm Panels, KNX Security Terminals, elevator controls or other signal processing equipment. The detector base must be supplied by either a 12 V or a 24 V DV voltage supply. A floating 30 V DC/1 A changeover contacting is provided for transferring an alarm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	FC600/BREL	2CDG430051R0011		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX

Security and Surveillance – System Components



FPA03

Testing Aerosol

For optical smoke detector testing, 250 ml.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	FPA03	GHV9020012V0021		1	

Reed Relay, 12 V

For connection, e.g. to transistor outputs of Intrusion Alarm Panels. Coil voltage 8.5...14 V DC. Current consumption 5 mA at 12 V DC. Contact loading 24 V/100 mA.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	RL	GHV9270013V0101		1	



SSS

Electronic Solid-State Siren

Electronic solid-state siren with intermittent tone for alarm purposes in indoor installations. External dimensions: \varnothing x H = 90 x 37 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SSS	GHV9270001V0001		1	



SSF/G

Siren in Enclosure

An aluminium protective housing with additional protective enamel coating. Protected against sabotage by a case tamper contact. The alarm inputs are wired onto a terminal strip. With fixing screw (M4) for potential equalization on the base.

Dimensions: H x W x D = 200 x 205 x 88 mm; Color: RAL 9002 Environmental class III to VdS.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SSF/G	GHQ3050017R0001		1	



SSF/GB

Combination Signalling Device

Siren in an aluminium protective housing with additional protective enamel coating and strobe light mounted on top. Protected against sabotage by a case tamper contact.

The alarm inputs are wired onto a terminal strip. Dimensions: H x W x D = 258 x 205 x 88 mm; Color RAL 9002. VdS No. G 101147. VdS class C.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	SSF/GB	GHQ3050018R0001		1	

ABB i-bus® KNX Security and Surveillance – System Components

A
14



6833/01-84-500

Busch Smoke Alarm® ProfessionalLine

For early detection of smouldering fires and open fires with smoke development indoors according to the photooptical measurement principle (Tyndall). With installed Lithium battery. Battery life min. 10 years. With test button and muting. Can be networked with up to 12 detectors using the radio module. Can be networked via 2-wire twisted pair cable with up to 12 detectors. Acoustic alarm: installed horn (85 dBA). Cyclic functional test. Including attachment material – VdS certified. Conform to EN 14604 studio white.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
not networkable	–	6833-84-500	6800-0-2720		1	
networkable	–	6833/01-84-500	6800-0-2721		1	



6835/01-84-500

Busch Heat Alarm ProfessionalLine

Signal triggered at over 57 °C. With installed Lithium battery. Battery life min. 10 years. With test button and muting. Can be networked via 2-wire twisted pair cable with up to 12 detectors. Can be networked with up to 12 detectors using the radio module. Acoustic alarm: installed horn (85 dBA). Cyclic functional test. Including attachment material – VdS certified. Conform to EN 14604.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white	–	6835/01-84-500	6800-0-2723		1	



6827-84

Busch Smoke Alarm® Radio Module

For wireless networking of multiple Busch smoke alarms® / heat alarms. With installed Lithium battery. Battery life min. 10 years. Radio frequency: 868 MHz. Range: max. 100 m outdoors, max. 30 m indoors.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	–	6828	6800-0-2514		1	



6829-84

Busch Smoke Alarm® Relay

For connecting external systems, e.g. KNX. Relay contact, floating changeover contact 230 V~ max. 5 A. Cable connection: up to 2 x 2 x 1.5 mm². With installed radio module. Rated voltage: 230 V~.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white	–	6829-84	6800-0-2515		1	



6824-84

Busch Smoke Alarm® Remote Control

For service purposes. With muting, test and search function.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white	–	6824-84	6800-0-2516		1	

Electricity Meters Contents

A Series – Product Brief	150
A Series – Description	151
A41 – Single Phase Meter, 80A	153
A42 – Single Phase Meter, 6A	154
A43 – Three Phase Meter, 80A	155
A44 – Three Phase Meter, 6A	156
A Series – Technical Data	157
B Series – Product Brief	158
B Series – Description	159
B21 – Single Phase Meter, 65A	160
B23 – Three Phase Meter, 65A	161
B24 – Three Phase Meter, 6A	162
B Series – Technical Data	163
C Series – Product Brief	164
C Series – Description	165
C11 and C13 – Single and Three Phase Meter, 40A	166
C Series – Technical Data	167

B

Electricity Meters

A Series – Product Brief

B



Key applications

- Applications in industry
- Applications in commercial buildings
- Object metering
- Billing applications

Meter performance

- Three phase and single phase
- Direct connected up to 80 A
- Transformer connected 1, 2 or 5 A
- Active or active and reactive energy
- Accuracy class C, B or A (Cl. 0,5 S, 1 or 2)
- Import or import and export measurement of energy
- Wide voltage range (100 – 500 V)
- Pixel-oriented display
- Up to 4 tariffs
- Up to 4 inputs and outputs
- Low power consumption
- Optional clock functionality with tariff control, previous values, max/min demand, load profiles
- Harmonics measurement up to 16th harmonic and THD evaluation

Communication

- Pulse output
- Built-in M-Bus
- Built-in RS-485 for Modbus RTU and EQ bus
- IR port for Serial Communication Adapters

Installation

- Terminal according to DIN 43857 ("Utility terminal")
- Wide temperature range
- Sealable push buttons for configuration

Approvals

- MID type approval "annex B"
- MID initial verification "annex D"
- IEC type approval

Electricity Meters

A Series – Description

The A Series EQ meters are meters for single phase and three phase metering. The A Series meters are mounted on a DIN rail and are suitable for installation in distribution boards and small enclosures such as consumer units. With the main terminals in accordance with DIN 43857 and accessible from the below the meters, the A Series is suitable for many applications.

General features

The A Series meters are ideal for many applications and installations. The meters support a wide voltage range as well as a wide temperature range. The display is pixel-oriented and can display up to four quantities at the same time. Navigating the meter is easily done via the push-buttons below the display. To configure the meter settings, the set button must be accessed and this button is protected against unauthorized use when the “glass lid” on the front of the meter is closed and sealed. The power consumption of the meter is very low, less than 0.8 VA.

Communication

Data from the A Series meters can be collected via pulse output or serial communication. The pulse output is a solid state relay that generates pulses proportionally to the measured energy. The meters can also be equipped with built-in serial communication interfaces for M-Bus or Modbus RTU (RS-485). Meters with RS-485 interface can also be set to communicate over the new EQ bus with the new gateway G13. All meters in the A Series come with an infrared port for communication with an external Serial Communication Adapter (SCA) such as the KNX adapter.

Instrumentation

The A Series meters support reading of instrument values. A large number of electrical properties can be read. Depending on version of the meter the following data is available:

- Active power
- Apparent power
- Reactive power
- Current
- Voltage
- Frequency
- Power factor
- Harmonics
- Total harmonic distortion

Inputs and outputs

The A Series support up to four I/O's. It can be two inputs and two outputs in a fixed configuration or four I/O points that are freely configured to input or output. Inputs can be used for counting pulses from e.g. a water meter, or reading status



from external devices. Outputs can be used as pulse outputs or controlling external apparatus like a contactor or an alarm (connected via an external relay). Outputs need an external voltage supply.

Approvals

The A Series meters are type approved according to IEC and they are both type approved and verified according to MID. MID is the Measuring Instruments Directive 2004/22/EC from the European Commission. MID type approval and verification is mandatory for meters in billing applications within EU and EEA. The type approval is according to standards that covers all relevant technical aspects of the meter. These include climate conditions, electromagnetic compatibility (EMC), electrical requirements, mechanical requirements and accuracy.

Tariffs

The tariffs are controlled via inputs, via communication or via an internal clock.

Event log

Gold and Platinum meters have an event log function. The event log will log overvoltage, undervoltage, phase voltage outage, negative power, total power outage and presence of harmonics.

Optional functionality

A Series meters with a functionality level of Gold or Platinum have an internal clock for advanced functionality. The clock functions are briefly presented below.

Electricity Meters

A Series – Description

Internal clock

The internal clock, sometimes called real time clock or RTC, has a built-in calendar and automatically keeps track of leap year and daylight savings time (DST). The DST function is optional. Backup of the clock during a power failure is provided by a supercapacitor. The time is controlled by a quartz crystal based clock. Time and date is set via push buttons or via communication. The internal clock is approved according to IEC 62052-21 and IEC 62054-21. These standards specify the requirements for time switches in electricity meter related products. The accuracy is better than 5 ppm at room temperature.

Previous values

The previous value feature is available on Gold and Platinum meters and will store all energy registers and input counter values together with a date/time stamp upon change of day, week or month. All total values are stored and in meters equipped with the tariff feature all the tariff registers will also be stored.

Maximum and minimum demand

The demand function is available on Gold and Platinum meters. In the demand function, the mean power in each interval is measured and the maximum and minimum mean values are stored together with a date/time stamp.

For each set of demand values the end date/time of the period is stored. The quantities that can be stored for each interval are active, reactive and apparent power (imported power only), and the number of pulses registered on inputs.

Load profile

The load profile function is available on the Platinum meters. The load profile stores the energy consumption at pre-defined intervals. The quantities that can be stored for each interval are active and reactive energy, both imported and exported energy, and the number of pulses registered on inputs. The load profile function uses the standard time setting irrespective if the daylight savings time function is activated or not.

THD

The THD and harmonics measurement is available on the Platinum meters. The voltage and current harmonics (2-16) together with the fundamental is measured sequentially one at a time. The total harmonic distortion is evaluated and displayed in percent. The separate harmonic frequencies measured are multiples of the fundamental frequency up to the 16th harmonic. THD data as well as individual harmonics are shown on the display. THD data and data for individual harmonics can also be read out via serial communication.



Electricity Meters

A41 – Single Phase Meter, 80A



A41

Description

Direct connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. Instrument values. Alarm function. Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus. Width: 4 DIN modules.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communication	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	A41 111 - 100	2CMA170554R1000	1	0.23
			RS-485	A41 112 - 100	2CMA170500R1000	1	0.23
			M-Bus	A41 113 - 100	2CMA100240R1000	1	0.23
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	RS-485	A41 212 - 100	2CMA170501R1000	1	0.23
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	-	A41 311 - 100	2CMA170502R1000	1	0.23
			RS-485	A41 312 - 100	2CMA170503R1000	1	0.23
			M-Bus	A41 313 - 100	2CMA170504R1000	1	0.23
Gold							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	RS-485	A41 412 - 100	2CMA170505R1000	1	0.23
			M-Bus	A41 413 - 100	2CMA170506R1000	1	0.23
Platinum							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand, advanced load profiles, harmonics and THD.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Configurable 4 I/O channels	RS-485	A41 512 - 100	2CMA100237R1000	1	0.23
			M-Bus	A41 513 - 100	2CMA170508R1000	1	0.23

Electricity Meters

A42 – Single Phase Meter, 6A



A42

Description

Transformer CT/VT connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. Voltage V - 57...288 V AC. Instrument values. Alarm function. Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus. Width: 4 DIN modules.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communi-cation	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	A42 111 - 100	2CMA170555R1000	1	0.20
			RS-485	A42 112 - 100	2CMA170510R1000	1	0.20
			M-Bus	A42 113 - 100	2CMA100242R1000	1	0.20
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	RS-485	A42 212 - 100	2CMA170511R1000	1	0.20
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	RS-485	A42 312 - 100	2CMA170512R1000	1	0.20
Gold							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	RS-485	A42 412 - 100	2CMA170513R1000	1	0.20
			M-Bus	A42 413 - 100	2CMA170514R1000	1	0.20
Platinum							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand, advanced load profiles, harmonics and THD.							
57.7...288 V AC	Class C (Cl. 0,5 S) Reactive Cl. 2	Configurable 4 I/O channels	RS-485	A42 552 - 100	2CMA100238R1000	1	0.20
			M-Bus	A42 553 - 100	2CMA170516R1000	1	0.20

Electricity Meters

A43 – Three Phase Meter, 80A



A43

2CDC500098C0203

Description

Direct connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. 2- and 3-element metering. Instrument values. Alarm function. Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communication	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	A43 111 - 100	2CMA170520R1000	1	0.44
			RS-485	A43 112 - 100	2CMA100244R1000	1	0.44
	Class A (Cl. 2)	-	M-Bus	A43 113 - 100	2CMA100245R1000	1	0.44
			-	A43 121 - 100	2CMA170521R1000	1	0.44
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	-	A43 211 - 100	2CMA100012R1000	1	0.44
			RS-485	A43 212 - 100	2CMA170522R1000	1	0.44
	M-Bus	A43 213 - 100	2CMA170523R1000	1	0.44		
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	-	A43 311 - 100	2CMA170524R1000	1	0.44
			RS-485	A43 312 - 100	2CMA170525R1000	1	0.44
	M-Bus	A43 313 - 100	2CMA170526R1000	1	0.44		
Gold							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	RS-485	A43 412 - 100	2CMA170528R1000	1	0.44
			M-Bus	A43 413 - 100	2CMA170529R1000	1	0.44
Platinum							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand, advanced load profiles, harmonics and THD.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Configurable 4 I/O channels	-	A43 511 - 100	2CMA100143R1000	1	0.44
			RS-485	A43 512 - 100	2CMA170531R1000	1	0.44
			M-Bus	A43 513 - 100	2CMA170532R1000	1	0.44

Electricity Meters

A44 – Three Phase Meter, 6A



A44

Description

Transformer CTVT connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. 2- and 3-element metering. Instrument values. Alarm function. Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus. Width: 7 DIN modules.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communi-cation	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	A44 111 - 100	2CMA170533R1000	1	0.35
			RS-485	A44 112 - 100	2CMA100248R1000	1	0.35
			M-Bus	A44 113 - 100	2CMA100249R1000	1	0.35
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	-	A44 211 - 100	2CMA100013R1000	1	0.35
			RS-485	A44 212 - 100	2CMA170534R1000	1	0.35
			M-Bus	A44 213 - 100	2CMA170535R1000	1	0.35
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	-	A44 311 - 100	2CMA170536R1000	1	0.35
			RS-485	A44 352 - 100	2CMA170537R1000	1	0.35
			M-Bus	A44 353 - 100	2CMA170538R1000	1	0.35
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class C (Cl. 0,5 S) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	RS-485	A44 452 - 100	2CMA170540R1000	1	0.35
			M-Bus	A44 453 - 100	2CMA170541R1000	1	0.35
Gold							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class C (Cl. 0,5 S) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	RS-485	A44 452 - 100	2CMA170540R1000	1	0.35
			M-Bus	A44 453 - 100	2CMA170541R1000	1	0.35
Platinum							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff controlled via inputs, communication or clock, previous values, max and min demand, advanced load profiles, harmonics and THD.							
3 x 57.7/100... 288/500 V AC	Class C (Cl. 0,5 S) Reactive Cl. 2	Configurable 4 I/O channels	RS-485	A44 552 - 100	2CMA170545R1000	1	0.35
			M-Bus	A44 553 - 100	2CMA170546R1000	1	0.35

Electricity Meters

A Series – Technical Data

	A41	A42	A43	A44
Voltage/current inputs				
Nominal voltage	230 V AC		3x230/400 V AC	
Voltage range	57.7 - 288 V AC (-20% - +15%)		3x57.7/100 ... 288/500 V AC (-20% - +15%)	
Power dissipation voltage circuits	0.8 VA (0.8 W) total			
Power dissipation current circuits	0.007 VA (0.007 W) at 230 VAC	0.001 VA (0.001 W) at 230 VAC	0.007 VA (0.007 W) per phase at 230 VAC and I_b	0.001 VA (0.001 W) per phase at 230 VAC and I_n
Base current I_b	5 A	–	5 A	–
Rated current I_n	–	1 A	–	1 A
Reference current I_{ref}	5 A	–	5 A	–
Transitional current I_T	0.5 A	0.05 A	0.5 A	0.05 A
Maximum current I_{max}	80 A	6 A	80 A	6 A
Minimum current I_{min}	0.25 A	0.02 A	0.25 A	0.01 A
Starting current I_{st}	< 20 mA	< 1 mA	< 20 mA	< 1 mA
Terminal wire area	1 - 25 mm ²	0.5 - 10 mm ²	1 - 25 mm ²	0.5 - 10 mm ²
Recommended tightening torque	3 Nm	1.5 Nm	3 Nm	1.5 Nm
Communication				
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 1 mm ²		0.5 - 1 mm ²	
Recommended tightening torque	0.25 Nm			
Transformer ratios				
Configurable voltage ratio (VT)	–	1/999 - 999999/1	–	1/999 - 999999/1
Configurable current ratio (CT)	–	1/9 - 9999/1	–	1/9 - 9999/1
Pulse indicator (LED)				
Pulse frequency	1000 imp/kWh	5000 imp/kWh	1000 imp/kWh	5000 imp/kWh
Pulse length	40 ms	40 ms	40 ms	40 ms
General data				
Frequency	50 or 60 Hz ± 5%			
Accuracy Class	B (Cl.1) or Reactive Cl. 2	B (Cl.1), C (Cl. 0.5 S) or Reactive Cl. 2	A (Cl.2), B (Cl.1) or Reactive Cl. 2	B (Cl.1), C (Cl. 0.5 S) or Reactive Cl. 2
Active energy	1%	0.5%, 1%	1%, 2%	0.5%, 1%
Display of energy	Pixel oriented			
Environmental				
Operating temperature	– 40 °C - + 70 °C			
Storage temperature	– 40 °C - + 85 °C			
Humidity	75% yearly average, 95% on 30 days/year			
Resistance to fire and heat	Terminal 960 °C, cover 650 °C (IEC 60695-2-1)			
Resistance to water and dust	IP20 on terminal block without protective enclosure and IP51 in protective enclosure, according to IEC 60529.			
Mechanical environment	Class M2 in accordance with the Measuring Instrument Directive (MID), (2004/22/EC).			
Electromagnetic environment	Class E2 in accordance with the Measuring Instrument Directive (MID), (2004/22/EC).			
Outputs				
Current	2 - 100 mA			
Voltage	5 - 240 V AC/DC. For meters with only 1 output, 5 - 40 V DC.			
Pulse output frequency	Programmable: 1 - 999999 imp/kWh			
Pulse length	Programmable: 10 - 990 ms			
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 1 mm ²			
Recommended tightening torque	0.25 Nm			
Inputs				
Voltage	0 - 240 V AC/DC			
OFF	0 - 12 V AC/DC			
ON	57-240 V AC/24 - 240 V DC			
Min. pulse length	30 ms			
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 1 mm ²			
Recommended tightening torque	0.25 Nm			
EMC compatibility				
Impulse voltage test	6 kV 1.2/50 μs (IEC 60060-1)			
Surge voltage test	4 kV 1.2/50 μs (IEC 61000-4-5)			
Fast transient burst test	4 kV (IEC 61000-4-4)			
Immunity to electromagnetic HF-fields	80 MHz - 2 GHz at 10 V/m (IEC 61000-4-3)			
Immunity to conducted disturbance	150 kHz - 80 MHz, (IEC 61000-4-6)			
Immunity to disturbance with harmonics	2kHz - 150kHz			
Radio frequency emission	EN 55022, class B (CISPR22)			
Electrostatic discharge	15 kV (IEC 61000-4-2)			
Standards	IEC 62052-11, IEC 62053-21 class 1 & 2, IEC 62053-22 class 0,5 S, IEC 62053-23 class 2, IEC 62054-21, GB/T 17215.211-2006, GB/T 17215.321-2008 class 1 & 2, GB/T 17215.322-2008 class 0,5 S, GB 4208-2008, EN 50470-1, EN 50470-3 category A, B & C			
Mechanical				
Material	Polycarbonate in transparent front glass, bottom case, upper case and terminal cover, Glass reinforced polycarbonate in terminal block.			
Dimensions				
Width	70 mm		123 mm	
Height	97 mm		97 mm	
Depth	65 mm		65 mm	
DIN modules	4		7	

¹Only A44 552 - 110 and A44 553 - 110

Electricity Meters

B Series – Product Brief

B



Key applications

- Applications in commercial buildings
- Object metering

Meter performance

- Single phase and three phase
- Direct connected up to 65 A
- Active or active and reactive energy
- Import or import and export of energy
- Accuracy class B (Cl. 1) or C (Cl. 0,5 S)
- Low power consumption
- Transformer connected 1, 2 or 5 A
- Up to 4 tariffs
- Alarm function

Communication

- Pulse output
- IR port for serial communication adapter
- Built-in M-Bus
- Built-in RS-485 for Modbus RTU or EQ bus

Installation

- Wide temperature range
- Easy configuration

Approvals

- MID type approval “annex B”
- MID initial verification “annex D”
- IEC type approval

Electricity Meters

B Series – Description

The B Series EQ meters are meters for single phase and three phase metering. The B Series meters are mounted on a DIN rail and are suitable for installation in distribution boards and small enclosures such as consumer units. The B Series are suitable in applications where there is a need for reliable energy measurements and where space is limited.

General features

The B Series meters are high runner meters for many applications and installations. Navigating the meter is easily done via the push-buttons below the display. To configure the meter settings, the set button must be accessed and this button is protected against unauthorized use when the “glass lid” on the front of the meter is closed and sealed. The power consumption of the meter is very low, less than 0.8 VA.

Communication

Data from the B Series meters can be collected via pulse output or serial communication. The pulse output is a solid state relay that generates pulses proportionally to the measured energy. The meters can also be equipped with built-in serial communication interfaces for M-Bus or Modbus RTU (RS-485). Meters with RS-485 interface can also be set to communicate over the new EQ bus with the new gateway G13. All meters in the B Series come with an infrared port for communication with an external Serial Communication Adapter (SCA) such as the KNX adapter.

Instrumentation

The B Series meters support reading of instrument values. A large number of electrical properties can be read. Depending on version of the meter the following data is available:

- Active power
- Apparent power
- Reactive power
- Current
- Voltage
- Frequency
- Power factor



Inputs and outputs

The B Series support two inputs and two outputs in a fixed configuration. Inputs can be used for counting pulses from e.g. a water meter, or reading status from external devices. Outputs can be used as pulse outputs or controlling external apparatus like a contactor or an alarm (connected via an external relay).

Approvals

The B Series meters are type approved according to IEC and they are both type approved and verified according to MID. MID is the Measuring Instruments Directive 2004/22/EC from the European Commission. MID type approval and verification is mandatory for meters in billing applications within EU and EEA. The type approval is according to standards that covers all relevant technical aspects of the meter. These include climate conditions, electromagnetic compatibility (EMC), electrical requirements, mechanical requirements and accuracy.

Tariffs

The tariffs are controlled via inputs or communication.

Electricity Meters

B21 – Single Phase Meter, 65A



B

B21

Description

Direct connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. Instrument values. Alarm function. - Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus. Width: 2 DIN modules.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communication	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
1 x 230 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	B21 111 - 100	2CMA100149R1000	1	0,14
			RS-485	B21 112 - 100	2CMA100150R1000	1	0,15
			M-Bus	B21 113 - 100	2CMA100151R1000	1	0,15
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
1 x 230 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	RS-485	B21 212 - 100	2CMA100152R1000	1	0,15
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
1 x 230 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	-	B21 311 - 100	2CMA100154R1000	1	0,14
			RS-485	B21 312 - 100	2CMA100155R1000	1	0,15
			M-Bus	B21 313 - 100	2CMA100156R1000	1	0,15

Electricity Meters

B23 – Three Phase Meter, 65A



B23

Description

Direct connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. 2- and 3-element metering. Instrument values. Alarm function. Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus. Width: 4 DIN modules.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communication	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	B23 111 - 100	2CMA100163R1000	1	0.31
			RS-485	B23 112 - 100	2CMA100164R1000	1	0.32
			M-Bus	B23 113 - 100	2CMA100165R1000	1	0.33
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	RS-485	B23 212 - 100	2CMA100166R1000	1	0.32
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	-	B23 311 - 100	2CMA100168R1000	1	0.33
			RS-485	B23 312 - 100	2CMA100169R1000	1	0.34
			M-Bus	B23 313 - 100	2CMA100170R1000	1	0.35

Electricity Meters

B24 – Three Phase Meter, 6A



2CDC48502F001

B24

Description

Transformer CT connected electricity meter. Verified and approved according to MID. IEC approval. 2- and 3-element metering. Instrument values. Alarm function. Communication - Infrared (M-Bus). Optional - Communication with M-Bus, RS-485 Modbus, RS-485 EQ bus. Width: 4 DIN modules.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communication	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	B24 111 - 100	2CMA100177R1000	1	0.25
			RS-485	B24 112 - 100	2CMA100178R1000	1	0.25
			M-Bus	B24 113 - 100	2CMA100179R1000	1	0.27
Bronze							
Active and reactive energy, import/export.							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1) Reactive Cl. 2	Pulse output	RS-485	B24 212 - 100	2CMA100180R1000	1	0.25
Silver							
Active and reactive energy, import/export, tariffs 1-4, tariff control via inputs and communication.							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class C (Cl. 0,5 S) Reactive Cl. 2	2 output, 2 input	-	B24 351 - 100	2CMA100182R1000	1	0.27
			RS-485	B24 352 - 100	2CMA100183R1000	1	0.27
			M-Bus	B24 353 - 100	2CMA100184R1000	1	0.29

Electricity Meters

B Series – Technical Data

	B21	B23	B24
Voltage/current inputs			
Nominal voltage	230 V AC	3x230/400 V AC	
Voltage range	220-240 VAC (-20% - +15%)	3x220-240 VAC (-20% - +15%)	
Power dissipation voltage circuits	0.9 VA (0,4 W) total	1.6 VA (0,7 W) total	
Power dissipation current circuits	0.014 VA (0.014 W) at 230 V AC and I _b	0.007 VA (0.007 W) per phase at 230 V AC and I _b	
Base current I _b	5 A		
Rated current I _n	-		1 A
Reference current I _{ref}	5 A		-
Transitional current I _{tr}	0.5 A		0.05 A
Maximum current I _{max}	65 A		6 A
Minimum current I _{min}	0.25 A		0.02 A
Starting current I _{st}	< 20 mA		< 1 mA
Terminal wire area	1 - 25 mm ²		0.5 - 10 mm ²
Recommended tightening torque	3 Nm		1.5 Nm
Communication			
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 1 mm ²		
Recommended tightening torque	0.25 Nm		
Transformer ratios			
Configurable current ratio (CT)	-		1/9 - 9999/1
Pulse indicator (LED)			
Pulse frequency	1000 imp/kWh	1000 imp/kWh	5000 imp/kWh
Pulse length	40 ms	40 ms	40 ms
General data			
Frequency	50 or 60 Hz ± 5%		
Accuracy Class	B (Cl. 1) and Reactive Cl. 2	B (Cl. 1) and Reactive Cl. 2	B (Cl. 1) or C (Cl. 0,5 S) and Reactive Cl. 2
Active energy	1%	1%	0.5%, 1%
Display of energy	6 digit LCD	7 digit LCD	
Environmental			
Operating temperature	- 40 °C - + 70 °C		
Storage temperature	- 40 °C - + 85 °C		
Humidity	75% yearly average, 95% on 30 days/year		
Resistance to fire and heat	Terminal 960 °C, cover 650 °C (IEC 60695-2-1)		
Resistance to water and dust	IP20 on terminal block without protective enclosure and IP51 in protective enclosure, according to IEC 60529.		
Mechanical environment	Class M2 in accordance with the Measuring Instrument Directive (MID), (2004/22/EC).		
Electromagnetic environment	Class E2 in accordance with the Measuring Instrument Directive (MID), (2004/22/EC).		
Outputs			
Current	2 - 100 mA		
Voltage	5 - 240 V AC/DC. For meters with only 1 output 5 - 40 VDC.		
Pulse output frequency	Programmable: 1 - 999999 imp/kWh		
Pulse length	Programmable: 10 - 990 ms		
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 1 mm ²		
Recommended tightening torque	0.25 Nm		
Inputs			
Voltage	0 - 240 V AC/DC		
OFF	0 - 12 V AC/DC		
ON	57 - 240 V AC/24 - 240 V DC		
Min. pulse length	30 ms		
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 1 mm ²		
Recommended tightening torque	0.25 Nm		
EMC compatibility			
Impulse voltage test	6 kV 1.2/50µs (IEC 60060-1)		
Surge voltage test	4 kV 1.2/50µs (IEC 61000-4-5)		
Fast transient burst test	4kV (IEC 61000-4-4)		
Immunity to electromagnetic HF-fields	80 MHz - 2 GHz (IEC 61000-4-6)		
Immunity to conducted disturbance	150kHz - 80MHz (IEC 61000-4-6)		
Immunity to disturbance with harmonics	2kHz - 150kHz		
Radio frequency emission	EN 55022, class B (CISPR22)		
Electrostatic discharge	15 kV (IEC 61000-4-2)		
Standards	IEC 62052-11, IEC 62053-21 class 1 & 2, IEC 62053-22 class 0,5 S, IEC 62053-23 class 2, IEC 62054-21, GB/T 17215.211-2006, GB/T 17215.312-2008 class 1 & 2, GB/T 17215.322-2008 class 0,5 S, GB 4208-2008, EN 50470-1, EN 50470-3 category A, B & C		
Mechanical			
Material	Polycarbonate in transparent front glass. Glass reinforced polycarbonate in bottom case and upper case. Polycarbonate in terminal cover.		
Dimensions			
Width	35 mm	70 mm	
Height	97 mm	97 mm	
Depth	65 mm	65 mm	
DIN modules	2	4	

Electricity Meters

C Series – Product Brief

B



Key applications

- Landlord sub-metering
- Object metering

Meter performance

- Direct connected up to 40 A
- Active energy
- Low power consumption
- Alarm function

Communication

- Pulse output

Installation

- Small size - 1 DIN (single phase) or 3 DIN (three phase) modules width
- Wide temperature range
- Easy configuration

Approvals

- MID type approval “annex B”
- MID initial verification “annex F”
- IEC type approval

Electricity Meters

C Series – Description



B

The EQ meters, C Series are truly compact meters for single phase and three phase metering. The C Series is mounted on a DIN rail and is suitable for installation in distribution boards and small consumer units.

General features

Only one module wide, the C Series is a very compact meter for single phase and three phase applications. The meters have an LCD with large digits showing energy register and instrumentation values. The meters have a wide temperature range which makes it possible to install the meters in many locations. Navigating the meters are easily done via the push-button below the display.

Instrumentation

The C Series meters support reading of instrument values. A number of electrical properties can be read:

- Power factor
- Active power
- Current
- Voltage

Outputs

The C Series meters have an output that can be used as pulse output or alarm output. The alarm quantity and levels is easily configured on the meter with the push button. The output can be used for controlling external apparatus like a contactor or an alarm indicator (connected via an external relay).

Approvals

The C Series meters are type approved according to IEC and MID. MID is the Measuring Instruments Directive 2004/22/EC from the European Commission. The type approval is according to standards that covers all relevant technical aspects of the meter. These include climate conditions, electromagnetic compatibility (EMC), electrical requirements, mechanical requirements and accuracy.

MID versions have initial verification according to annex F of the Measuring Instruments Directive.

Electricity Meters

C11 and C13 – Single and Three Phase Meter, 40A

B



C11

Description C11

Direct connected electricity meter. IEC approval. Instrument values. Alarm function. Optional - Verified and approved according to MID. Width: 1 DIN module.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communi-cation	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
1 x 230 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	C11 110 - 100*	2CMA100014R1000	1	0.07
	Class 1			C11 110 - 300	2CMA170550R1000	1	0.07

*1 MID approval



C13

Description C13

Direct connected electricity meter. IEC approval. 3 element metering. Instrument values. Alarm function. Optional - Verified and approved according to MID, 3DIN.

Ordering details

Voltage V	Accuracy Class	I/O	Communi-cation	Type	Order Code	Pkg qty	Weight 1 pc
Steel							
Active energy							
3 x 230/400 V AC	Class B (Cl. 1)	Pulse output	-	C13 110 - 100*	2CMA100191R1000	1	0.17
	Class 1			C13 110 - 300	2CMA100192R1000	1	0.17

*1 MID approval

Electricity Meters

C Series – Technical Data

	C11	C13
Voltage/current inputs		
Nominal voltage	230 V AC	3x230/400
Voltage range	230 V AC (-20% - +15%)	3x220-240 V AC (-20% - +15%)
Power dissipation voltage circuits	< 0.8 VA (0.2 W) total	1.5 VA (0.6 W) total
Power dissipation current circuits	0.02 W at 230 V AC and I _b	0.04 VA (0.04 W) per phase at 230 V AC and I _b
Base current I _b	5 A	
Rated current I _n	-	
Reference current I _{ref}	5 A	
Transitional current I _{tr}	0.5 A	
Maximum current I _{max}	40 A	
Minimum current I _{min}	0.25 A	
Starting current I _{st}	< 20 mA	
Terminal wire area	1 - 10 mm ²	0.5 - 10 mm ²
Recommended tightening torque	0.8 Nm	
General data		
Frequency	50 or 60 Hz ± 5%	
Accuracy Class	B (Cl.1)	
Active energy	1%	
Display of energy	6 digits LCD	
Communication		
Terminal wire area	-	
Recommended tightening torque	-	
Pulse indicator (LED)		
Pulse frequency	1000 imp/kWh	
Pulse length	40 ms	
Environmental		
Operating temperature	- 25 °C - + 70 °C	
Storage temperature	- 25 °C - + 85 °C	
Humidity	75% yearly average, 95% on 30 days/year	
Resistance to fire and heat	Terminal 960 °C, cover 650 °C (IEC 60695-2-1)	
Resistance to water and dust	IP20 on terminal block without protective enclosure and IP51 in protective enclosure, according to IEC 60529.	
Mechanical environment	Class M1 in accordance with the Measuring Instrument Directive (MID), (2004/22/EC).	
Electromagnetic environment	Class E2 in accordance with the Measuring Instrument Directive (MID), (2004/22/EC).	
Outputs		
Current	2 - 100 mA	
Voltage	5 - 40 V DC	
Pulse output frequency	100 (imp/kWh)	
Pulse length	200 ms	
Terminal wire area	0.5 - 6 mm ²	
Recommended tightening torque	0.8 Nm	
EMC compatibility		
Impulse voltage test	6 kV 1.2/50 µs (IEC 60060-1)	
Surge voltage test	4 kV 1.2/50 µs (IEC 61000-4-5)	
Fast transient burst test	4 kV (IEC 61000-4-4)	
Immunity to electromagnetic HF-fields	80 MHz - 2 GHz at 10 V/m (IEC 61000-4-3)	
Immunity to conducted disturbance	150 kHz - 80 MHz, (IEC 61000-4-6)	
Immunity to disturbance with harmonics	2kHz - 150kHz	
Radio frequency emission	EN 55022, class B (CISPR22)	
Electrostatic discharge	15 kV (IEC 61000-4-2)	
Standards	IEC 62052-11, IEC 62053-21 class 1, GB/T 17215.211-2006, GBT 17215.321-2008 class 1, GB 4208-2008, EN 50470-1, EN 50470-3 category B	
Mechanical		
Material	Glass reinforced polycarbonate	
Dimensions		
Width	17,5 mm	54 mm
Height	111 mm	122 mm
Depth	65 mm	65 mm
DIN modules	1	3

Newron Contents

Integration in Building Management Systems	170
Total Networking	171
Advantages at a Glance	172
Product Range	174

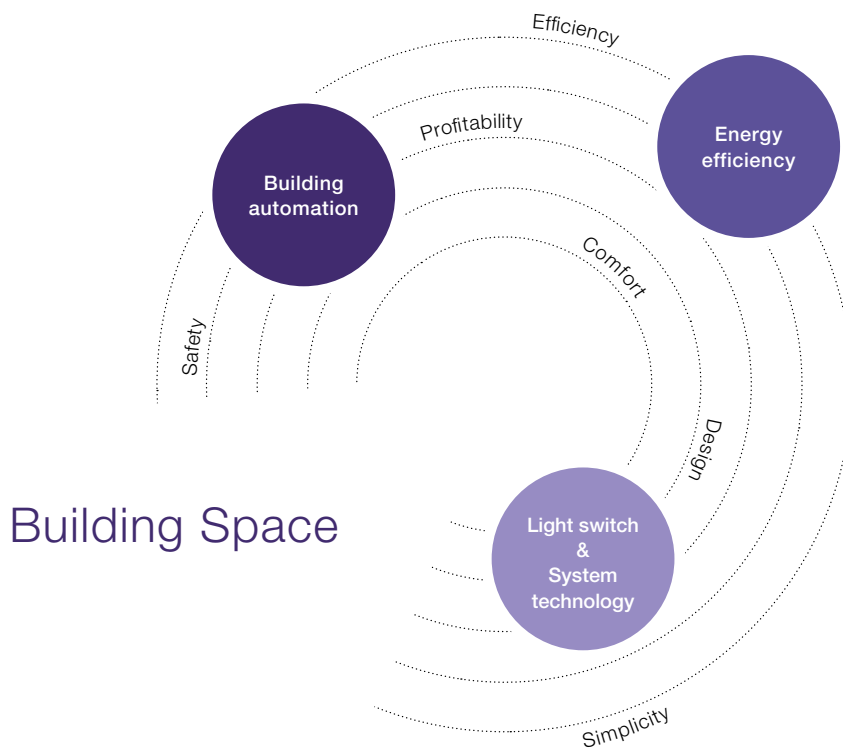
Newron

Integration in Building Management Systems

Modern buildings today are more than merely the expression of future-oriented architecture. Integral systems must do justice to the increasing demands for energy efficiency, comfort, safety and profitable operation. For this, real estate needs intelligence in the form of well-designed technology. It is used to integrate information of the entire building auto-mation and to control heating and cooling systems, ventilation and air conditioning systems, lighting, sun-shading systems, as well as fire protection and safety systems. Depending on the type of its use, a building presents special challenges to everyone concerned. That is why Busch-Jaeger, as subsidiary of the expert global brand ABB, now offers an integral solution – Building Space.

Under this umbrella all available expert know-how of building automation as well as the electrical and building systems

technology sectors is merged as solution for buildings of the future. This portfolio of products and services is unique. With this growing power of expertise, efficient buildings can be made a reality safely and reliably – from functional buildings up to exclusive luxury hotels. And that on an international level. This how impressive solutions with the greatest possible freedom for design and implementation are created. Because Building Space solutions adapt themselves precisely to the respective object and its use. Even later modifications and extensions are possible at any time. When the building is to be used later for a different purpose, for example. Newron solutions guarantee an assured future and efficient operation. Thanks to openness and flexibility they are suitable for a complete IT and architectural building management solution for intelligent functional buildings.



Newron Total Networking

System integrators can now work even more efficiently. Because with the innovative Newron solutions ABB and Busch-Jaeger offer simple and efficient possibilities for intelligent building management.

More possibilities in less time. Newron solutions allow a simple and flexible data exchange to take place between the different levels of a building management system and the most commonly used protocols used in functional buildings. And here the solutions support all open standards such as BACnet, LON, KNX, Modbus, OPC, M-Bus and oBIX. This kind of flexibility allows devices of different manufacturers and different protocol families to be combined in a building in a very simple way. The performance of the system is designed for processing large amounts of data and the efficient integration of numerous data points.

Newron solutions support distributed IT architecture as well as IP convergence. The term convergence in general means the integration of forms of communication based on different technologies into a single network. IP convergence in the context of building management refers to the integration of different bus systems into one IP network. IP

convergence offers a number of advantages with regard to expandability, performance, a uniform infrastructure as well as the possibility of joint management. This creates the prerequisites for the integral, service-oriented consideration of information processing.

The outstanding features of Newron solutions are the intuitively operable user interface and the easy-to-understand internal architecture. They are ideally suited for medium to large projects in functional buildings. Newron solutions offer the system integrator the working environment for processing major projects more efficiently and to simultaneously reduce integration time. Newron solutions follow an integrating approach and are therefore the direct interface to all central levels of intelligent building management. They form the bridge between technical system components and management level. Newron in a practical way supplements the numerous innovative KNX solutions for building automation in the existing program and rounds off the portfolio. For planners and system integrators Newron opens new possibilities and a highly attractive field of business – for example, the integration of KNX into the different trades of a building management system.



Tel Aviv Museum of Art, Herta & Paul Amir Building

Newron

Advantages at a Glance



C

doMOOV

doMOOV is a building management software for building automation and makes possible the exchange of data between different protocols. The user-friendly interface and the simple internal structure ensure short programming times and facilitate modification and adaptation.

Software solution

- » Fast to configure
- » User-friendly HMI (Human Machine Interface)
- » Supports decentralized IT structure
- » Multi-protocol gateway – supports the protocols: KNX, LonWorks, BACnet, Modbus, M-bus
- » Universal SCADA server OPC, BACnet, oBIX
- » Integrated services: schedule/calendar, trends, alarms



Newron

Advantages at a Glance



doGATE

doGATE is an automation server optimized to doMOOV that is equipped with all necessary physical interfaces, which can also take over backup and remote control functions related to rooms.

Automation-Server

- » Automation server that works functionally stable
- » Attuned to the requirements of functional buildings and the building management software doMOOV
- » Makes available all necessary interfaces
- » Redundancy: can be defined as backup device
- » Additional functions: virtual remote control and Web Dashboard



MOOVnGROUP

MOOVnGROUP is an engineering tool, which as application for the KNX commissioning software ETS4 with a graphic user interface, facilitates the setup and editing of KNX projects. Here for example group addresses are automatically generated.

Graphic engineering tool

- » Graphic engineering tool for the ETS4
- » Zone concept: simple, fast setup/modification of rooms/connections, as well as modification of parameters
- » Reduction of complexity due to the automatic generation of group addresses
- » Working with templates: reuse of created device and zone templates
- » Automatic generation of data for Web Dashboard, virtual remote control LIZ, BACnet objects for SCADA (visualization) and trend data points

doGATE Automation-Server ^{1) 2) 3)}

For 1,000 data points

Multi-Protocol Gateway that enables the integration of different protocols over TCP/IP in a Building Management System (BMS) and allows data exchange between the protocols. The integrated BACnet server offers scheduler, trend and alarm services. Data import of standard data bases (ETS for KNX, LNS for LON, EDE for BACnet) and MS Excel is supported. Enables decentralized IT structure. Redundancy: can be defined as backup device. Offers additional functions: virtual remote control and Web-Dashboard. Supports the protocols KNX, BACnet, LonWorks, Modbus, M-Bus. By default supported protocol/server: Modbus protocol and BACnet server.

Optional 1 additional protocol: KNX, BACnet or LONWorks.

Optional 2 additional protocols: KNX, BACnet or LONWorks.

Optional 3 additional protocols: KNX, BACnet and LONWorks.

For further information please contact central sales service of ABB Busch-Jaeger Elektro GmbH.

Rated voltage: 10 – 28 V-. Protection class (Device): IP 20.

Temperature range (Device): 0 °C to 55 °C.

Dimensions: (L x W x D): 252 mm x 199 mm x 33 mm.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
By default	-	DGT-0-1K-AB	8110-0-0001		1	
1 additional protocol	-	DGT-1-1K-AB	8110-0-0002			
2 additional protocols	-	DGT-2-1K-AB	8110-0-0003			
3 additional protocols	-	DGT-3-1K-AB	8110-0-0004			

doGATE MOOVnGROUP license ³⁾

For 100 devices

Runtime license for MOOVnGROUP.

For usage in combination with Automation-Server doGATE.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-MNG-100-AB	8110-0-0023		1	

doGATE Web-Dashboard-VIS license ³⁾

For 1,000 data points

Runtime license for Web-Dashboard-VIS. Web-Dashboard is a visualization based in the Automation-Server doGate and allows to display/modify data points, trends, scheduler and alarms. Web-Dashboard supports HTML5 standard. Can be combined with all popular windows browsers. Web-Dashboard data's are automatically generated from the predefined MOOVnGROUP zones. All other doGATE datapoints can be added manually.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-VIS-1K-AB	8110-0-0030		1	

¹⁾ Scope of doGATE services is managed by license keys.

²⁾ Usage of, the into doGATE integrated software on Windows PC is possible.

³⁾ without picture

Newron Product Range

doGATE Virtual remote control-LIZ license ¹⁾

For 100 zones

Runtime license for virtual remote control-LIZ. For usage in combination with Automation-Server doGATE. Via LIZ rooms (zones) can be controlled by smartphone (Android, iPhone) or PC widget. LIZ data's are automatically generated from the predefined MOOVnGROUP zones. The user makes a LIZ spatial control. The different rooms are enabled by passwords.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-LIZ-100-AB	8110-0-0036		1	

doGATE M-Bus protocol ¹⁾

Additional protocol for Automation-Server doGATE. Protocol: M-Bus.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-MBU-AB	8110-0-0017		1	

doGATE OPC server ¹⁾

Permits to bring data up to SCADA/Visualization into OPC, from one or several doGATES. Runs on an external computer.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-OPC-AB	8110-0-0018		1	

doGATE MDRC Mounting kit ¹⁾

For vertical or horizontal mounting of Automation-Server doGATE on mounting rail TS 35.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-DIN-AB	8110-0-0020		1	

doGATE Obix server ¹⁾

Additional Obix server for Automations-Server doGATE. Server: Obix.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-OBI-AB	8110-0-0022		1	

doGATE Power supply ¹⁾

Power supply for Automation-Server doGATE with main connection cable including connectors for various power outlets. Rated voltage: 100 - 240 V~. Secondary: 19 V~. Rated frequency: 47 Hz/63 Hz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	DGT-PWR-AB	8110-0-0019		1	

¹⁾ without picture

WaveLINE Wireless Control Contents

RF Sensors	178
RF Actuators / Displays	179
Transmitter	180
Actuators, RF/ KNX Media Converters	184
Window Sensor, Universal Detector	186

WaveLINE Wireless Control RF Sensors

D



01



02



03



04



05

01 SM WaveLINE movement detector,
Article-No. 6747 AGM-204-500

The WaveLINE Busch-Watchdog 220 is a battery-operated movement detector. Since it is installed without cables it can be mounted in the most ideal position. The battery has a service life of 5 years.

02 WaveLINE media converter TP-RF,
Article-No. 6770-500

The KNX and Busch radio control are coupled via the WaveLINE media converter TP-RF. Telegrams can be exchanged in both directions. One application serves to transmit the window sensor to the KNX system.

03 Window sensor,
Article-No. 6720-64

The WaveLINE window sensor is retrofitted between the window and window handle, which means the original window handle is retained. The window handle is used for the following window positions: opened, tilted and closed.

04 Universal detector,
Article-No. 6721-64

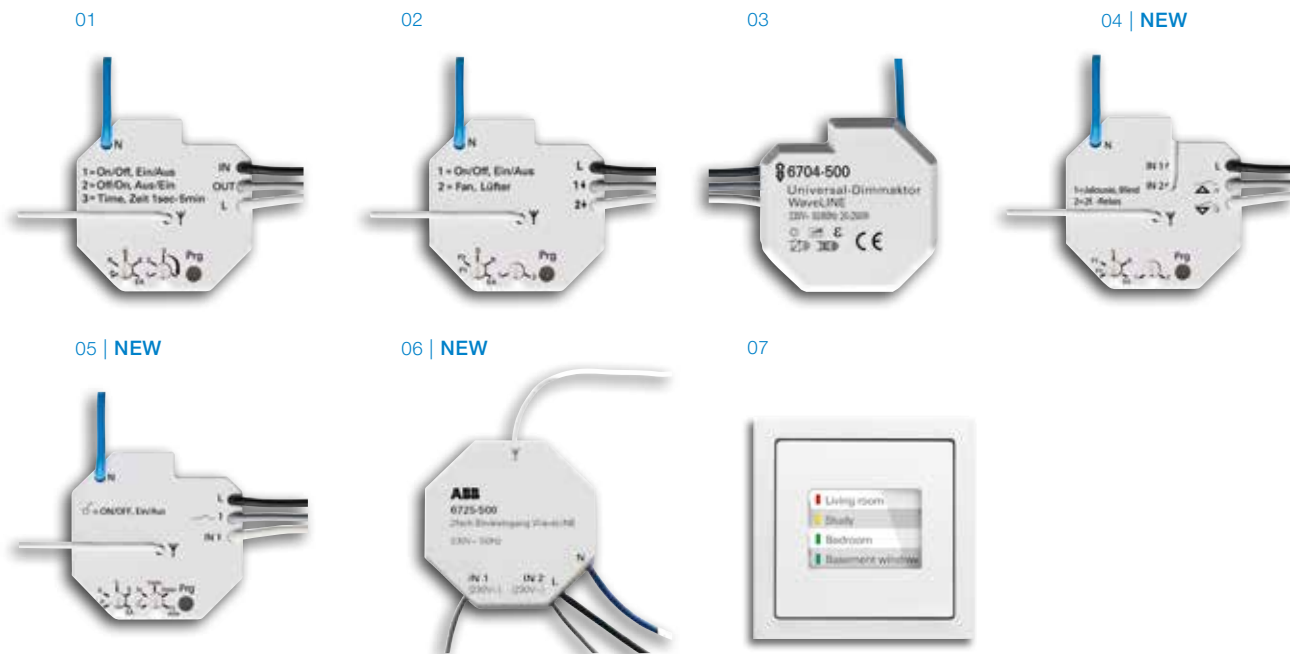
The WaveLINE universal detector is suited for skylights or sliding doors and is activated via a reed contact. The universal detector has a second channel which can be permanently wired to a floating contact (NO or NC contacts).

05 Remote control RF,
Article-No. 6780-500

The remote control is used as mobile control for the WaveLINE. Loads can be controlled individually and scenes can be started.

Control elements					
					
Switch ranges	1gang	2gang	4gang	1gang	2gang
pure stainless steel	6731-866-500	6732-866-500	6733-866-500		
solo®	6731-xx-500	6732-xx-500	6733-xx-500		
Busch-axcent®	6731-xx-500	6732-xx-500	6733-xx-500		
future® linear	6731-xx-500	6732-xx-500	6733-xx-500		
Reflex SI				6731-214-500	6732-214-500
Busch-Duro 2000® SI				6731-212-500	6732-212-500

WaveLINE Wireless Control RF Actuators / Displays



- 01 1gang WaveLINE actuator, Article-No. 6702-500
- 02 2gang WaveLINE actuator, Article-No. 6703-500
- 03 WaveLINE dimming actuator, Article-No. 6704-500
- 04 WaveLINE blind actuator, Article-No. 6705-101-500
- 05 1gang WaveLINE actuator, Article-No. 6701-101-500
- 06 WaveLINE binary input, 2gang Article-No. 6725-500
- 07 WaveLINE LED display, 4gang with switching function, Article-No. 6730-84

Before

After



Usage of frequency might be restricted in certain countries.

WaveLINE Wireless Control Transmitter



6731-214-500

Wall-mounted transmitter WaveLINE 1-channel

1gang wall-mounted transmitter independent of mains power supply. For switching and dimming. For controlling blinds and light scenes. 1 radio channel can be operated or up to 2 light scenes can be called up. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Send frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Power supply: lithium button cell battery Type CR2032. Battery included in delivery; service life: typically 5 years.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Busch-Duro 2000® SI white	-	6731-212-500	6730-0-0028		1/10	
Reflex SI alpine white	-	6731-214-500	6730-0-0030		1/10	

D



6732-214-500

Wall-mounted transmitter WaveLINE 2-channel

2gang wall-mounted transmitter independent of mains power supply. For switching and dimming. For controlling blinds and light scenes. 2 radio channels can be operated or up to 4 light scenes can be called up. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Send frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Power supply: lithium button cell battery Type CR2032. Battery included in delivery; service life: typically 5 years.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Busch-Duro 2000® SI white	-	6732-212-500	6730-0-0029		1/10	
Reflex SI alpine white	-	6732-214-500	6730-0-0031		1/10	
future® linear ivory white	-	6731-82-500	6730-0-0032		1/10	
aluminium silver	-	6731-83-500	6730-0-0035		1/10	
studio white	-	6731-84-500	6730-0-0038		1/10	
pure stainless steel stainless steel	-	6731-866-500	6730-0-0041		1/10	
Dynasty® antique brass	NEW	6731-840-500	6730-0-0094			

6731-84-500

WaveLINE Wireless Control Transmitter



6732-84-500

Wall-mounted transmitter WaveLINE 2-channel

2gang wall-mounted transmitter independent of mains power supply. With labelling field and labelling strip. For switching and dimming. For controlling blinds and light scenes. 2 radio channels can be operated or up to 4 light scenes can be called up. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Send frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Power supply: lithium button cell battery Type CR2032. Battery included in delivery; service life: typically 5 years.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
future® linear						
ivory white	–	6732-82-500	6730-0-0033		1/10	
aluminium silver	–	6732-83-500	6730-0-0036		1/10	
studio white	–	6732-84-500	6730-0-0039		1/10	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	6732-866-500	6730-0-0042		1/10	
Dynasty®						
antique brass	NEW	6732-840-500	6730-0-0095			



6733-84-500

Wall-mounted transmitter WaveLINE 4-channel

4gang wall-mounted transmitter independent of mains power supply. With labelling field and labelling strip. For switching and dimming. For controlling blinds and light scenes. 4 radio channels can be operated or up to 8 light scenes can be called up. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Send frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Power supply: lithium button cell battery Type CR2032. Battery included in delivery; service life: typically 5 years.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
future® linear						
ivory white	–	6733-82-500	6730-0-0034		1/10	
aluminium silver	–	6733-83-500	6730-0-0037		1/10	
studio white	–	6733-84-500	6730-0-0040		1/10	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	–	6733-866-500	6730-0-0043		1/10	

WaveLINE Wireless Control Transmitter



6780-500

Remote control WaveLINE

Network-independent radio control. For switching and dimming. For controlling blinds and light scenes. With 3 groups (A, B or C) with 5 pairs of channels. There are 15 radio channels operated singly or up to 30 light scenes can be called. With "ALL OFF" function for associated actuators. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Send frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Power supply: lithium button cell battery Type CR2032. Battery included in delivery; service life: typically 5 years.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
black	-	6780-500	6780-0-0001		1/10	

D



6725-500

WaveLINE binary input, 2gang, 230 V~

Radio control telegrams are sent when the two extension units are activated with mains voltage (AC 230 V~). Operation also possible via conventional push-buttons (2020 US, 2012/6 UK).

The 2gang binary input has 5 function modes 2-channel switching; 2-channel dimming; 1-channel blind; Two-channel light scene control; Channel 1: Switching ON. Channel 2: Continuous switching ON/OFF.

In dependence of the selected function, it can be combined with WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704, 6705-101. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Repeater function can be activated for extended range. For universal attachment or installation. Phase and neutral conductor required. For installation in (deep) flush-mounted boxes to German Standard DIN 49073, Part 1. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Control element: Adjustable potentiometer. Display elements: LED for status display. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Inputs: 2. Polling voltage: 230 V~, potential-connected.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
white	-	6725-500	6720-0-0008		1/10	

WaveLINE Wireless Control Transmitter



6747 AGM-204-500

Busch-Watchdog 220° WaveLINE

Wireless movement detector for detecting thermal motion. With display for detection and status indication. With ground and rear-field detection. With high-quality lens for optimum detection. Surveillance density: 84 sectors with 336 switching segments. With integrated dismantling protection. All functions controlled by microprocessor. With automatic range stabilization. With automatic interference suppression. With automatic dazzle-proofing. With automatic battery monitoring. Battery type: Lithium batteries 1250 mAh (L92 AAA 1.5 V). Battery included in delivery. Battery service life: typically 5 years, therefore practically maintenance-free. With brightness-independent test mode for evaluating the detection zone. Individual adjustment of detection range via enclosed protective foil which can be cut to size. Combinable with switch actuator WaveLINE, 1gang, with extension unit 6701-101. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. For standalone and group operation. Switch-off delay: 3 min. (single mode), individually adjustable at actuator (group mode). Send frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Rated voltage: 4.5 V-. Detection range: frontal: 16 m, lateral: 16 m. Detection angle: 220 °. Brightness limit value: 0.5 Lux – 300 Lux, Daytime operation. Mounting height: 2.5 m.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
brown	-	6747 AGM-201-500	6700-0-0038		1	
alpine white	-	6747 AGM-204-500	6700-0-0035		1	
silver metallic	-	6747 AGM-208-500	6700-0-0036		1	
anthracite	-	6747 AGM-35-500	6700-0-0037		1	

WaveLINE Wireless Control

Actuators, RF/ KNX Media Converters



6701-101-500

WaveLINE switch actuator, 1gang, with extension unit

For wireless switching of electrical loads. Functions via radio control: ON/OFF, timer and light scene control. Functions via the extension unit: ON/OFF, timer and sending a radio control telegram. Operation also possible via conventional push-buttons (2020 US, 2012/6 UK). For Busch-Watchdog WaveLINE. For wall mounted transmitter Waveline 6731-xxx, 6732-xxx und 6733-xxx. For remote control WaveLINE 6780. For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-EnergyControl 6762-xx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Controllable up to 32 transmission addresses. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Control element: Adjustable potentiometer. Display elements: Status indication of output via LED. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Inputs: 1. Polling voltage: 230 V~, Sensing pulse, L-wire. Outputs: 1x Normally open contact, potential-bound.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6701-101-500	6700-0-0040		1/10	



6702-500

Switch actuator WaveLINE

For wireless switching of electrical loads. For functions ON/OFF, timer and lightscene control. For wall mounted transmitter Waveline 6731-xxx, 6732-xxx und 6733-xxx. For remote control WaveLINE 6780. For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-EnergyControl 6762-xx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Controllable up to 32 transmission addresses. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Control element: Adjustable potentiometer. Display elements: Status indication of output via LED. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Outputs: 1x Normally open contact, potential free.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6702-500	6700-0-0023		1/10	



6703-500

2gang switch actuator WaveLINE

For wireless switching of electrical loads. For operation mode 2gang switch, 2 separate outputs. For operation mode timer: output 1 (eg lighting), output 2: ON/Off delay in dependence of output 1 (eg fan control). For functions: ON/OFF and light scene control. For wall mounted transmitter Waveline 6731-xxx, 6732-xxx und 6733-xxx. For remote control WaveLINE 6780. For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-EnergyControl 6762-xx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Controllable up to 32 transmission addresses. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Control element: Adjustable potentiometer. Display elements: Status indication of output via LED. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Outputs: 2x Normally open contact, potential-bound.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6703-500	6700-0-0024		1/10	

WaveLINE Wireless Control

Actuators, RF/ KNX Media Converters



6704-500

Universal dimming actuator WaveLINE

For wireless switching and dimming of electrical loads. For functions ON/OFF, dimming and lightscene control. With soft ON/OFF function. With selectable light value storage. For wall mounted transmitter Waveline 6731-xxx, 6732-xxx und 6733-xxx. For remote control WaveLINE 6780. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Repeater function can be activated for extended range. Controllable up to 32 transmission addresses.

Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Control element: Adjustable potentiometer. Display elements: Status indication of output via LED. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Outputs: 1x dimming channel.

Suitable for: 230 V incandescent lamps. Output voltage: 230 V~. Rated power: 35 – 210 W.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6704-500	6700-0-0025		1/10	



6705-101-500

WaveLINE series/blind actuator with extension unit

For wireless switching of electrical loads. For driving and adjusting blinds/shutters and awnings over radio. Functions via radio control: 2gang switch, blind switch and light scene control.

Functions via extension unit: 2gang switch, blind switch and send radio control telegram.

Operation also possible via conventional push-buttons (2020 US, 2012/6 UK). For wall mounted transmitter Waveline 6731-xxx, 6732-xxx und 6733-xxx. For remote control WaveLINE 6780. For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-EnergyControl 6762-xx. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Controllable up to 32 transmission addresses. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Control element: Adjustable potentiometer. Display elements: Status indication of output via LED. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Inputs: 2. Polling voltage: 230 V~, Sensing pulse, L-wire. Outputs: 2x Normally open contact, potential-bound.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6705-101-500	6700-0-0042		1/10	



6770-500

KNX TP/RF WaveLine Gateway, SM

Media converter with internal antenna for conversion of KNX RF WaveLine radio signals to KNX twisted pair networks with 24 channels. For the evaluation and transfer of up to 24 channels each with 4 sub-channels as transmitter or receiver. Simple operation due to "programming button" and display on the device. Is surface-mounted. The KNX/WaveLine Gateway is powered via KNX and does not require an additional power supply.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6770-500	6770-0-0002		1	

WaveLINE Wireless Control Window Sensor, Universal Detector



6730-214

WaveLINE LED display

For status display of window handle positions: open = red, closed = green, tilted = yellow. Direct onsite operation possible for switching / dimming an electrical device depending on the flush-mounted insert. 4 individual LED display channels. Up to 8 WaveLine transmitters can be taught-in on each LED display channel. Up to 8 WaveLine transmitters can be taught-in on onsite operation. User-friendly start-up without PC / software. Printed labelling sheet with 8 different inlay sheets (see labelling sheet 1799 xx). For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-Watchdog 220 WaveLINE 6747 AGM. For Busch-Universal relay switch insert 6404 U. For universal dimmer switch insert 6595 U. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
Busch-Duro 2000® SI white	-	6730-212	6730-0-0001		1	
Reflex SI alpine white	-	6730-214	6730-0-0002		1	



6730-24G

WaveLINE LED display

For status display of window handle positions: open = red, closed = green, tilted = yellow. Direct onsite operation possible for switching / dimming an electrical device depending on the flush-mounted insert. 4 individual LED display channels. Up to 8 WaveLine transmitters can be taught-in on each LED display channel. Up to 8 WaveLine transmitters can be taught-in on onsite operation. User-friendly start-up without PC / software. Printed labelling sheet with 8 different inlay sheets (see labelling sheet 1799 xx). For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-Watchdog 220 WaveLINE 6747 AGM. For Busch-Universal relay switch insert 6404 U. For universal dimmer switch insert 6595 U. For ABB i-bus® KNX devices 6110 U, 6114 U, 6120 U-102. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
alpha platinum ³⁾	-	6730-20	6730-0-0007		1	
bronze ³⁾	-	6730-21	6730-0-0008		1	
ivory	-	6730-22G	6730-0-0009		1	
studio white matt	-	6730-24	6730-0-0010		1	
studio white	-	6730-24G	6730-0-0011		1	
palladium ³⁾	-	6730-260	6730-0-0005		1	
titanium ³⁾	-	6730-266	6730-0-0006		1	

WaveLINE Wireless Control Window Sensor, Universal Detector



6730-84

WaveLINE LED display

For status display of window handle positions: open = red, closed = green, tilted = yellow. Direct onsite operation possible for switching / dimming an electrical device depending on the flush-mounted insert. 4 individual LED display channels. Up to 8 WaveLine transmitters can be taught-in on each LED display channel. Up to 8 WaveLine transmitters can be taught-in on onsite operation. User-friendly start-up without PC / software. Printed labelling sheet with 8 different inlay sheets (see labelling sheet 1799 xx). For WaveLINE window position sensor 6720-6x. For WaveLINE 6721-xx universal signalling unit. For Busch-Watchdog 220 WaveLINE 6747 AGM. For Busch-Universal relay switch insert 6404 U. For universal dimmer switch insert 6595 U. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Send/receive frequency: 868 MHz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
future® linear						
anthracite	-	6730-81	6730-0-0014		1	
ivory white	-	6730-82	6730-0-0015		1	
aluminium silver	-	6730-83	6730-0-0016		1	
studio white	-	6730-84	6730-0-0017		1	
studio white, matt	-	6730-884	6730-0-0026		1	
black matt	-	6730-885	6730-0-0027		1	
solo®						
ivory white	-	6730-82	6730-0-0015		1	
studio white	-	6730-84	6730-0-0017		1	
grey metallic	-	6730-803	6730-0-0025		1	
yellow	-	6730-815	6730-0-0024		1	
Busch-axcent®						
studio white	-	6730-84	6730-0-0017		1	
chalet-white	-	6730-896-500	6730-0-0066		1	
carat®						
anthracite	-	6730-81	6730-0-0014		1	
ivory white	-	6730-82	6730-0-0015		1	
studio white	-	6730-84	6730-0-0017		1	
pure stainless steel						
stainless steel	-	6730-866	6730-0-0023		1	

D

WaveLINE Wireless Control Window Sensor, Universal Detector



6404 U

Busch-Universal relay switch insert

For switching incandescent lamps, 230 V tungsten halogen lamps, fluorescent lamps and low-voltage halogen lamps, that are actuated via transformers. 3 wire connection (neutral conductor required). With operating mode switch for operating mode: switch, time switch. Operation also possible via conventional push buttons (2020 US, 2021/6 UK). For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Inputs: 1. Polling voltage: 230 V~, Sensing pulse, L-wire. Outputs: 1x Normally open contact, potential-bound. Suitable for: ohmic, capacitive and inductive loads. Rated current: 10 AX. Rated power: 2300 W/VA.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6404 U	6401-0-0055		1	



6595 U

Universal Dimmer Switch Insert

For dimming and switching of incadescent lamps, 230 V halogen lamps and low-voltage halogen lamps with conventional or electronic transformers. 2-wire connection (neutral conductor not required). With soft ON/OFF function. Operation also possible via conventional push buttons (2020 US, 2021/6 UK). Do not operate conventional transformers and electronic transformers together on the universal dimmer switch insert. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. Rated voltage: 230 V~, +10 % / -10 %. Rated frequency: 50 Hz. Inputs: 1. Polling voltage: 230 V~, Sensing pulse, L-wire. Outputs: 1x electronic output, potential-bound. Suitable for: ohmic, capacitive and inductive loads. Rated power: 60 – 450 W/VA.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. €	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
	-	6595 U	6590-0-0188		1	

WaveLINE Wireless Control Window Sensor, Universal Detector



6720-64

WaveLINE window sensor

For monitoring and transmission of the current window handle position (window open, closed, tilted). The WaveLINE window sensor transmits the current window handle position immediately upon operation. Existing window handle is used. The WaveLINE window sensor is installed between the existing window handle and window frame. Suitable for window handle: 7 mm square fastener, 43 mm attachment screw separation, lifter dia. 10 and 12 mm, max. mounting plate size 34 x 77 mm (WxH). No wire laying required. Accessories for assembly (square fastener extension, screws, adapter for lifter) of the WaveLINE window position sensor included in delivery. Battery included in delivery. Battery service life: typically 5 years, therefore practically maintenance-free. Monitoring of battery life and transmission of battery condition. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Send frequency: 868 MHz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white matt	-	6720-64	6720-0-0001		1	
basalt black	-	6720-65	6720-0-0002		1	
stainless steel ¹⁾	-	6720-66	6720-0-0003		1	



6721-64

WaveLINE universal sensor

For monitoring and transmission of the state (open, closed) of dormer windows, skylights, doors and gates. For window surveillance with open fireplace and extractor hood pursuant to Article 4 of the German Fire Prevention Regulations. Additional connection option for an external, potential-free sensor (choice of normally closed or normally open contact). Isolated evaluation and monitoring of channels. The WaveLINE universal sensor immediately transmits the current information when there is a change in state. Addition cyclic transmission for monitoring of the transmission link and the fault-free state of equipment. Attachment of WaveLINE universal sensor and magnets by using adhesive foil or screws. Accessories (adhesive foil, screws, magnet) included in delivery. Battery included in delivery. Battery service life: typically 5 years, therefore practically maintenance-free. Monitoring of battery life and transmission of battery condition. For LED display WaveLINE 6730-xxx. For flush-mounted WaveLINE actuators 6701-101, 6702, 6703, 6704 and 6705-101. Compatible with WaveLINE KNX gateway TP-RF 6770. External sensor max. wire length: 5 m. External sensor terminal connection diameter : 0.14...0.5 mm² (single wire). Free-field range: approx. 100 m. Send frequency: 868 MHz.

Description	MW	Type	Order code	Price 1 pc. € pc.	Pack unit pc.	Weight 1 pc. kg
studio white matt	-	6721-64	6720-0-0004		1	
basalt black	-	6721-65	6720-0-0005		1	

¹⁾ Surface painted.

Appendix

Selection Table According to Order Code	192
Selection Table According to Type	203

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-4107	1724-80	40 11395 99488 7	04	88	1754-0-4359	1724-823-101	40 11395 11525 1	04	88
1754-0-4108	1725-80	40 11395 99492 4	04	88	1754-0-4360	1721-826-101	40 11395 11526 8	04	88
1754-0-4112	1724-84	40 11395 99617 1	01	88	1754-0-4361	1722-826-101	40 11395 11527 5	04	88
1754-0-4113	1725-84	40 11395 99619 5	01	88	1754-0-4362	1723-826-101	40 11395 11528 2	04	88
1754-0-4231	1722-182K	40 11395 05070 5	01	87	1754-0-4363	1724-826-101	40 11395 11529 9	04	88
1754-0-4232	1723-182K	40 11395 05071 2	01	87	1754-0-4409	1721-281	40 11395 12636 3	04	89
1754-0-4233	1724-182K	40 11395 05073 6	01	87	1754-0-4410	1722-281	40 11395 12637 0	04	89
1754-0-4234	1725-182K	40 11395 05074 3	01	87	1754-0-4411	1723-281	40 11395 12638 7	04	90
1754-0-4238	1724-184K	40 11395 05078 1	01	87	1754-0-4412	1724-281	40 11395 12639 4	04	90
1754-0-4240	1721-181K	40 11395 05080 4	04	87	1754-0-4413	1725-281	40 11395 12661 5	04	90
1754-0-4241	1722-181K	40 11395 05081 1	04	87	1754-0-4415	1722-884K	40 11395 12825 1	01	87
1754-0-4242	1723-181K	40 11395 05082 8	04	87	1754-0-4416	1723-884K	40 11395 12826 8	01	87
1754-0-4243	1724-181K	40 11395 05083 5	04	87	1754-0-4417	1724-884K	40 11395 12827 5	01	87
1754-0-4244	1725-181K	40 11395 05084 2	04	87	1754-0-4418	1725-884K	40 11395 12828 2	01	87
1754-0-4254	1721-860	40 11395 05679 0	04	88	1754-0-4421	1723-885K	40 11395 12832 9	04	87
1754-0-4255	1722-860	40 11395 05681 3	04	88	1754-0-4422	1724-885K	40 11395 12833 6	04	87
1754-0-4256	1723-860	40 11395 05683 7	04	88	1754-0-4423	1725-885K	40 11395 12834 3	04	87
1754-0-4257	1724-860	40 11395 05685 1	04	88	1754-0-4437	1721-280	40 11395 15695 7	04	89
1754-0-4258	1721-821	40 11395 05687 5	04	88	1754-0-4438	1722-280	40 11395 15696 4	04	89
1754-0-4259	1722-821	40 11395 05689 9	04	88	1754-0-4439	1723-280	40 11395 15697 1	04	90
1754-0-4260	1723-821	40 11395 05691 2	04	88	1754-0-4440	1724-280	40 11395 15698 8	04	90
1754-0-4261	1724-821	40 11395 05693 6	04	88	1754-0-4441	1725-280	40 11395 15699 5	04	90
1754-0-4309	1724-183K	40 11395 07483 1	04	87	1754-0-4442	1721-811	40 11395 15701 5	04	88
1754-0-4310	1725-183K	40 11395 07484 8	04	87	1754-0-4443	1722-811	40 11395 15702 2	04	88
1754-0-4319	1723-866K	40 11395 08837 1	04	89	1754-0-4444	1723-811	40 11395 15703 9	04	88
1754-0-4320	1724-866K	40 11395 08839 5	04	89	1754-0-4445	1724-811	40 11395 15704 6	04	88
1754-0-4321	1725-866K	40 11395 08842 5	04	89	1754-0-4471	1721-291-500	40 11395 16507 2	04	89
1754-0-4322	1721-825	40 11395 08891 3	04	88	1754-0-4472	1722-291-500	40 11395 16519 5	04	89
1754-0-4323	1722-825	40 11395 08892 0	04	88	1754-0-4473	1723-291-500	40 11395 16531 7	04	90
1754-0-4323	1722-825	40 11395 08892 0	04	88	1754-0-4474	1724-291-500	40 11395 16542 3	04	90
1754-0-4325	1724-825	40 11395 08894 4	04	88	1754-0-4475	1725-291-500	40 11395 16553 9	04	90
1754-0-4327	1722-80G	40 11395 11306 6	04	88	1754-0-4476	1721-297-500	40 11395 16515 7	04	89
1754-0-4328	1723-80G	40 11395 11307 3	04	88	1754-0-4477	1722-297-500	40 11395 16526 3	04	89
1754-0-4329	1724-80G	40 11395 11308 0	04	88	1754-0-4478	1723-297-500	40 11395 16537 9	04	90
1754-0-4330	1725-80G	40 11395 11309 7	04	88	1754-0-4479	1724-297-500	40 11395 16548 5	04	90
1754-0-4331	1721-284	40 11395 11324 0	01	89	1754-0-4480	1725-297-500	40 11395 16559 1	04	90
1754-0-4332	1722-284	40 11395 11325 7	01	89	1754-0-4481	1721-299-500	40 11395 16517 1	04	89
1754-0-4333	1723-284	40 11395 11326 4	01	90	1754-0-4482	1722-299-500	40 11395 16528 7	04	89
1754-0-4334	1721-285	40 11395 11327 1	04	89	1754-0-4483	1723-299-500	40 11395 16539 3	04	90
1754-0-4335	1722-285	40 11395 11328 8	04	89	1754-0-4484	1724-299-500	40 11395 16551 5	04	90
1754-0-4336	1723-285	40 11395 11329 5	04	90	1754-0-4485	1725-299-500	40 11395 16562 1	04	90
1754-0-4337	1721-286	40 11395 11331 8	04	89	1754-0-4486	1721-296-500	40 11395 16512 6	01	89
1754-0-4338	1722-286	40 11395 11332 5	04	89	1754-0-4487	1722-296-500	40 11395 16524 9	01	89
1754-0-4339	1723-286	40 11395 11333 2	04	90	1754-0-4488	1723-296-500	40 11395 16535 5	01	90
1754-0-4340	1721-287	40 11395 11334 9	04	89	1754-0-4489	1724-296-500	40 11395 16546 1	01	90
1754-0-4341	1722-287	40 11395 11335 6	04	89	1754-0-4490	1725-296-500	40 11395 16557 7	01	90
1754-0-4342	1723-287	40 11395 11336 3	04	90	1754-0-4491	1721-295-500	40 11395 16509 6	04	89
1754-0-4343	1721-288	40 11395 11337 0	04	89	1754-0-4492	1722-295-500	40 11395 16522 5	04	89
1754-0-4344	1722-288	40 11395 11338 7	04	89	1754-0-4493	1723-295-500	40 11395 16533 1	04	90
1754-0-4345	1723-288	40 11395 11339 4	04	90	1754-0-4494	1724-295-500	40 11395 16544 7	04	90
1754-0-4346	1724-284	40 11395 11341 7	01	90	1754-0-4495	1725-295-500	40 11395 16555 3	04	90
1754-0-4347	1725-284	40 11395 11342 4	01	90	1754-0-4498	1721-184K-500	40 11395 17452 4	01	87
1754-0-4348	1724-285	40 11395 11343 1	04	90	1754-0-4499	1722-184K-500	40 11395 17453 1	01	87
1754-0-4349	1725-285	40 11395 11344 8	04	90	1754-0-4500	1721-866K-500	40 11395 17454 8	04	89
1754-0-4350	1724-286	40 11395 11345 5	04	90	1754-0-4501	1722-866K-500	40 11395 17455 5	04	89
1754-0-4351	1725-286	40 11395 11346 2	04	90	1754-0-4502	1723-184K-500	40 11395 17456 2	01	87
1754-0-4352	1724-287	40 11395 11347 9	04	90	1754-0-4506	1721-182K-500	40 11395 17460 9	01	87
1754-0-4353	1725-287	40 11395 11348 6	04	90	1754-0-4517	1725-184K-500	40 11395 17472 2	01	87
1754-0-4354	1724-288	40 11395 11349 3	04	90	1754-0-4529	1721-183K-500	40 11395 17594 1	04	87
1754-0-4355	1725-288	40 11395 11351 6	04	90	1754-0-4530	1722-183K-500	40 11395 17595 8	04	87
1754-0-4356	1721-823-101	40 11395 11522 0	04	88	1754-0-4531	1721-884K-500	40 11395 17596 5	01	87
1754-0-4357	1722-823-101	40 11395 11523 7	04	88	1754-0-4532	1721-885K-500	40 11395 17597 2	04	87
1754-0-4358	1723-823-101	40 11395 11524 4	04	88	1754-0-4533	1723-183K-500	40 11395 17599 6	04	87

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
1754-0-4534	1722-885K-500	40 11395 17600 9	04	87	2CDG110002R0011	SA/M 2.6.1	40 16779 58314 5	26	18
1754-0-4535	1721-80-500	40 11395 17611 5	04	88	2CDG110003R0011	JA/M 2.230.1	40 16779 58315 2	26	18
1754-0-4536	1721-84-500	40 11395 17612 2	01	88	2CDG110004R0011	JA/M 2.24.1	40 16779 58316 9	26	18
1754-0-4537	1722-80-500	40 11395 17613 9	04	88	2CDG110005R0011	BE/M 4.230.1	40 16779 58311 4	26	18
1754-0-4538	1721-80G-500	40 11395 17615 3	04	88	2CDG110006R0011	BE/M 4.24.1	40 16779 58312 1	26	18
1754-0-4539	1722-84-500	40 11395 17616 0	01	88	2CDG110007R0011	BE/M 4.12.1	40 16779 58313 8	26	18
1754-0-4540	1723-80-500	40 11395 17617 7	04	88	2CDG110008R0011	USB/S 1.1	40 16779 58921 5	26	12
1754-0-4541	1723-84-500	40 11395 17623 8	01	88	2CDG110009R0011	DSA/S 2.16.1	40 16779 58584 2	26	39
1754-0-4543	1721-283	40 11395 18556 8	04	89	2CDG110012R0011	UD/M 1.300.1	40 11395 04281 6	26	19
1754-0-4544	1722-283	40 11395 18557 5	04	89	2CDG110013R0011	ES/M 2.230.1	40 16779 58361 9	26	19
1754-0-4545	1723-283	40 11395 18558 2	04	90	2CDG110014R0011	ES/M 2.24.1	40 16779 58362 6	26	19
1754-0-4546	1724-283	40 11395 18559 9	04	90	2CDG110024R0011	SCM/S 1.1	40 16779 58391 6	26	133
1754-0-4547	1725-283	40 11395 18561 2	04	90	2CDG110025R0011	DG/S 8.1	40 16779 58582 8	26	38
1754-0-4560	1721-838-500	40 11395 19478 2	04	91	2CDG110026R0011	DG/S 1.1	40 16779 58583 5	26	38
1754-0-4561	1722-838-500	40 11395 19479 9	04	91	2CDG110028R0011	JA/S 4.SMI.1M	40 16779 65423 4	26	35
1754-0-4562	1723-838-500	40 11395 19481 2	04	91	2CDG110029R0011	DR/S 4.1	40 16779 58755 6	26	8
1754-0-4563	1724-838-500	40 11395 19482 9	04	92	2CDG110058R0011	ES/S 4.1.2.1	40 16779 67206 1	26	49
1754-0-4564	1725-838-500	40 11395 19483 6	04	92	2CDG110059R0011	ES/S 8.1.2.1	40 16779 67207 8	26	49
1754-0-4565	1721-835-500	40 11395 19484 3	04	91	2CDG110060R0011	DSM/S 1.1	40 16779 65205 6	26	14
1754-0-4566	1722-835-500	40 11395 19485 0	04	91	2CDG110061R0011	IPR/S 2.1	40 16779 65229 2	26	10
1754-0-4567	1723-835-500	40 11395 19486 7	04	91	2CDG110065R0011	US/U 12.2	40 16779 65012 0	26	24
1754-0-4568	1724-835-500	40 11395 19487 4	04	92	2CDG110066R0011	EUB/S 1.1	40 16779 64991 9	26	131
1754-0-4569	1725-835-500	40 11395 19488 1	04	92	2CDG110067R0011	BDB/S 1.1	40 16779 65753 2	26	131
1754-0-4570	1721-836-500	40 11395 19489 8	04	91	2CDG110070R0011	NTU/S 12.2000.1	40 16779 68117 9	26	9
1754-0-4571	1722-836-500	40 11395 19491 1	04	91	2CDG110071R0011	UK/S 32.2	40 16779 65577 4	26	55
1754-0-4572	1723-836-500	40 11395 19492 8	04	91	2CDG110072R0011	ABZ/S 2.1	40 16779 65236 0	26	53
1754-0-4573	1724-836-500	40 11395 19493 5	04	92	2CDG110073R0011	ABL/S 2.1	40 16779 65264 3	26	53
1754-0-4574	1725-836-500	40 11395 19494 2	04	92	2CDG110074R0011	UD/S 2.300.2	40 16779 66306 9	26	40
1754-0-4575	1721-833-500	40 11395 19495 9	04	91	2CDG110075R0011	XS/S 1.1	40 16779 66704 3	26	138
1754-0-4576	1722-833-500	40 11395 19496 6	04	91	2CDG110079R0011	SD/S 2.16.1	40 16779 65996 3	26	40
1754-0-4577	1723-833-500	40 11395 19497 3	04	91	2CDG110080R0011	SD/S 4.16.1	40 16779 65937 6	26	40
1754-0-4578	1724-833-500	40 11395 19498 0	04	92	2CDG110081R0011	SD/S 8.16.1	40 16779 65918 5	26	40
1754-0-4579	1725-833-500	40 11395 19499 7	04	92	2CDG110083R0011	ZS/S 1.1	40 16779 66207 9	26	130
1754-0-4580	1721-848-500	40 11395 19501 7	04	91	2CDG110086R0011	AE/A 2.1	40 16779 66401 1	26	24
1754-0-4581	1722-848-500	40 11395 19502 4	04	91	2CDG110087R0011	LR/S 2.16.1	40 16779 66405 9	26	40
1754-0-4582	1723-848-500	40 11395 19503 1	04	91	2CDG110088R0011	LR/S 4.16.1	40 16779 66489 9	26	40
1754-0-4583	1724-848-500	40 11395 19504 8	04	92	2CDG110089R0011	LF/U 2.1	40 16779 66416 5	26	40
1754-0-4584	1725-848-500	40 11395 19505 5	04	92	2CDG110090R0011	BE/S 4.20.2.1	40 16779 71078 7	26	24
1754-0-4585	1721-845-500	40 11395 19506 2	04	91	2CDG110091R0011	BE/S 4.230.2.1	40 16779 71106 7	26	24
1754-0-4586	1722-845-500	40 11395 19512 3	04	91	2CDG110092R0011	BE/S 8.20.2.1	40 16779 71076 3	26	24
1754-0-4587	1723-845-500	40 11395 19513 0	04	91	2CDG110093R0011	BE/S 8.230.2.1	40 16779 71077 0	26	24
1754-0-4588	1724-845-500	40 11395 19514 7	04	92	2CDG110094R0011	RM/S 1.1	40 16779 66556 8	26	20
1754-0-4589	1725-845-500	40 11395 19515 4	04	92	2CDG110095R0011	RM/S 2.1	40 16779 66567 4	26	20
1754-0-4590	1721-846-500	40 11395 19516 1	04	91	2CDG110096R0011	NTI/Z 28.30.1	40 16779 66316 8	26	8
1754-0-4591	1722-846-500	40 11395 19517 8	04	91	2CDG110098R0011	IPS/S 2.1	40 16779 66484 4	26	11
1754-0-4592	1723-846-500	40 11395 19518 5	04	91	2CDG110100R0011	SA/M 2.16.1	40 16779 68158 2	26	18
1754-0-4593	1724-846-500	40 11395 19519 2	04	92	2CDG110101R0011	DLR/S 8.16.1M	40 16779 67656 4	26	39
1754-0-4594	1725-846-500	40 11395 19521 5	04	92	2CDG110103R0011	DG/S 1.16.1	40 16779 66950 4	26	38
1754-0-4595	1721-843-500	40 11395 19522 2	04	91	2CDG110104R0011	RC/A 4.2	40 16779 67647 2	26	17
1754-0-4596	1722-843-500	40 11395 19523 9	04	91	2CDG110106R0011	RC/A 8.2	40 16779 68126 1	26	17
1754-0-4597	1723-843-500	40 11395 19524 6	04	91	2CDG110107R0011	SD/M 2.6.2	40 16779 68066 0	26	18
1754-0-4598	1724-843-500	40 11395 19525 3	04	92	2CDG110108R0011	LR/M 1.6.2	40 16779 68067 7	26	19
1754-0-4599	1725-843-500	40 11395 19526 0	04	92	2CDG110109R0011	MT/S 4.12.2M	40 16779 71187 6	26	133
1754-0-4600	1721-832-500	40 11395 19527 7	04	91	2CDG110110R0011	MT/S 8.12.2M	40 16779 71186 9	26	133
1754-0-4601	1722-832-500	40 11395 19528 4	04	91	2CDG110111R0011	MT/U 2.12.2	40 16779 71176 0	26	133
1754-0-4602	1723-832-500	40 11395 19529 1	04	91	2CDG110112R0011	SA/S 2.16.6.1	40 16779 70830 2	26	30
1754-0-4603	1724-832-500	40 11395 19531 4	04	92	2CDG110113R0011	SA/S 4.16.6.1	40 16779 70831 9	26	30
1754-0-4604	1725-832-500	40 11395 19532 1	04	92	2CDG110114R0011	SA/S 8.16.6.1	40 16779 70832 6	26	30
1754-0-4605	1721-831-500	40 11395 19533 8	04	91	2CDG110116R0011	VAA/S 6.230.2.1	40 16779 82986 1	26	49
1754-0-4606	1722-831-500	40 11395 19534 5	04	91	2CDG110117R0011	VAA/S 12.230.2.1	40 16779 82987 8	26	49
1754-0-4607	1723-831-500	40 11395 19535 2	04	91	2CDG110119R0011	TG/Z 1.1	40 16779 69788 0	26	55
1754-0-4608	1724-831-500	40 11395 19536 9	04	92	2CDG110120R0011	JRA/S 2.230.2.1	40 16779 69839 9	26	34
1754-0-4609	1725-831-500	40 11395 19537 6	04	92	2CDG110121R0011	JRA/S 4.230.2.1	40 16779 69840 5	26	34

E

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
2CDG110122R0011	JRA/S 8.230.2.1	40 16779 69841 2	26	34	2CDG120005R0011	AA/S 4.1	40 16779 65886 7	20	30
2CDG110124R0011	JRA/S 2.230.5.1	40 16779 69843 6	26	34	2CDG120006R0011	AAM/S 4.1	40 16779 65887 4	20	30
2CDG110125R0011	JRA/S 4.230.5.1	40 16779 69844 3	26	34	2CDG120009R0011	VA/Z 10.1	40 16779 65319 0	20	52
2CDG110126R0011	JRA/S 8.230.5.1	40 16779 69845 0	26	34	2CDG120010R0011	VA/Z 50.1	40 16779 65320 6	20	52
2CDG110128R0011	JRA/S 4.24.5.1	40 16779 69847 4	26	34	2CDG120011R0011	VA/Z 78.1	40 16779 65321 3	20	52
2CDG110129R0011	JRA/S 2.230.1.1	40 16779 69848 1	26	35	2CDG120012R0011	VA/Z 80.1	40 16779 65322 0	20	52
2CDG110130R0011	JRA/S 4.230.1.1	40 16779 69849 8	26	35	2CDG120032R0011	VAA/A 6.24.1	40 16779 67064 7	20	49
2CDG110131R0011	JRA/S 8.230.1.1	40 16779 69850 4	26	35	2CDG120034R0011	ISM/S 5.1	40 1677969792 7	20	11
2CDG110132R0011	SA/S 2.16.5.1	40 16779 70827 2	26	30	2CDG120035R0011	ISS/S 5.1	40 16779 69791 0	20	11
2CDG110133R0011	SA/S 4.16.5.1	40 16779 70828 9	26	30	2CDG120036R0011	IPM/S 1.1	40 16779 69790 3	20	12
2CDG110134R0011	SA/S 8.16.5.1	40 16779 70829 6	26	30	2CDG120037R0011	CP-D 24/2.5	40 16779 69789 7	20	77
2CDG110135R0011	TG/S 3.2	40 16779 70851 7	26	55	2CDG120038R0011	LGS/A 1.1	40 16779 83712 5	20	51
2CDG110136R0011	SE/S 3.16.1	40 16779 70977 4	26	130	2CDG120039R0011	FW/S 8.2.1	40 16779 90666 1	20	54
2CDG110137R0011	SA/S 12.16.5.1	40 16779 71107 4	26	30	2CDG120040R0011	FAD/A 1.1	40 16779 90668 5	20	54
2CDG110138R0011	SA/S 12.16.6.1	40 16779 76516 9	26	30	2CDG120041R0011	FAG/A 1.1	40 16779 90669 2	20	54
2CDG110142R0011	DGN/S 1.16.1	40 16779 84556 4	26	38	2CDG120042R0011	PS/E 2.1	40 16779 90670 8	20	54
2CDG110143R0011	SJR/S4.24.2.1	40 16779 86446 6	26	35	2CDG120043R0011	PK/E 2.1	40 16779 90671 5	20	54
2CDG110144R0011	SV/S 30.160.1.1	40 16779 86666 8	26	6	2CDG120044R0011	HS/S 4.2.1	40 16779 90672 2	20	42
2CDG110145R0011	SV/S 30.320.2.1	40 16779 83766 8	26	7	2CDG120045R0011	LFO/A 1.1	40 16779 90673 9	20	42
2CDG110146R0011	SV/S 30.640.5.1	40 16779 86669 9	26	7	2CDG120046R0011	WES/A 3.1	40 1677992893 9	20	25
2CDG110148R0011	EM/S 3.16.1	40 16779 87706 0	26	130	2CDG120047R0011	EG/A 32.2.1	40 16779 94257 7	20	12
2CDG110149R0011	STR/Z 1.50.1	40 16779 87716 9	26	14	2CDG120048R0011	MKE/A 1.868.1	40 16779 95066 4	20	13
2CDG110150R0011	GM/A 8.1	40 16779 90630 2	26	137	2CDG120049R0011	TSA/K 230.2	40 1677995067 1	20	52
2CDG110152R0011	SA/S 4.6.1.1	40 16779 87786 2	26	29	2CDG120050R0011	TSA/K 24.2	40 1677995068 8	20	52
2CDG110153R0011	SA/S 8.6.1.1	40 16779 87785 5	26	29	2CDG220003R0011	L240/MG2	40 16779 65737 2	50	140
2CDG110154R0011	SA/S 12.6.1.1	40 16779 87784 8	26	29	2CDG220021R0011	SAD/GAP	40 13614 50362 7	0	142
2CDG110155R0011	SA/S 2.10.2.1	40 16779 87783 1	26	29	2CDG230013R0011	L240/IP	40 16779 66856 9	50	139
2CDG110156R0011	SA/S 4.10.2.1	40 16779 87782 4	26	29	2CDG230014R0011	L240/PT	40 16779 66855 2	50	138
2CDG110157R0011	SA/S 8.10.2.1	40 16779 87781 7	26	29	2CDG230017R0011	L240/ENG	40 16779 66852 1	50	138
2CDG110158R0011	SA/S 12.10.2.1	40 16779 87780 0	26	29	2CDG230023R0011	IR/XB	40 16779 67877 3	50	139
2CDG110159R0011	SA/S 2.16.2.1	40 16779 87779 4	26	29	2CDG230024R0011	IR/XC	40 16779 67878 0	50	139
2CDG110160R0011	SA/S 4.16.2.1	40 16779 87778 7	26	29	2CDG230025R0011	EIM/XB	40 16779 67879 7	50	139
2CDG110161R0011	SA/S 8.16.2.1	40 16779 87777 0	26	29	2CDG230026R0011	EIM/XC	40 16779 67880 3	50	139
2CDG110162R0011	SA/S 12.16.2.1	40 16779 87776 3	26	29	2CDG230027R0011	IR/KB	40 16779 75716 4	50	144
2CDG110163R0011	FCL/S 1.6.1.1	40 16779 87788 6	26	50	2CDG230028R0011	EIM/KB	40 16779 75717 1	50	144
2CDG110164R0011	FCL/S 2.6.1.1	40 16779 87787 9	26	50	2CDG230029R0011	EIM/KC	40 16779 75718 8	50	144
2CDG110165R0011	RM/S 3.1	40 16779 88106 7	26	20	2CDG230039R0011	EIM/D	40 16779 87766 4	50	144
2CDG110166R0011	SV/S 30.320.1.1	40 16779 90619 7	26	6	2CDG240019R0011	SSM/A	40 16779 83746 0	50	141
2CDG110167R0011	SV/S 30.640.3.1	40 16779 90621 0	26	6	2CDG250003R0011	WRK/W	40 16779 66404 2	50	143
2CDG110168R0011	IO/S 4.6.1.1	40 16779 88107 4	26	30	2CDG270010R0011	ESPE/M	40 16779 94560 8	0	141
2CDG110169R0011	IO/S 8.6.1.1	40 16779 88108 1	26	30	2CDG280001R0011	BT/A 1.1	40 16779 92556 3	26	137
2CDG110170R0011	RM/S 4.1	40 16779 88126 5	26	20	2CDG280002R0011	BT/A 2.1	40 16779 96336 7	26	137
2CDG110171R0011	LK/S 4.2	40 16779 88167 8	26	10	2CDG430051R0011	FC600/BREL	40 16779 70840 1	50	146
2CDG110172R0011	DLR/A 4.8.1.1	40 16779 88237 8	26	39	2CDG430079R0011	FC650/O	40 16779 86479 4	50	146
2CDG110174R0011	WA/Z 1.1	40 16779 90637 1	26	137	2CDG430081R0011	FC650/TMAX	40 16779 86477 0	50	146
2CDG110175R0011	IPR/S 3.1.1	40 16779 90648 7	26	10	2CDG924003R0011	PS 1/4/6-KNX	40 16779 66758 6	20	14
2CDG110177R0011	IPS/S 3.1.1	40 16779 90651 7	26	10	2CDG924004R0011	PS 1/60/6-KNX	40 16779 66759 3	20	14
2CDG110178R0011	MG/E 4.4.1	40 16779 92549 5	26	137	2CDL000001R0001	PS-END 1-S	40 16779 66698 5		14
2CDG110180R0011	SA/S 2.6.2.1	40 16779 92506 8	26	29	2CLON222121	N2221.2 BL	84 27238 10032 6		124
2CDG110181R0011	SA/S 4.6.2.1	40 16779 92509 9	26	29	2CLON222123	N2221.2 PL	84 27238 10034 0		124
2CDG110182R0011	SA/S 8.6.2.1	40 16779 92513 6	26	29	2CLON222128	N2221.2 AN	84 27238 10033 3		124
2CDG110183R0011	SA/S 12.6.2.1	40 16779 92515 0	26	29	2CLON222141	N2221.4 BL	84 27238 10043 2		124
2CDG110184R0011	WZ/S 1.3.1.2	40 1677958612 2	26	25	2CLON222143	N2221.4 PL	84 27238 10045 6		124
2CDG110186R0011	MG/A 4.4.1	40 16779 92552 5	26	137	2CLON222148	N2221.4 AN	84 27238 10044 9		124
2CDG110190R0011	AE/S 4.1.1.3	40 1677992929 5	26	24	2CLON222161	N2221.6 BL	84 27238 10053 1		125
2CDG110191R0011	WS/S 4.1.1.2	40 1677992937 0	26	25	2CLON222163	N2221.6 PL	84 27238 10055 5		125
2CDG110193R0011	FCA/S 1.2.2.2	40 16779 94217 1	26	50	2CLON222168	N2221.6 AN	84 27238 10054 8		125
2CDG110194R0011	FCA/S 1.1.2.2	40 16779 94218 8	26	50	2CLON222171	N2221.7 BL	84 27238 10065 4		125
2CDG110195R0011	FCA/S 1.1.1.2	40 16779 94219 5	26	50	2CLON222173	N2221.7 PL	84 27238 10067 8		125
2CDG110196R0011	FCA/S 1.2.1.2	40 16779 94222 5	26	50	2CLON222178	N2221.7 AN	84 27238 10066 1		125
2CDG120001R0011	FC/S 1.1	40 16779 58383 1	20	51	2CLON2224041	N2240.4 BL	84 27238 10071 5		126
2CDG120002R0011	TS/K 1.1	40 16779 58381 7	20	51	2CLON2224043	N2240.4 PL	84 27238 10073 9		126
2CDG120004R0011	ST/K 1.1	40 16779 63022 1	20	51	2CLON2224048	N2240.4 AN	84 27238 10072 2		126

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
2CLON224141	N2241.4 BL	84 27238 10081 4	126		2CMA170533R1000	A44 111 - 100	73 92696 70533 2	156	
2CLON224143	N2241.4 PL	84 27238 10083 8	126		2CMA170534R1000	A44 212 - 100	73 92696 70534 9	156	
2CLON224148	N2241.4 AN	84 27238 10072 2	126		2CMA170535R1000	A44 213 - 100	73 92696 70535 6	156	
2CMA100012R1000	A43 211 - 100	73 92696 00012 3	155		2CMA170536R1000	A44 311 - 100	73 92696 70536 3	156	
2CMA100013R1000	A44 211 - 100	73 92696 00013 0	156		2CMA170537R1000	A44 352 - 100	73 92696 70537 0	156	
2CMA100014R1000	C11 110 - 100	73 92696 00014 7	166		2CMA170538R1000	A44 353 - 100	73 92696 70538 7	156	
2CMA100143R1000	A43 511 - 100	73 92696 00143 4	155		2CMA170540R1000	A44 452 - 100	73 92696 70540 0	156	
2CMA100149R1000	B21 111 - 100	73 9269600150 2	160		2CMA170541R1000	A44 453 - 100	73 92696 70541 7	156	
2CMA100150R1000	B21 112 - 100	73 9269600151 9	160		2CMA170545R1000	A44 552 - 100	73 92696 70545 5	156	
2CMA100151R1000	B21 113 - 100	73 9269600154 0	160		2CMA170546R1000	A44 553 - 100	73 92696 70546 2	156	
2CMA100152R1000	B21 212 - 100	73 92696 00152 6	160		2CMA170550R1000	C11 110 - 300	73 9269670555 4	166	
2CMA100154R1000	B21 311 - 100	73 9269600155 7	160		2CMA170554R1000	A41 111 - 100	73 9269670554 7	153	
2CMA100155R1000	B21 312 - 100	73 9269600156 4	160		2CMA170555R1000	A42 111 - 100	73 92696 70555 4	154	
2CMA100156R1000	B21 313 - 100	73 9269600163 2	160		6020-0-1133	6010-25-500	40 11395 93850 8	19	98
2CMA100163R1000	B23 111 - 100	73 9269600164 9	161		6115-0-0183	6125/01-84-500	40 11395 13559 4	26	79
2CMA100164R1000	B23 112 - 100	73 9269600165 6	161		6115-0-0183	6125/01-84-500	40 11395 13559 4	26	79
2CMA100165R1000	B23 113 - 100	73 9269600168 7	161		6115-0-0183	6125/01-84-500	40 11395 13559 4	26	79
2CMA100166R1000	B23 212 - 100	73 92696 00166 3	161		6115-0-0183	6125/01-84-500	40 11395 13559 4	26	79
2CMA100168R1000	B23 311 - 100	73 9269600169 4	161		6115-0-0205	6125/01-81-500	40 11395 13947 9	26	79
2CMA100169R1000	B23 312 - 100	73 9269600170 0	161		6115-0-0205	6125/01-81-500	40 11395 13947 9	26	79
2CMA100170R1000	B23 313 - 100	73 9269600177 9	161		6115-0-0206	6125/01-82-500	40 11395 13948 6	26	79
2CMA100177R1000	B24 111 - 100	73 9269600178 6	162		6115-0-0206	6125/01-82-500	40 11395 13948 6	26	79
2CMA100178R1000	B24 112 - 100	73 9269600179 3	162		6115-0-0206	6125/01-82-500	40 11395 13948 6	26	79
2CMA100179R1000	B24 113 - 100	73 9269600182 3	162		6115-0-0207	6125/01-83-500	40 11395 13949 3	26	79
2CMA100180R1000	B24 212 - 100	73 92696 00180 9	162		6115-0-0211	6125/01-866-500	40 11395 13953 0	26	79
2CMA100182R1000	B24 351 - 100	73 9269600183 0	162		6115-0-0212	6125/01-803-500	40 11395 13954 7	26	79
2CMA100183R1000	B24 352 - 100	73 9269600184 7	162		6115-0-0213	6125/01-815-500	40 11395 13955 4	26	79
2CMA100184R1000	B24 353 - 100	73 9269600237 0	162		6115-0-0214	6125/01-884-500	40 11395 13956 1	26	79
2CMA100191R1000	C13 110 - 100	73 92696 00191 5	166		6115-0-0215	6125/01-885-500	40 11395 13957 8	26	79
2CMA100192R1000	C13 110 - 300	73 92696 00192 2	166		6115-0-0216	6125/02-81-500	40 11395 13958 5	26	82
2CMA100237R1000	A41 512 - 100	73 92696 00237 0	153		6115-0-0216	6125/02-81-500	40 11395 13958 5	26	82
2CMA100238R1000	A42 552 - 100	73 92696 00238 7	154		6115-0-0216	6125/02-81-500	40 11395 13958 5	26	82
2CMA100240R1000	A41 113 - 100	73 9269600240 0	153		6115-0-0217	6125/02-82-500	40 11395 13959 2	26	82
2CMA100242R1000	A42 113 - 100	73 92696 00242 4	154		6115-0-0217	6125/02-82-500	40 11395 13959 2	26	82
2CMA100244R1000	A43 112 - 100	73 92696 00244 8	155		6115-0-0217	6125/02-82-500	40 11395 13959 2	26	82
2CMA100245R1000	A43 113 - 100	73 92696 00245 5	155		6115-0-0217	6125/02-82-500	40 11395 13959 2	26	82
2CMA100248R1000	A44 112 - 100	73 92696 00248 6	156		6115-0-0218	6125/02-83-500	40 11395 13961 5	26	82
2CMA100249R1000	A44 113 - 100	73 92696 00249 3	156		6115-0-0219	6125/02-84-500	40 11395 13962 2	26	82
2CMA170500R1000	A41 112 - 100	73 9269670500 4	153		6115-0-0219	6125/02-84-500	40 11395 13962 2	26	82
2CMA170501R1000	A41 212 - 100	73 92696 70501 1	153		6115-0-0219	6125/02-84-500	40 11395 13962 2	26	82
2CMA170502R1000	A41 311 - 100	73 92696 70502 8	153		6115-0-0219	6125/02-84-500	40 11395 13962 2	26	82
2CMA170503R1000	A41 312 - 100	73 92696 70503 5	153		6115-0-0223	6125/02-866-500	40 11395 13966 0	26	82
2CMA170504R1000	A41 313 - 100	73 92696 70504 2	153		6115-0-0224	6125/02-803-500	40 11395 13967 7	26	82
2CMA170505R1000	A41 412 - 100	73 92696 70505 9	153		6115-0-0225	6125/02-815-500	40 11395 13968 4	26	82
2CMA170506R1000	A41 413 - 100	73 92696 70506 6	153		6115-0-0226	6125/02-884-500	40 11395 13969 1	26	82
2CMA170508R1000	A41 513 - 100	73 92696 70508 0	153		6115-0-0227	6125/02-885-500	40 11395 13971 4	26	82
2CMA170510R1000	A42 112 - 100	73 92696 70510 3	154		6115-0-0443	AMD72053-AN (6125/20-981-500)	40 11395 15781 7	26	116
2CMA170511R1000	A42 212 - 100	73 92696 70511 0	154		6115-0-0444	6125/98-509	40 11395 15782 4	26	124
2CMA170512R1000	A42 312 - 100	73 92696 70512 7	154		6115-0-0449	6125/01-896-500	40 11395 16988 9	26	79
2CMA170513R1000	A42 412 - 100	73 92696 70513 4	154		6115-0-0451	6125/02-896-500	40 11395 16991 9	26	82
2CMA170514R1000	A42 413 - 100	73 92696 70514 1	154		6115-0-0452	6125/02-840-500	40 11395 19553 6	26	82
2CMA170516R1000	A42 553 - 100	73 92696 00244 8	154		6116-0-0174	6126/01-84-500	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
2CMA170520R1000	A43 111 - 100	73 92696 70520 2	155		6116-0-0174	6126/01-84-500	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
2CMA170521R1000	A43 121 - 100	73 92696 70521 9	155		6116-0-0174	6126/01-84-500	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
2CMA170522R1000	A43 212 - 100	73 92696 70522 6	155		6116-0-0174	6126/01-84-500	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
2CMA170523R1000	A43 213 - 100	73 92696 70523 3	155		6116-0-0195	6126/01-81-500	40 11395 13985 1	26	79
2CMA170524R1000	A43 311 - 100	73 92696 70524 0	155		6116-0-0195	6126/01-81-500	40 11395 13985 1	26	79
2CMA170525R1000	A43 312 - 100	73 92696 70525 7	155		6116-0-0196	6126/01-82-500	40 11395 13986 8	26	79
2CMA170526R1000	A43 313 - 100	73 92696 70526 4	155		6116-0-0196	6126/01-82-500	40 11395 13986 8	26	79
2CMA170528R1000	A43 412 - 100	73 92696 70528 8	155		6116-0-0196	6126/01-82-500	40 11395 13986 8	26	79
2CMA170529R1000	A43 413 - 100	73 92696 70529 5	155		6116-0-0197	6126/01-83-500	40 11395 13987 5	26	79
2CMA170531R1000	A43 512 - 100	73 92696 70531 8	155		6116-0-0201	6126/01-866-500	40 11395 13993 6	26	79
2CMA170532R1000	A43 513 - 100	73 92696 70532 5	155		6116-0-0202	6126/01-803-500	40 11395 13994 3	26	79

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6116-0-0203	6126/01-815-500	40 11395 13995 0	26	79	6118-0-0108	6129/98-509	40 11395 15792 3	26	125
6116-0-0204	6126/01-884-500	40 11395 13996 7	26	79	6120-0-0072	6120/13-500	40 11395 10227 5	26	72
6116-0-0205	6126/01-885-500	40 11395 13997 4	26	79	6120-0-0073	6120/13-508	40 11395 11658 6	26	72
6116-0-0206	6126/02-81-500	40 11395 13998 1	26	82	6120-0-0075	6120/12-101-500	40 11395 13548 8	26	72
6116-0-0206	6126/02-81-500	40 11395 13998 1	26	82	6120-0-0076	6120/12-101-508	40 11395 14733 7	26	72
6116-0-0206	6126/02-81-500	40 11395 13998 1	26	82	6123-0-0001	6123/20-500	40 11395 15797 8	26	127
6116-0-0207	6126/02-82-500	40 11395 13999 8	26	82	6123-0-0001	AM50701-GR (6123/20-500)	40 11395 15797 8	26	117
6116-0-0207	6126/02-82-500	40 11395 13999 8	26	82	6123-0-0002	6123/21-500	40 11395 15798 5	26	127
6116-0-0207	6126/02-82-500	40 11395 13999 8	26	82	6123-0-0002	AM50702-GR (6123/21-500)	40 11395 15798 5	26	117
6116-0-0207	6126/02-82-500	40 11395 13999 8	26	82	6123-0-0003	6123/22-500	40 11395 15799 2	26	127
6116-0-0208	6126/02-83-500	40 11395 14001 7	26	82	6123-0-0003	AM50703-GR (6123/22-500)	40 11395 15799 2	26	117
6116-0-0209	6126/02-84-500	40 11395 14002 4	26	82	6123-0-0004	6123/23-500	40 11395 15801 2	26	127
6116-0-0209	6126/02-84-500	40 11395 14002 4	26	82	6123-0-0004	AM50704-GR (6123/23-500)	40 11395 15801 2	26	117
6116-0-0209	6126/02-84-500	40 11395 14002 4	26	82	6123-0-0005	6123/24-500	40 11395 17645 0	26	127
6116-0-0209	6126/02-84-500	40 11395 14002 4	26	82	6123-0-0005	AM50705-GR (6123/24-500)	40 11395 17645 0	26	117
6116-0-0209	6127/02-84-500	40 11395 14038 3	26	82	6123-0-0006	6123/26-500	40 11395 17646 7	26	127
6116-0-0213	6126/02-866-500	40 11395 14006 2	26	82	6123-0-0006	AM50706-GR (6123/26-500)	40 11395 17646 7	26	117
6116-0-0214	6126/02-803-500	40 11395 14007 9	26	82	6132-0-0250	6122/01-84-500	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
6116-0-0215	6126/02-815-500	40 11395 14008 6	26	82	6132-0-0250	6122/01-84-500	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
6116-0-0216	6126/02-884-500	40 11395 14009 3	26	82	6132-0-0250	6122/01-84-500	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
6116-0-0217	6126/02-885-500	40 11395 14011 6	26	82	6132-0-0250	6122/01-84-500	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
6116-0-0218	AMD74053-AN (6126/20-981-500)	40 11395 15784 8	26	116	6132-0-0263	6122/02-84-500	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
6116-0-0219	6126/98-509	40 11395 15785 5	26	124	6132-0-0263	6122/02-84-500	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
6116-0-0224	6126/01-896-500	40 11395 16993 3	26	79	6132-0-0263	6122/02-84-500	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
6116-0-0226	6126/02-896-500	40 11395 16995 7	26	82	6132-0-0263	6122/02-84-500	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
6116-0-0227	6126/02-840-500	40 11395 19554 3	26	82	6132-0-0272	6122/01-81-500	40 11395 14048 2	26	84
6117-0-0200	6127/01-84-500	40 11395 13588 4	26	79	6132-0-0272	6122/01-81-500	40 11395 14048 2	26	84
6117-0-0200	6127/01-84-500	40 11395 13588 4	26	79	6132-0-0272	6122/01-81-500	40 11395 14048 2	26	84
6117-0-0200	6127/01-84-500	40 11395 13588 4	26	79	6132-0-0273	6122/01-82-500	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
6117-0-0200	6127/01-84-500	40 11395 13588 4	26	79	6132-0-0273	6122/01-82-500	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
6117-0-0221	6127/01-81-500	40 11395 14024 6	26	79	6132-0-0273	6122/01-82-500	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
6117-0-0221	6127/01-81-500	40 11395 14024 6	26	79	6132-0-0273	6122/01-82-500	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
6117-0-0221	6127/01-81-500	40 11395 14024 6	26	79	6132-0-0273	6122/01-82-500	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
6117-0-0222	6127/01-82-500	40 11395 14025 3	26	79	6132-0-0274	6122/01-83-500	40 11395 14051 2	26	84
6117-0-0222	6127/01-82-500	40 11395 14025 3	26	79	6132-0-0278	6122/01-866-500	40 11395 14055 0	26	84
6117-0-0222	6127/01-82-500	40 11395 14025 3	26	79	6132-0-0279	6122/01-803-500	40 11395 14056 7	26	84
6117-0-0223	6127/01-83-500	40 11395 14026 0	26	79	6132-0-0280	6122/01-815-500	40 11395 14057 4	26	84
6117-0-0227	6127/01-866-500	40 11395 14030 7	26	79	6132-0-0281	6122/01-884-500	40 11395 14058 1	26	84
6117-0-0228	6127/01-803-500	40 11395 14031 4	26	79	6132-0-0282	6122/01-885-500	40 11395 14059 8	26	84
6117-0-0229	6127/01-815-500	40 11395 14032 1	26	79	6132-0-0283	6122/02-81-500	40 11395 14060 4	26	84
6117-0-0230	6127/01-884-500	40 11395 14033 8	26	79	6132-0-0283	6122/02-81-500	40 11395 14060 4	26	84
6117-0-0231	6127/01-885-500	40 11395 14034 5	26	79	6132-0-0284	6122/02-82-500	40 11395 14061 1	26	84
6117-0-0232	6127/02-81-500	40 11395 14035 2	26	82	6132-0-0284	6122/02-82-500	40 11395 14061 1	26	84
6117-0-0232	6127/02-81-500	40 11395 14035 2	26	82	6132-0-0285	6122/02-83-500	40 11395 14062 8	26	84
6117-0-0232	6127/02-81-500	40 11395 14035 2	26	82	6132-0-0289	6122/02-866-500	40 11395 14066 6	26	84
6117-0-0233	6127/02-82-500	40 11395 14036 9	26	82	6132-0-0290	6122/02-803-500	40 11395 14067 3	26	84
6117-0-0233	6127/02-82-500	40 11395 14036 9	26	82	6132-0-0291	6122/02-815-500	40 11395 14068 0	26	84
6117-0-0233	6127/02-82-500	40 11395 14036 9	26	82	6132-0-0292	6122/02-884-500	40 11395 14069 7	26	84
6117-0-0234	6127/02-83-500	40 11395 14037 6	26	82	6132-0-0293	6122/02-885-500	40 11395 14070 3	26	84
6117-0-0235	6127/02-84-500	40 11395 14038 3	26	82	6132-0-0306	AMD70153-AN (6122/20-981-500)	40 11395 15794 7	26	117
6117-0-0235	6127/02-84-500	40 11395 14038 3	26	82	6132-0-0307	6122/98-509	40 11395 15795 4	26	126
6117-0-0235	6127/02-84-500	40 11395 14038 3	26	82	6132-0-0313	6179/01-204-500	40 11395 16854 7	26	46
6117-0-0239	6127/02-866-500	40 11395 14043 7	26	82	6132-0-0314	6179/01-208-500	40 11395 16856 1	26	46
6117-0-0240	6127/02-803-500	40 11395 14044 4	26	82	6132-0-0317	6179/02-204-500	40 11395 16861 5	26	46
6117-0-0241	6127/02-815-500	40 11395 14045 1	26	82	6132-0-0318	6179/02-208-500	40 11395 16862 2	26	46
6117-0-0242	6127/02-884-500	40 11395 14046 8	26	82	6132-0-0320	6179-500	40 11395 16865 3	26	46
6117-0-0243	6127/02-885-500	40 11395 14047 5	26	82	6132-0-0322	6122/01-896-500	40 11395 16982 7	26	84
6117-0-0249	6127/01-896-500	40 11395 16997 1	26	79	6132-0-0324	6122/02-896-500	40 11395 16984 1	26	84
6117-0-0251	6127/02-896-500	40 11395 16999 5	26	82	6132-0-0342	6131/20-24-500	40 11395 18588 9	26	43
6117-0-0252	6127/02-840-500	40 11395 19556 7	26	82	6132-0-0343	6131/20-183-500	40 11395 18589 6	26	43
6118-0-0104	AMD76053-AN (6129/20-981-500)	40 11395 15787 9	26	116	6132-0-0344	6131/21-24-500	40 11395 18590 2	26	43
6118-0-0105	6129/96-509	40 11395 15788 6	26	125	6132-0-0345	6131/21-183-500	40 11395 18591 9	26	43
6118-0-0107	AMD76153-AN (6129/21-981-500)	40 11395 15791 6	26	116	6132-0-0346	6131/30-24-500	40 11395 18592 6	26	44

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6132-0-0347	6131/30-183-500	40 11395 18593 3	26	44	6135-0-0146	6129/01-84-500	40 11395 13616 4	26	83
6132-0-0348	6131/31-24-500	40 11395 18594 0	26	44	6135-0-0146	6129/01-84-500	40 11395 13616 4	26	83
6132-0-0349	6131/31-183-500	40 11395 18596 4	26	44	6135-0-0146	6129/01-84-500	40 11395 13616 4	26	83
6132-0-0350	6131/40-24-500	40 11395 18597 1	26	45	6135-0-0156	6129/01-81-500	40 11395 14094 9	26	83
6132-0-0351	6131/29-24-500	40 11395 18598 8	26	45	6135-0-0156	6129/01-81-500	40 11395 14094 9	26	83
6132-0-0352	6131/29-183-500	40 11395 18599 5	26	45	6135-0-0157	6129/01-82-500	40 11395 14095 6	26	83
6132-0-0353	6131/39-24-500	40 11395 18600 8	26	45	6135-0-0157	6129/01-82-500	40 11395 14095 6	26	83
6132-0-0354	6131/39-183-500	40 11395 18601 5	26	45	6135-0-0157	6129/01-82-500	40 11395 14095 6	26	83
6132-0-0355	6122/01-840-500	40 11395 19557 4	26	84	6135-0-0158	6129/01-83-500	40 11395 14096 3	26	83
6132-0-0373	6122/10-212-500	40 11395 21123 6	24	85	6135-0-0162	6129/01-866-500	40 11395 14100 7	26	83
6132-0-0374	6122/10-214-500	40 11395 21124 3	24	85	6135-0-0163	6129/01-803-500	40 11395 14101 4	26	83
6132-0-0376	6122/10-81-500	40 11395 21126 7	24	85	6135-0-0164	6129/01-815-500	40 11395 14102 1	26	83
6132-0-0376	6122/10-81-500	40 11395 21126 7	24	85	6135-0-0165	6129/01-884-500	40 11395 14103 8	26	83
6132-0-0376	6122/10-81-500	40 11395 21126 7	24	85	6135-0-0166	6129/01-885-500	40 11395 14104 5	26	83
6132-0-0377	6122/10-82-500	40 11395 21127 4	24	85	6135-0-0170	6129/01-896-500	40 11395 17004 5	26	83
6132-0-0377	6122/10-82-500	40 11395 21127 4	24	85	6136-0-0124	6136/UP	40 11395 04437 7	26	59
6132-0-0377	6122/10-82-500	40 11395 21127 4	24	85	6136-0-0139	6136/10-500	40 11395 07927 0	26	59
6132-0-0377	6122/10-82-500	40 11395 21127 4	24	85	6136-0-0141	6136/11-500	40 11395 07929 4	26	59
6132-0-0378	6122/10-83-500	40 11395 21128 1	24	85	6136-0-0185	6136/100 C-102-500	40 11395 10675 4	26	59
6132-0-0379	6122/10-84-500	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6136-0-0186	6136/100 CB-102	40 11395 10676 1	26	59
6132-0-0379	6122/10-84-500	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6136-0-0196	6136/15-500	40 11395 15694 0	26	59
6132-0-0379	6122/10-84-500	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6137-0-0022	TR/U 1.1	40 11395 21982 9	26	119
6132-0-0379	6122/10-84-500	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6137-0-0023	TH/U 1.1	40 11395 21983 6	26	119
6132-0-0380	6122/10-884-500	40 11395 21131 1	24	85	6137-0-0024	TS/T 1	40 11395 21984 3	26	120
6132-0-0381	6122/10-885-500	40 11395 21132 8	24	85	6137-0-0025	SW MiniMAC 4.1	40 11395 21985 0	26	120
6132-0-0382	6122/10-803-500	40 11395 21133 5	24	85	6138-0-0003	6138/11-84-500	40 11395 11609 8	26	51
6132-0-0383	6122/10-815-500	40 11395 21134 2	24	85	6138-0-0005	6138/11-83-500	40 11395 11613 5	26	51
6132-0-0384	6122/10-896-500	40 11395 21135 9	24	85	6151-0-0245	6151/11 U-500	40 11395 16395 5	26	21
6132-0-0385	6122/10-866-500	40 11395 21136 6	24	85	6151-0-0247	6164/11 U-500	40 11395 16399 3	26	21
6132-0-0407	6122/10-840-500	40 11395 21863 1	24	85	6151-0-0249	6173/11 U-500	40 11395 16402 0	26	21
6133-0-0201	6149/21-500	40 11395 11896 2	26	77	6151-0-0254	6155/30-500	40 11395 20208 1	33	41
6133-0-0207	6108/01-500	40 11395 13542 6	26	100	6151-0-0256	6155/40-500	40 11395 20211 1	33	41
6133-0-0209	6108/02-500	40 11395 13544 0	26	100	6152-0-0040	6152/11 U-500	40 11395 16397 9	26	21
6133-0-0211	6108/04-500	40 11395 14403 9	26	100	6186-0-0023	6186/01 UP-500	40 11395 15886 9	34	58
6133-0-0213	6108/05-500	40 11395 14405 3	26	100	6197-0-0036	6197/12-101-500	40 11395 16366 5	33	41
6133-0-0221	6108/06-500	40 11395 21092 5	26	101	6197-0-0037	6197/13-101-500	40 11395 16367 2	33	41
6133-0-0223	6108/07-500	40 11395 21094 9	26	105	6197-0-0038	6197/14-101-500	40 11395 16368 9	33	41
6133-0-0225	6108/06-AP-500	40 11395 21096 3	26	100	6197-0-0039	6197/15-101-500	40 11395 16369 6	33	41
6133-0-0227	6108/07-AP-500	40 11395 21098 7	26	100	6197-0-0040	6197/52-101-500	40 11395 16371 9	33	41
6134-0-0308	6108/08-500	40 11395 18911 5	26	110	6197-0-0041	6197/53-101-500	40 11395 16372 6	33	41
6134-0-0309	AMD70053-AN (6124/08-981-500)	40 11395 18912 2	26	117	6220-0-0137	SR-1-81	40 11395 18149 2	24	101
6134-0-0310	6124/88-509	40 11395 18913 9	26	126	6220-0-0137	SR-1-81	40 11395 18149 2	24	101
6134-0-0319	6108/18-500	40 11395 21101 4	26	112	6220-0-0137	SR-1-81	40 11395 18149 2	24	101
6134-0-0331	6128/28-81-500	40 11395 21863 1	26	86	6220-0-0138	SR-1-83	40 11395 18217 8	24	101
6134-0-0331	6128/28-81-500	40 11395 21381 0	26	86	6220-0-0139	SR-1-84	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
6134-0-0331	6128/28-81-500	40 11395 21381 0	26	86	6220-0-0139	SR-1-84	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
6134-0-0332	6128/28-82-500	40 11395 21863 1	26	86	6220-0-0139	SR-1-84	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
6134-0-0332	6128/28-82-500	40 11395 21382 7	26	86	6220-0-0139	SR-1-84	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
6134-0-0332	6128/28-82-500	40 11395 21382 7	26	86	6220-0-0140	SRL-1-81	40 11395 18151 5	24	102
6134-0-0332	6128/28-82-500	40 11395 21382 7	26	86	6220-0-0140	SRL-1-81	40 11395 18151 5	24	102
6134-0-0333	6128/28-83-500	40 11395 21863 1	26	86	6220-0-0140	SRL-1-81	40 11395 18151 5	24	102
6134-0-0334	6128/28-84-500	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6220-0-0141	SRL-1-83	40 11395 18218 5	24	102
6134-0-0334	6128/28-84-500	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6220-0-0142	SRL-1-84	40 11395 18184 3	24	102
6134-0-0334	6128/28-84-500	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6220-0-0142	SRL-1-84	40 11395 18184 3	24	102
6134-0-0335	6128/28-866-500	40 11395 21385 8	26	86	6220-0-0142	SRL-1-84	40 11395 18184 3	24	102
6134-0-0336	6128/28-803-500	40 11395 21386 5	26	86	6220-0-0143	SRB-1-81	40 11395 18152 2	24	103
6134-0-0337	6128/28-815-500	40 11395 21387 2	26	86	6220-0-0143	SRB-1-81	40 11395 18152 2	24	103
6134-0-0338	6128/28-884-500	40 11395 21388 9	26	86	6220-0-0143	SRB-1-81	40 11395 18152 2	24	103
6134-0-0339	6128/28-885-500	40 11395 21389 6	26	86	6220-0-0144	SRB-1-83	40 11395 18219 2	24	103
6134-0-0340	6128/28-896-500	40 11395 21390 2	26	86	6220-0-0145	SRB-1-84	40 11395 18185 0	24	103
6134-0-0342	6128/28-840-500	40 11395 21724 5	26	86	6220-0-0145	SRB-1-84	40 11395 18185 0	24	103
6135-0-0146	6129/01-84-500	40 11395 13616 4	26	83	6220-0-0145	SRB-1-84	40 11395 18185 0	24	103

E

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6220-0-0145	SRB-1-84	40 11395 18185 0	24	103	6220-0-0169	SRL-2-R-84	40 11395 18194 2	24	107
6220-0-0146	SRS-1-81	40 11395 18153 9	24	104	6220-0-0169	SRL-2-R-84	40 11395 18194 2	24	107
6220-0-0146	SRS-1-81	40 11395 18153 9	24	104	6220-0-0173	SRS-2-R-81	40 11395 18163 8	24	108
6220-0-0146	SRS-1-81	40 11395 18153 9	24	104	6220-0-0173	SRS-2-R-81	40 11395 18163 8	24	108
6220-0-0147	SRS-1-83	40 11395 18221 5	24	104	6220-0-0173	SRS-2-R-81	40 11395 18163 8	24	108
6220-0-0148	SRS-1-84	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	6220-0-0174	SRS-2-R-83	40 11395 18231 4	24	108
6220-0-0148	SRS-1-84	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	6220-0-0175	SRS-2-R-84	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
6220-0-0148	SRS-1-84	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	6220-0-0175	SRS-2-R-84	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
6220-0-0148	SRS-1-84	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	6220-0-0175	SRS-2-R-84	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
6220-0-0149	SRD-1-81	40 11395 18154 6	24	105	6220-0-0175	SRS-2-R-84	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
6220-0-0149	SRD-1-81	40 11395 18154 6	24	105	6220-0-0179	CP-RTC-81	40 11395 18165 2	24	112
6220-0-0149	SRD-1-81	40 11395 18154 6	24	105	6220-0-0179	CP-RTC-81	40 11395 18165 2	24	112
6220-0-0150	SRD-1-83	40 11395 18222 2	24	105	6220-0-0179	CP-RTC-81	40 11395 18165 2	24	112
6220-0-0151	SRD-1-84	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	6220-0-0180	CP-RTC-83	40 11395 18234 5	24	112
6220-0-0151	SRD-1-84	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	6220-0-0181	CP-RTC-84	40 11395 18198 0	24	112
6220-0-0151	SRD-1-84	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	6220-0-0181	CP-RTC-84	40 11395 18198 0	24	112
6220-0-0151	SRD-1-84	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	6220-0-0181	CP-RTC-84	40 11395 18198 0	24	112
6220-0-0152	SR-2-81	40 11395 18155 3	24	106	6220-0-0181	CP-RTC-84	40 11395 18198 0	24	112
6220-0-0152	SR-2-81	40 11395 18155 3	24	106	6220-0-0182	SR-1-212	40 11395 18074 7	24	101
6220-0-0152	SR-2-81	40 11395 18155 3	24	106	6220-0-0183	SR-1-214	40 11395 18113 3	24	101
6220-0-0153	SR-2-83	40 11395 18223 9	24	106	6220-0-0184	SRL-1-212	40 11395 18075 4	24	102
6220-0-0154	SR-2-84	40 11395 18188 1	24	106	6220-0-0185	SRL-1-214	40 11395 18114 0	24	102
6220-0-0154	SR-2-84	40 11395 18188 1	24	106	6220-0-0186	SRB-1-212	40 11395 18076 1	24	103
6220-0-0154	SR-2-84	40 11395 18188 1	24	106	6220-0-0187	SRB-1-214	40 11395 18115 7	24	103
6220-0-0154	SR-2-84	40 11395 18188 1	24	106	6220-0-0188	SRS-1-212	40 11395 18077 8	24	104
6220-0-0155	SRL-2-L-81	40 11395 18156 0	24	107	6220-0-0189	SRS-1-214	40 11395 18117 1	24	104
6220-0-0155	SRL-2-L-81	40 11395 18156 0	24	107	6220-0-0190	SRD-1-212	40 11395 18078 5	24	105
6220-0-0155	SRL-2-L-81	40 11395 18156 0	24	107	6220-0-0191	SRD-1-214	40 11395 18118 8	24	105
6220-0-0156	SRL-2-L-83	40 11395 18224 6	24	107	6220-0-0192	SR-2-212	40 11395 18079 2	24	106
6220-0-0157	SRL-2-L-84	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	6220-0-0193	SR-2-214	40 11395 18119 5	24	106
6220-0-0157	SRL-2-L-84	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	6220-0-0194	SRL-2-L-212	40 11395 18080 8	24	107
6220-0-0157	SRL-2-L-84	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	6220-0-0195	SRL-2-L-214	40 11395 18121 8	24	107
6220-0-0157	SRL-2-L-84	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	6220-0-0196	SRB-2-212	40 11395 18081 5	24	106
6220-0-0158	SRB-2-81	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	6220-0-0197	SRB-2-214	40 11395 18122 5	24	106
6220-0-0158	SRB-2-81	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	6220-0-0198	SRS-2-L-212	40 11395 18083 9	24	108
6220-0-0158	SRB-2-81	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	6220-0-0199	SRS-2-L-214	40 11395 18123 2	24	108
6220-0-0159	SRB-2-83	40 11395 18225 3	24	106	6220-0-0200	SRD-2-L-212	40 11395 18084 6	24	109
6220-0-0160	SRB-2-84	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	6220-0-0201	SRD-2-L-214	40 11395 18124 9	24	109
6220-0-0160	SRB-2-84	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	6220-0-0202	SRL-2-R-212	40 11395 18085 3	24	107
6220-0-0160	SRB-2-84	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	6220-0-0203	SRL-2-R-214	40 11395 18126 3	24	107
6220-0-0160	SRB-2-84	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	6220-0-0206	SRS-2-R-212	40 11395 18088 4	24	108
6220-0-0161	SRS-2-L-81	40 11395 18158 4	24	108	6220-0-0207	SRS-2-R-214	40 11395 18128 7	24	108
6220-0-0161	SRS-2-L-81	40 11395 18158 4	24	108	6220-0-0210	CP-RTC-212	40 11395 18091 4	24	112
6220-0-0161	SRS-2-L-81	40 11395 18158 4	24	108	6220-0-0211	CP-RTC-214	40 11395 18131 7	24	112
6220-0-0162	SRS-2-L-83	40 11395 18226 0	24	108	6220-0-0258	SRD-2-R-81	40 11395 18847 7	24	109
6220-0-0163	SRS-2-L-84	40 11395 18192 8	24	108	6220-0-0258	SRD-2-R-81	40 11395 18847 7	24	109
6220-0-0163	SRS-2-L-84	40 11395 18192 8	24	108	6220-0-0258	SRD-2-R-81	40 11395 18847 7	24	109
6220-0-0163	SRS-2-L-84	40 11395 18192 8	24	108	6220-0-0259	SRD-2-R-83	40 11395 18848 4	24	109
6220-0-0163	SRS-2-L-84	40 11395 18192 8	24	108	6220-0-0260	SRD-2-R-84	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
6220-0-0164	SRD-2-L-81	40 11395 18159 1	24	109	6220-0-0260	SRD-2-R-84	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
6220-0-0164	SRD-2-L-81	40 11395 18159 1	24	109	6220-0-0260	SRD-2-R-84	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
6220-0-0164	SRD-2-L-81	40 11395 18159 1	24	109	6220-0-0260	SRD-2-R-84	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
6220-0-0165	SRD-2-L-83	40 11395 18227 7	24	109	6220-0-0261	SRD-2-R-212	40 11395 18850 7	24	109
6220-0-0166	SRD-2-L-84	40 11395 18193 5	24	109	6220-0-0262	SRD-2-R-214	40 11395 18851 4	24	109
6220-0-0166	SRD-2-L-84	40 11395 18193 5	24	109	6220-0-0371	SR-1-840	40 11395 19559 8	24	101
6220-0-0166	SRD-2-L-84	40 11395 18193 5	24	109	6220-0-0372	SRL-1-840	40 11395 19560 4	24	102
6220-0-0166	SRD-2-L-84	40 11395 18193 5	24	109	6220-0-0373	SRB-1-840	40 11395 19561 1	24	103
6220-0-0167	SRL-2-R-81	40 11395 18161 4	24	107	6220-0-0374	SRS-1-840	40 11395 19562 8	24	104
6220-0-0167	SRL-2-R-81	40 11395 18161 4	24	107	6220-0-0375	SRD-1-840	40 11395 19563 5	24	105
6220-0-0167	SRL-2-R-81	40 11395 18161 4	24	107	6220-0-0376	SR-2-840	40 11395 19564 2	24	106
6220-0-0168	SRL-2-R-83	40 11395 18228 4	24	107	6220-0-0377	SRL-2-L-840	40 11395 19565 9	24	107
6220-0-0169	SRL-2-R-84	40 11395 18194 2	24	107	6220-0-0378	SRB-2-840	40 11395 19566 6	24	106
6220-0-0169	SRL-2-R-84	40 11395 18194 2	24	107	6220-0-0379	SRS-2-L-840	40 11395 19567 3	24	108

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6220-0-0380	SRD-2-L-840	40 11395 19568 0	24	109	6220-0-0535	SRB-1-866	40 11395 20371 2	24	103
6220-0-0381	SRL-2-R-840	40 11395 19569 7	24	107	6220-0-0536	SRS-1-866	40 11395 20372 9	24	104
6220-0-0382	SRS-2-R-840	40 11395 19571 0	24	108	6220-0-0537	SRD-1-866	40 11395 20374 3	24	105
6220-0-0383	SRD-2-R-840	40 11395 19572 7	24	109	6220-0-0538	SR-2-866	40 11395 20375 0	24	106
6220-0-0384	CP-RTC-840	40 11395 19573 4	24	112	6220-0-0539	SRL-2-L-866	40 11395 20376 7	24	107
6220-0-0516	SR-1-82	40 11395 20345 3	24	101	6220-0-0540	SRB-2-866	40 11395 20377 4	24	106
6220-0-0516	SR-1-82	40 11395 20345 3	24	101	6220-0-0541	SRS-2-L-866	40 11395 20378 1	24	108
6220-0-0516	SR-1-82	40 11395 20345 3	24	101	6220-0-0542	SRD-2-L-866	40 11395 20379 8	24	109
6220-0-0516	SR-1-82	40 11395 20345 3	24	101	6220-0-0543	SRD-2-R-866	40 11395 20381 1	24	109
6220-0-0517	SRL-1-82	40 11395 20346 0	24	102	6220-0-0544	SRL-2-R-866	40 11395 20382 8	24	107
6220-0-0517	SRL-1-82	40 11395 20346 0	24	102	6220-0-0545	SRS-2-R-866	40 11395 20383 5	24	108
6220-0-0517	SRL-1-82	40 11395 20346 0	24	102	6220-0-0546	CP-RTC-866	40 11395 20572 3	24	112
6220-0-0517	SRL-1-82	40 11395 20346 0	24	102	6220-0-0550	SR-1-803	40 11395 20386 6	24	101
6220-0-0518	SRB-1-82	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	6220-0-0551	SRL-1-803	40 11395 20387 3	24	102
6220-0-0518	SRB-1-82	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	6220-0-0552	SRB-1-803	40 11395 20388 0	24	103
6220-0-0518	SRB-1-82	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	6220-0-0553	SRS-1-803	40 11395 20389 7	24	104
6220-0-0518	SRB-1-82	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	6220-0-0554	SRD-1-803	40 11395 20391 0	24	105
6220-0-0519	SRS-1-82	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	6220-0-0555	SR-2-803	40 11395 20392 7	24	106
6220-0-0519	SRS-1-82	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	6220-0-0556	SRL-2-L-803	40 11395 20393 4	24	107
6220-0-0519	SRS-1-82	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	6220-0-0557	SRB-2-803	40 11395 20394 1	24	106
6220-0-0519	SRS-1-82	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	6220-0-0558	SRS-2-L-803	40 11395 20395 8	24	108
6220-0-0520	SRD-1-82	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	6220-0-0559	SRD-2-L-803	40 11395 20396 5	24	109
6220-0-0520	SRD-1-82	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	6220-0-0560	SRD-2-R-803	40 11395 20397 2	24	109
6220-0-0520	SRD-1-82	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	6220-0-0561	SRL-2-R-803	40 11395 20398 9	24	107
6220-0-0520	SRD-1-82	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	6220-0-0562	SRS-2-R-803	40 11395 20399 6	24	108
6220-0-0521	SR-2-82	40 11395 20350 7	24	106	6220-0-0563	CP-RTC-803	40 11395 20574 7	24	112
6220-0-0521	SR-2-82	40 11395 20350 7	24	106	6220-0-0567	SR-1-815	40 11395 20402 3	24	101
6220-0-0521	SR-2-82	40 11395 20350 7	24	106	6220-0-0568	SRL-1-815	40 11395 20403 0	24	102
6220-0-0521	SR-2-82	40 11395 20350 7	24	106	6220-0-0569	SRB-1-815	40 11395 20404 7	24	103
6220-0-0522	SRL-2-L-82	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	6220-0-0570	SRS-1-815	40 11395 20405 4	24	104
6220-0-0522	SRL-2-L-82	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	6220-0-0571	SRD-1-815	40 11395 20406 1	24	105
6220-0-0522	SRL-2-L-82	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	6220-0-0572	SR-2-815	40 11395 20407 8	24	106
6220-0-0522	SRL-2-L-82	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	6220-0-0573	SRL-2-L-815	40 11395 20408 5	24	107
6220-0-0523	SRB-2-82	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	6220-0-0574	SRB-2-815	40 11395 20409 2	24	106
6220-0-0523	SRB-2-82	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	6220-0-0575	SRS-2-L-815	40 11395 20410 8	24	108
6220-0-0523	SRB-2-82	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	6220-0-0576	SRD-2-L-815	40 11395 20411 5	24	109
6220-0-0523	SRB-2-82	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	6220-0-0577	SRD-2-R-815	40 11395 20412 2	24	109
6220-0-0524	SRS-2-L-82	40 11395 20362 0	24	108	6220-0-0578	SRL-2-R-815	40 11395 20413 9	24	107
6220-0-0524	SRS-2-L-82	40 11395 20362 0	24	108	6220-0-0579	SRS-2-R-815	40 11395 20414 6	24	108
6220-0-0524	SRS-2-L-82	40 11395 20362 0	24	108	6220-0-0580	CP-RTC-815	40 11395 20576 1	24	112
6220-0-0524	SRS-2-L-82	40 11395 20362 0	24	108	6220-0-0584	SR-1-896	40 11395 20417 7	24	101
6220-0-0525	SRD-2-L-82	40 11395 20363 7	24	109	6220-0-0585	SRL-1-896	40 11395 20418 4	24	102
6220-0-0525	SRD-2-L-82	40 11395 20363 7	24	109	6220-0-0586	SRB-1-896	40 11395 20419 1	24	103
6220-0-0525	SRD-2-L-82	40 11395 20363 7	24	109	6220-0-0587	SRS-1-896	40 11395 20420 7	24	104
6220-0-0525	SRD-2-L-82	40 11395 20363 7	24	109	6220-0-0588	SRD-1-896	40 11395 20421 4	24	105
6220-0-0526	SRD-2-R-82	40 11395 20364 4	24	109	6220-0-0589	SR-2-896	40 11395 20422 1	24	106
6220-0-0526	SRD-2-R-82	40 11395 20364 4	24	109	6220-0-0590	SRL-2-L-896	40 11395 20423 8	24	107
6220-0-0526	SRD-2-R-82	40 11395 20364 4	24	109	6220-0-0591	SRB-2-896	40 11395 20424 5	24	106
6220-0-0526	SRD-2-R-82	40 11395 20364 4	24	109	6220-0-0592	SRS-2-L-896	40 11395 20425 2	24	108
6220-0-0527	SRL-2-R-82	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	6220-0-0593	SRD-2-L-896	40 11395 20426 9	24	109
6220-0-0527	SRL-2-R-82	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	6220-0-0594	SRD-2-R-896	40 11395 20427 6	24	109
6220-0-0527	SRL-2-R-82	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	6220-0-0595	SRL-2-R-896	40 11395 20428 3	24	107
6220-0-0527	SRL-2-R-82	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	6220-0-0596	SRS-2-R-896	40 11395 20429 0	24	108
6220-0-0528	SRS-2-R-82	40 11395 20366 8	24	108	6220-0-0597	CP-RTC-896	40 11395 20578 5	24	112
6220-0-0528	SRS-2-R-82	40 11395 20366 8	24	108	6220-0-0601	SR-1-884	40 11395 20433 7	24	101
6220-0-0528	SRS-2-R-82	40 11395 20366 8	24	108	6220-0-0602	SRL-1-884	40 11395 20434 4	24	102
6220-0-0528	SRS-2-R-82	40 11395 20366 8	24	108	6220-0-0603	SRB-1-884	40 11395 20436 8	24	103
6220-0-0529	CP-RTC-82	40 11395 20569 3	24	112	6220-0-0604	SRS-1-884	40 11395 20435 1	24	104
6220-0-0529	CP-RTC-82	40 11395 20569 3	24	112	6220-0-0605	SRD-1-884	40 11395 20438 2	24	105
6220-0-0529	CP-RTC-82	40 11395 20569 3	24	112	6220-0-0606	SR-2-884	40 11395 20439 9	24	106
6220-0-0529	CP-RTC-82	40 11395 20569 3	24	112	6220-0-0607	SRL-2-L-884	40 11395 20441 2	24	107
6220-0-0533	SR-1-866	40 11395 20369 9	24	101	6220-0-0608	SRB-2-884	40 11395 20442 9	24	106
6220-0-0534	SRL-1-866	40 11395 20370 5	24	102	6220-0-0609	SRS-2-L-884	40 11395 20443 6	24	108

E

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6220-0-0610	SRD-2-L-884	40 11395 20444 3	24	109	6320-0-0002	6320/10-20-500	40 11395 13857 1	26	96
6220-0-0611	SRD-2-R-884	40 11395 20445 0	24	109	6320-0-0004	6320/10-24G-500	40 11395 13873 1	26	96
6220-0-0612	SRL-2-R-884	40 11395 20446 7	24	107	6320-0-0006	6320/10-79-500	40 11395 13875 5	26	96
6220-0-0613	SRS-2-R-884	40 11395 20447 4	24	108	6320-0-0008	6320/10-83-500	40 11395 13877 9	26	96
6220-0-0614	CP-RTC-884	40 11395 20581 5	24	112	6320-0-0010	6320/10-260-500	40 11395 13879 3	26	96
6220-0-0618	SR-1-885	40 11395 20451 1	24	101	6320-0-0012	6320/30-20-500	40 11395 13882 3	26	96
6220-0-0619	SRL-1-885	40 11395 20452 8	24	102	6320-0-0014	6320/30-24G-500	40 11395 13885 4	26	96
6220-0-0620	SRB-1-885	40 11395 20453 5	24	103	6320-0-0016	6320/30-79-500	40 11395 13887 8	26	96
6220-0-0621	SRS-1-885	40 11395 20454 2	24	104	6320-0-0018	6320/30-83-500	40 11395 13889 2	26	96
6220-0-0622	SRD-1-885	40 11395 20455 9	24	105	6320-0-0020	6320/30-260-500	40 11395 13892 2	26	96
6220-0-0623	SR-2-885	40 11395 20456 6	24	106	6320-0-0032	6320/50-20-500	40 11395 13911 0	26	97
6220-0-0624	SRL-2-L-885	40 11395 20457 3	24	107	6320-0-0034	6320/50-24G-500	40 11395 13914 1	26	97
6220-0-0625	SRB-2-885	40 11395 20458 0	24	106	6320-0-0036	6320/50-79-500	40 11395 13916 5	26	97
6220-0-0626	SRS-2-L-885	40 11395 20459 7	24	108	6320-0-0038	6320/50-83-500	40 11395 13918 9	26	97
6220-0-0627	SRD-2-L-885	40 11395 20461 0	24	109	6320-0-0040	6320/50-260-500	40 11395 13921 9	26	97
6220-0-0628	SRD-2-R-885	40 11395 20462 7	24	109	6320-0-0052	6321/38-20-500	40 11395 20132 9	26	97
6220-0-0629	SRL-2-R-885	40 11395 20463 4	24	107	6320-0-0054	6321/38-24G-500	40 11395 20135 0	26	97
6220-0-0630	SRS-2-R-885	40 11395 20464 1	24	108	6320-0-0056	6321/38-83-500	40 11395 20139 8	26	97
6220-0-0631	CP-RTC-885	40 11395 20583 9	24	112	6320-0-0058	6321/38-83-500	40 11395 20139 8	26	97
6310-0-0078	6345-866-101-500	40 11395 11868 9	34	75	6320-0-0060	6321/38-260-500	40 11395 20142 8	26	97
6310-0-0080	6345-825-101-500	40 11395 11872 6	34	75	6320-0-0062	6321/58-20-500	40 11395 20144 2	26	98
6310-0-0081	6345-24G-101-500	40 11395 11873 3	34	75	6320-0-0064	6321/58-24G-500	40 11395 20146 6	26	98
6310-0-0093	6353/20-860-500	40 11395 11892 4	34	76	6320-0-0066	6321/58-79-500	40 11395 20148 0	26	98
6310-0-0094	6353/30-860-500	40 11395 11893 1	34	76	6320-0-0068	6321/58-83-500	40 11395 20150 3	26	98
6310-0-0095	6353/40-860-500	40 11395 11894 8	34	76	6320-0-0070	6321/58-260-500	40 11395 20152 7	26	98
6310-0-0096	6353/50-860-500	40 11395 11895 5	34	76	6401-0-0055	6404 U	40 11395 09383 2	14	188
6310-0-0097	6354 U-500	40 11395 11897 9	34	72	6590-0-0188	6595 U	40 11395 09385 6	14	188
6310-0-0098	6355 U-500	40 11395 11898 6	34	72	6599-0-1193	2114-212	40 11395 37870 0	19	111
6310-0-0099	6356 U-500	40 11395 11899 3	34	72	6599-0-1466	6541-20	40 11395 38100 7	19	111
6310-0-0106	6340-866-101-500	40 11395 13088 9	34	73	6599-0-1524	6541-21	40 11395 38150 2	19	111
6310-0-0108	6340-825-101-500	40 11395 13091 9	34	73	6599-0-1557	6541-24	40 11395 38180 9	19	111
6310-0-0109	6340-24G-101-500	40 11395 13092 6	34	73	6599-0-2076	6541-74	40 11395 54180 7	19	111
6310-0-0114	6341-866-101-500	40 11395 13097 1	34	74	6599-0-2142	6541-79	40 11395 55810 2	19	111
6310-0-0116	6341-825-101-500	40 11395 13099 5	34	74	6599-0-2332	6541-24G	40 11395 70860 6	19	111
6310-0-0117	6341-24G-101-500	40 11395 13100 8	34	74	6599-0-2795	6541-22G	40 11395 91730 5	19	111
6310-0-0122	6342-866-101-500	40 11395 13105 3	34	74	6599-0-2832	6541-82	40 11395 99569 3	19	110
6310-0-0124	6342-825-101-500	40 11395 13107 7	34	74	6599-0-2832	6541-82	40 11395 99569 3	19	110
6310-0-0125	6342-24G-101-500	40 11395 13108 4	34	74	6599-0-2832	6541-82	40 11395 99569 3	19	110
6310-0-0130	6344-866-101-500	40 11395 13114 5	34	74	6599-0-2835	6541-84	40 11395 99663 8	19	110
6310-0-0132	6344-825-101-500	40 11395 13116 9	34	74	6599-0-2835	6541-84	40 11395 99663 8	19	110
6310-0-0133	6344-24G-101-500	40 11395 13117 6	34	74	6599-0-2835	6541-84	40 11395 99663 8	19	110
6310-0-0135	6346/10-101-500	40 11395 13119 0	34	73	6599-0-2835	6541-84	40 11395 99663 8	19	110
6310-0-0137	6346/11-101-500	40 11395 13122 0	34	73	6599-0-2853	6541-260	40 11395 00548 4	19	111
6310-0-0139	6346/12-101-500	40 11395 13124 4	34	73	6599-0-2856	6541-266	40 11395 00634 4	19	111
6310-0-0144	6348-866-101-500	40 11395 13129 9	34	75	6599-0-2882	6541-81	40 11395 05642 4	19	110
6310-0-0146	6348-825-101-500	40 11395 13131 2	34	75	6599-0-2882	6541-81	40 11395 05642 4	19	110
6310-0-0147	6348-24G-101-500	40 11395 13132 9	34	75	6599-0-2885	6541-83	40 11395 07445 9	19	110
6310-0-0152	6349-860-101-500	40 11395 13137 4	34	75	6599-0-2918	6541-72	40 11395 08281 2	19	111
6310-0-0154	6349-825-101-500	40 11395 13140 4	34	75	6599-0-2919	6541-783	40 11395 08346 8	19	111
6310-0-0155	6349-24G-101-500	40 11395 13142 8	34	75	6599-0-2924	6541-866	40 11395 08815 9	19	110
6310-0-0157	6350-825-101-500	40 11395 13144 2	34	75	6599-0-2933	6541-777	40 11395 10754 6	19	111
6310-0-0162	6352-860-101-500	40 11395 13149 7	34	76	6599-0-2936	6541-815	40 11395 11111 6	19	110
6310-0-0164	6352-825-101-500	40 11395 13151 0	34	76	6599-0-2940	6541-803	40 11395 11115 4	19	110
6310-0-0165	6352-24G-101-500	40 11395 13152 7	34	76	6599-0-2962	6541-884	40 11395 12964 7	19	110
6310-0-0168	6340-811-101-500	40 11395 15674 2	34	73	6599-0-2967	6541-885	40 11395 12965 4	19	110
6310-0-0170	6341-811-101-500	40 11395 15676 6	34	74	6599-0-2971	6541-774	40 11395 12956 2	19	111
6310-0-0172	6342-811-101-500	40 11395 15678 0	34	74	6599-0-2975	6541-775	40 11395 13692 8	19	111
6310-0-0174	6344-811-101-500	40 11395 15681 0	34	74	6599-0-2998	6541-896	40 11395 16703 8	19	110
6310-0-0176	6345-811-101-500	40 11395 15683 4	34	75	6599-0-3008	2114-214-500	40 11395 17517 0	19	111
6310-0-0178	6348-811-101-500	40 11395 15685 8	34	75	6700-0-0023	6702-500	40 11395 13434 4	16	184
6310-0-0180	6349-811-101-500	40 11395 15687 2	34	75	6700-0-0024	6703-500	40 11395 13436 8	16	184
6310-0-0182	6352-811-101-500	40 11395 15689 6	34	76	6700-0-0025	6704-500	40 11395 13437 5	16	185
6310-0-0183	6351/08-825-500	40 11395 19840 7	34	76	6700-0-0035	6747 AGM-204-500	40 11395 17588 0	29	183

Selection Table According to Order Code

Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page	Order code	Type	EAN	PG	Page
6700-0-0036	6747 AGM-208-500	40 11395 17589 7	29	183	8100-0-0344	8186/03-500	40 11395 17146 2	32	11
6700-0-0037	6747 AGM-35-500	40 11395 17590 3	29	183	8100-0-0346	8186/04-500	40 11395 17148 6	32	11
6700-0-0038	6747 AGM-201-500	40 11395 17591 0	29	183	8110-0-0001	DGT-0-1K-AB	40 11395 19371 6	37	174
6700-0-0040	6701-101-500	40 11395 18264 2	16	184	8110-0-0002	DGT-1-1K-AB	40 11395 19372 3	37	174
6700-0-0042	6705-101-500	40 11395 18266 6	16	185	8110-0-0003	DGT-2-1K-AB	40 11395 19373 0	37	174
6720-0-0001	6720-64	40 11395 09372 6	16	189	8110-0-0004	DGT-3-1K-AB	40 11395 19374 7	37	174
6720-0-0002	6720-65	40 11395 09381 8	16	189	8110-0-0017	DGT-MBU-AB	40 11395 19387 7	37	175
6720-0-0003	6720-66	40 11395 09382 5	16	189	8110-0-0018	DGT-OPC-AB	40 11395 19389 1	37	175
6720-0-0004	6721-64	40 11395 11211 3	16	189	8110-0-0019	DGT-PWR-AB	40 11395 19391 4	37	175
6720-0-0005	6721-65	40 11395 11212 0	16	189	8110-0-0020	DGT-DIN-AB	40 11395 19392 1	37	175
6720-0-0008	6725-500	40 11395 18271 0	16	182	8110-0-0022	DGT-OBI-AB	40 11395 19394 5	37	175
6730-0-0001	6730-212	40 11395 09336 8	16	186	8110-0-0023	DGT-MNG-100-AB	40 11395 19395 2	37	174
6730-0-0002	6730-214	40 11395 09337 5	16	186	8110-0-0030	DGT-VIS-1K-AB	40 11395 19404 1	37	174
6730-0-0005	6730-260	40 11395 09351 1	16	186	8110-0-0036	DGT-LIZ-100-AB	40 11395 19411 9	37	175
6730-0-0006	6730-266	40 11395 09352 8	16	186	8136-0-0024	8136/09-811-500	40 11395 15877 7	34	58
6730-0-0007	6730-20	40 11395 09353 5	16	186	8136-0-0026	8136/09-825-500	40 11395 15879 1	34	58
6730-0-0008	6730-21	40 11395 09354 2	16	186	8136-0-0028	8136/12-811-500	40 11395 15882 1	34	58
6730-0-0009	6730-22G	40 11395 09355 9	16	186	8136-0-0030	8136/12-825-500	40 11395 15884 5	34	58
6730-0-0010	6730-24	40 11395 09356 6	16	186	8136-0-0032	8136/01 UP-500	40 11395 15891 3	34	59
6730-0-0011	6730-24G	40 11395 09357 3	16	186	GHQ3050008R0001	SGL	40 16779 53313 3	50	144
6730-0-0014	6730-81	40 11395 09361 0	16	187	GHQ3050017R0001	SSF/G	40 16779 53466 6	50	147
6730-0-0014	6730-81	40 11395 09361 0	16	187	GHQ3050018R0001	SSF/GB	40 16779 53467 3	50	147
6730-0-0015	6730-82	40 11395 09362 7	16	187	GHQ3050023R0001	WEL/A, ES	40 16779 58570 5	50	140
6730-0-0015	6730-82	40 11395 09362 7	16	187	GHQ3050024R0001	WELT/A, ES	40 16779 58571 2	50	140
6730-0-0015	6730-82	40 11395 09362 7	16	187	GHQ3050027R0001	SCS	40 16779 58575 0	50	140
6730-0-0016	6730-83	40 11395 09363 4	16	187	GHQ3050031R0001	L240/BS	40 16779 58561 3	50	141
6730-0-0017	6730-84	40 11395 09364 1	16	187	GHQ3201972R0001	MRS/W	40 16779 50660 1	50	142
6730-0-0017	6730-84	40 11395 09364 1	16	187	GHQ3201972R0002	MRS/B	40 16779 50659 5	50	142
6730-0-0017	6730-84	40 11395 09364 1	16	187	GHQ3201972R0011	VMRS/W	40 16779 50658 8	50	142
6730-0-0017	6730-84	40 11395 09364 1	16	187	GHQ3201972R0012	VMRS/B	40 16779 50657 1	50	142
6730-0-0023	6730-866	40 11395 09371 9	16	187	GHQ3201973R0021	RTK	40 16779 50655 7	50	142
6730-0-0024	6730-815	40 11395 11119 2	16	187	GHQ3280011R0001	L840/MG4	40 13232 73240 9	50	140
6730-0-0025	6730-803	40 11395 11120 8	16	187	GHQ3280220R0001	L208/V.24	40 16779 44510 8	50	138
6730-0-0026	6730-884	40 11395 13035 3	16	187	GHQ4001906R0001	LKS	40 13232 39280 1	50	142
6730-0-0027	6730-885	40 11395 13036 0	16	187	GHQ4030001R0004	SWM 4	40 13232 05740 3	50	145
6730-0-0028	6731-212-500	40 11395 13404 7	16	180	GHQ4030001R0012	SWM4/RN	40 13232 05750 2	50	145
6730-0-0029	6732-212-500	40 11395 13405 4	16	180	GHQ6050053R0001	LL/S 1.1	40 16779 39210 5	20	12
6730-0-0030	6731-214-500	40 11395 13406 1	16	180	GHQ6050056R0002	NT/S 12.1600	40 16779 51467 5	20	9
6730-0-0031	6732-214-500	40 11395 13407 8	16	180	GHQ6050057R0002	NT/S 24.800	40 16779 51468 2	20	9
6730-0-0032	6731-82-500	40 11395 13408 5	16	180	GHQ6050059R0005	MT 701.2, WS	40 16779 57581 2	20	55
6730-0-0033	6732-82-500	40 11395 13409 2	16	181	GHQ6050059R0006	MT 701.2, SR	40 16779 57582 9	20	55
6730-0-0034	6733-82-500	40 11395 13421 4	16	181	GHQ6050059R0011	T-RAHM, WS	40 16779 49585 1	20	55
6730-0-0035	6731-83-500	40 11395 13422 1	16	180	GHQ6050059R0012	T-RAHM, SR	40 16779 49586 8	20	55
6730-0-0036	6732-83-500	40 11395 13423 8	16	181	GHQ6050059R0014	UP-KAST 2	40 16779 51396 8	20	55
6730-0-0037	6733-83-500	40 11395 13424 5	16	181	GHQ6301901R0001	BUSKLEMME	40 12233 80230 2	20	14
6730-0-0038	6731-84-500	40 11395 13425 2	16	180	GHQ6301902R0001	KLEMME	40 16779 07930 3	20	14
6730-0-0039	6732-84-500	40 11395 13427 6	16	181	GHQ6301908R0001	VB/K 200.1	40 16779 46980 7	20	14
6730-0-0040	6733-84-500	40 11395 13428 3	16	181	GHQ6301908R0002	VB/K 270.1	40 16779 46990 6	20	14
6730-0-0041	6731-866-500	40 11395 13429 0	16	180	GHQ6301908R0003	VB/K 100.1	40 16779 50103 3	20	14
6730-0-0042	6732-866-500	40 11395 13431 3	16	181	GHQ6301908R0004	VB/K 360.1	40 16779 84676 9	20	14
6730-0-0043	6733-866-500	40 11395 13432 0	16	181	GHQ6301910R0001	KS/K 4.1	40 16779 51725 6	20	8
6730-0-0066	6730-896-500	40 11395 16710 6	16	187	GHQ6301910R0011	KS/K 2.1	40 16779 52893 1	20	8
6730-0-0094	6731-840-500	40 11395 19586 4	16	180	GHQ6310009R0001	US/E 1	40 16779 00570 8	20	14
6730-0-0095	6732-840-500	40 11395 19588 8	16	181	GHQ6310044R0111	ER/U 1.1	40 16779 49725 1	26	49
6770-0-0002	6770-500	40 11395 14797 9	26	13	GHQ6310049R0111	SU/S 30.640.1	40 16779 51477 4	26	7
6770-0-0002	6770-500	40 11395 14797 9	26	185	GHQ6310062R0111	AM/S 12.1	40 16779 51481 1	26	7
6780-0-0001	6780-500	40 11395 13433 7	16	182	GHQ6310070R0111	US/U 4.2	40 16779 56481 6	26	24
6800-0-2514	6828	40 11395 13745 1	14	148	GHQ6310070R0111	US/U 4.2	40 16779 56481 6	26	49
6800-0-2515	6829-84	40 11395 13746 8	14	148	GHQ6310074R0111	US/U 2.2	40 16779 56483 0	26	24
6800-0-2516	6824-84	40 11395 13747 5	14	148	GHQ6310074R0111	US/U 2.2	40 16779 56483 0	26	49
6800-0-2720	6833-84-500	40 11395 18696 1	14	148	GHQ6310080R0111	LM/S 1.1	40 16779 58121 9	26	53
6800-0-2721	6833/01-84-500	40 11395 18697 8	14	148	GHQ6310084R0111	JSB/S 1.1	40 16779 57993 3	26	35
6800-0-2723	6835/01-84-500	40 11395 18699 2	14	148	GHQ6310085R0111	SMB/S 1.1	40 16779 58092 2	26	131

E

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
1721-181K	1754-0-4240	40 11395 05080 4	04	87	1722-826-101	1754-0-4361	40 11395 11527 5	04	88
1721-182K-500	1754-0-4506	40 11395 17460 9	01	87	1722-831-500	1754-0-4606	40 11395 19534 5	04	91
1721-183K-500	1754-0-4529	40 11395 17594 1	04	87	1722-832-500	1754-0-4601	40 11395 19528 4	04	91
1721-184K-500	1754-0-4498	40 11395 17452 4	01	87	1722-833-500	1754-0-4576	40 11395 19496 6	04	91
1721-280	1754-0-4437	40 11395 15695 7	04	89	1722-835-500	1754-0-4566	40 11395 19485 0	04	91
1721-281	1754-0-4409	40 11395 12636 3	04	89	1722-836-500	1754-0-4571	40 11395 19491 1	04	91
1721-283	1754-0-4543	40 11395 18556 8	04	89	1722-838-500	1754-0-4561	40 11395 19479 9	04	91
1721-284	1754-0-4331	40 11395 11324 0	01	89	1722-843-500	1754-0-4596	40 11395 19523 9	04	91
1721-285	1754-0-4334	40 11395 11327 1	04	89	1722-84-500	1754-0-4539	40 11395 17616 0	01	88
1721-286	1754-0-4337	40 11395 11331 8	04	89	1722-845-500	1754-0-4586	40 11395 19512 3	04	91
1721-287	1754-0-4340	40 11395 11334 9	04	89	1722-846-500	1754-0-4591	40 11395 19517 8	04	91
1721-288	1754-0-4343	40 11395 11337 0	04	89	1722-848-500	1754-0-4581	40 11395 19502 4	04	91
1721-291-500	1754-0-4471	40 11395 16507 2	04	89	1722-860	1754-0-4255	40 11395 05681 3	04	88
1721-295-500	1754-0-4491	40 11395 16509 6	04	89	1722-866K-500	1754-0-4501	40 11395 17455 5	04	89
1721-296-500	1754-0-4486	40 11395 16512 6	01	89	1722-884K	1754-0-4415	40 11395 12825 1	01	87
1721-297-500	1754-0-4476	40 11395 16515 7	04	89	1722-885K-500	1754-0-4534	40 11395 17600 9	04	87
1721-299-500	1754-0-4481	40 11395 16517 1	04	89	1723-181K	1754-0-4242	40 11395 05082 8	04	87
1721-80-500	1754-0-4535	40 11395 17611 5	04	88	1723-182K	1754-0-4232	40 11395 05071 2	01	87
1721-80G-500	1754-0-4538	40 11395 17615 3	04	88	1723-183K-500	1754-0-4533	40 11395 17599 6	04	87
1721-811	1754-0-4442	40 11395 15701 5	04	88	1723-184K-500	1754-0-4502	40 11395 17456 2	01	87
1721-821	1754-0-4258	40 11395 05687 5	04	88	1723-280	1754-0-4439	40 11395 15697 1	04	90
1721-823-101	1754-0-4356	40 11395 11522 0	04	88	1723-281	1754-0-4411	40 11395 12638 7	04	90
1721-825	1754-0-4322	40 11395 08891 3	04	88	1723-283	1754-0-4545	40 11395 18558 2	04	90
1721-826-101	1754-0-4360	40 11395 11526 8	04	88	1723-284	1754-0-4333	40 11395 11326 4	01	90
1721-831-500	1754-0-4605	40 11395 19533 8	04	91	1723-285	1754-0-4336	40 11395 11329 5	04	90
1721-832-500	1754-0-4600	40 11395 19527 7	04	91	1723-286	1754-0-4339	40 11395 11333 2	04	90
1721-833-500	1754-0-4575	40 11395 19495 9	04	91	1723-287	1754-0-4342	40 11395 11336 3	04	90
1721-835-500	1754-0-4565	40 11395 19484 3	04	91	1723-288	1754-0-4345	40 11395 11339 4	04	90
1721-836-500	1754-0-4570	40 11395 19489 8	04	91	1723-291-500	1754-0-4473	40 11395 16531 7	04	90
1721-838-500	1754-0-4560	40 11395 19478 2	04	91	1723-295-500	1754-0-4493	40 11395 16533 1	04	90
1721-843-500	1754-0-4595	40 11395 19522 2	04	91	1723-296-500	1754-0-4488	40 11395 16535 5	01	90
1721-84-500	1754-0-4536	40 11395 17612 2	01	88	1723-297-500	1754-0-4478	40 11395 16537 9	04	90
1721-845-500	1754-0-4585	40 11395 19506 2	04	91	1723-299-500	1754-0-4483	40 11395 16539 3	04	90
1721-846-500	1754-0-4590	40 11395 19516 1	04	91	1723-80-500	1754-0-4540	40 11395 17617 7	04	88
1721-848-500	1754-0-4580	40 11395 19501 7	04	91	1723-80G	1754-0-4328	40 11395 11307 3	04	88
1721-860	1754-0-4254	40 11395 05679 0	04	88	1723-811	1754-0-4444	40 11395 15703 9	04	88
1721-866K-500	1754-0-4500	40 11395 17454 8	04	89	1723-821	1754-0-4260	40 11395 05691 2	04	88
1721-884K-500	1754-0-4531	40 11395 17596 5	01	87	1723-823-101	1754-0-4358	40 11395 11524 4	04	88
1721-885K-500	1754-0-4532	40 11395 17597 2	04	87	1723-826-101	1754-0-4362	40 11395 11528 2	04	88
1722-181K	1754-0-4241	40 11395 05081 1	04	87	1723-831-500	1754-0-4607	40 11395 19535 2	04	91
1722-182K	1754-0-4231	40 11395 05070 5	01	87	1723-832-500	1754-0-4602	40 11395 19529 1	04	91
1722-183K-500	1754-0-4530	40 11395 17595 8	04	87	1723-833-500	1754-0-4577	40 11395 19497 3	04	91
1722-184K-500	1754-0-4499	40 11395 17453 1	01	87	1723-835-500	1754-0-4567	40 11395 19486 7	04	91
1722-280	1754-0-4438	40 11395 15696 4	04	89	1723-836-500	1754-0-4572	40 11395 19492 8	04	91
1722-281	1754-0-4410	40 11395 12637 0	04	89	1723-838-500	1754-0-4562	40 11395 19481 2	04	91
1722-283	1754-0-4544	40 11395 18557 5	04	89	1723-843-500	1754-0-4597	40 11395 19524 6	04	91
1722-284	1754-0-4332	40 11395 11325 7	01	89	1723-84-500	1754-0-4541	40 11395 17623 8	01	88
1722-285	1754-0-4335	40 11395 11328 8	04	89	1723-845-500	1754-0-4587	40 11395 19513 0	04	91
1722-286	1754-0-4338	40 11395 11332 5	04	89	1723-846-500	1754-0-4592	40 11395 19518 5	04	91
1722-287	1754-0-4341	40 11395 11335 6	04	89	1723-848-500	1754-0-4582	40 11395 19503 1	04	91
1722-288	1754-0-4344	40 11395 11338 7	04	89	1723-860	1754-0-4256	40 11395 05683 7	04	88
1722-291-500	1754-0-4472	40 11395 16519 5	04	89	1723-866K	1754-0-4319	40 11395 08837 1	04	89
1722-295-500	1754-0-4492	40 11395 16522 9	04	89	1723-884K	1754-0-4416	40 11395 12826 8	01	87
1722-296-500	1754-0-4487	40 11395 16524 9	01	89	1723-885K	1754-0-4421	40 11395 12832 9	04	87
1722-297-500	1754-0-4477	40 11395 16526 3	04	89	1724-181K	1754-0-4243	40 11395 05083 5	04	87
1722-299-500	1754-0-4482	40 11395 16528 7	04	89	1724-182K	1754-0-4233	40 11395 05073 6	01	87
1722-80-500	1754-0-4537	40 11395 17613 9	04	88	1724-183K	1754-0-4309	40 11395 07483 1	04	87
1722-80G	1754-0-4327	40 11395 11306 6	04	88	1724-184K	1754-0-4238	40 11395 05078 1	01	87
1722-811	1754-0-4443	40 11395 15702 2	04	88	1724-280	1754-0-4440	40 11395 15698 8	04	90
1722-821	1754-0-4259	40 11395 05689 9	04	88	1724-281	1754-0-4412	40 11395 12639 4	04	90
1722-823-101	1754-0-4357	40 11395 11523 7	04	88	1724-283	1754-0-4546	40 11395 18559 9	04	90
1722-825	1754-0-4323	40 11395 08892 0	04	88	1724-284	1754-0-4346	40 11395 11341 7	01	90
1722-825	1754-0-4323	40 11395 08892 0	04	88	1724-285	1754-0-4348	40 11395 11343 1	04	90

E

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
1724-286	1754-0-4350	40 11395 11345 5	04	90	2114-212	6599-0-1193	40 11395 37870 0	19	111
1724-287	1754-0-4352	40 11395 11347 9	04	90	2114-214-500	6599-0-3008	40 11395 17517 0	19	111
1724-288	1754-0-4354	40 11395 11349 3	04	90	6010-25-500	6020-0-1133	40 11395 93850 8	19	98
1724-291-500	1754-0-4474	40 11395 16542 3	04	90	6108/01-500	6133-0-0207	40 11395 13542 6	26	100
1724-295-500	1754-0-4494	40 11395 16544 7	04	90	6108/02-500	6133-0-0209	40 11395 13544 0	26	100
1724-296-500	1754-0-4489	40 11395 16546 1	01	90	6108/04-500	6133-0-0211	40 11395 14403 9	26	100
1724-297-500	1754-0-4479	40 11395 16548 5	04	90	6108/05-500	6133-0-0213	40 11395 14405 3	26	100
1724-299-500	1754-0-4484	40 11395 16551 5	04	90	6108/06-500	6133-0-0221	40 11395 21092 5	26	101
1724-80	1754-0-4107	40 11395 99488 7	04	88	6108/06-AP-500	6133-0-0225	40 11395 21096 3	26	100
1724-80G	1754-0-4329	40 11395 11308 0	04	88	6108/07-500	6133-0-0223	40 11395 21094 9	26	105
1724-811	1754-0-4445	40 11395 15704 6	04	88	6108/07-AP-500	6133-0-0227	40 11395 21098 7	26	100
1724-821	1754-0-4261	40 11395 05693 6	04	88	6108/08-500	6134-0-0308	40 11395 18911 5	26	110
1724-823-101	1754-0-4359	40 11395 11525 1	04	88	6108/18-500	6134-0-0319	40 11395 21101 4	26	112
1724-825	1754-0-4325	40 11395 08894 4	04	88	6120/12-101-500	6120-0-0075	40 11395 13548 8	26	72
1724-826-101	1754-0-4363	40 11395 11529 9	04	88	6120/12-101-508	6120-0-0076	40 11395 14733 7	26	72
1724-831-500	1754-0-4608	40 11395 19536 9	04	92	6120/13-500	6120-0-0072	40 11395 10227 5	26	72
1724-832-500	1754-0-4603	40 11395 19531 4	04	92	6120/13-508	6120-0-0073	40 11395 11658 6	26	72
1724-833-500	1754-0-4578	40 11395 19498 0	04	92	6122/01-803-500	6132-0-0279	40 11395 14056 7	26	84
1724-835-500	1754-0-4568	40 11395 19487 4	04	92	6122/01-81-500	6132-0-0272	40 11395 14048 2	26	84
1724-836-500	1754-0-4573	40 11395 19493 5	04	92	6122/01-81-500	6132-0-0272	40 11395 14048 2	26	84
1724-838-500	1754-0-4563	40 11395 19482 9	04	92	6122/01-81-500	6132-0-0272	40 11395 14048 2	26	84
1724-84	1754-0-4112	40 11395 99617 1	01	88	6122/01-815-500	6132-0-0280	40 11395 14057 4	26	84
1724-843-500	1754-0-4598	40 11395 19525 3	04	92	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
1724-845-500	1754-0-4588	40 11395 19514 7	04	92	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
1724-846-500	1754-0-4593	40 11395 19519 2	04	92	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
1724-848-500	1754-0-4583	40 11395 19504 8	04	92	6122/01-82-500	6132-0-0273	40 11395 14049 9	26	84
1724-860	1754-0-4257	40 11395 05685 1	04	88	6122/01-83-500	6132-0-0274	40 11395 14051 2	26	84
1724-866K	1754-0-4320	40 11395 08839 5	04	89	6122/01-840-500	6132-0-0355	40 11395 19557 4	26	84
1724-884K	1754-0-4417	40 11395 12827 5	01	87	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
1724-885K	1754-0-4422	40 11395 12833 6	04	87	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
1725-181K	1754-0-4244	40 11395 05084 2	04	87	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
1725-182K	1754-0-4234	40 11395 05074 3	01	87	6122/01-84-500	6132-0-0250	40 11395 13505 1	26	84
1725-183K	1754-0-4310	40 11395 07484 8	04	87	6122/01-866-500	6132-0-0278	40 11395 14055 0	26	84
1725-184K-500	1754-0-4517	40 11395 17472 2	01	87	6122/01-884-500	6132-0-0281	40 11395 14058 1	26	84
1725-280	1754-0-4441	40 11395 15699 5	04	90	6122/01-885-500	6132-0-0282	40 11395 14059 8	26	84
1725-281	1754-0-4413	40 11395 12661 5	04	90	6122/01-896-500	6132-0-0322	40 11395 16982 7	26	84
1725-283	1754-0-4547	40 11395 18561 2	04	90	6122/02-803-500	6132-0-0290	40 11395 14067 3	26	84
1725-284	1754-0-4347	40 11395 11342 4	01	90	6122/02-81-500	6132-0-0283	40 11395 14060 4	26	84
1725-285	1754-0-4349	40 11395 11344 8	04	90	6122/02-81-500	6132-0-0283	40 11395 14060 4	26	84
1725-286	1754-0-4351	40 11395 11346 2	04	90	6122/02-815-500	6132-0-0291	40 11395 14068 0	26	84
1725-287	1754-0-4353	40 11395 11348 6	04	90	6122/02-82-500	6132-0-0284	40 11395 14061 1	26	84
1725-288	1754-0-4355	40 11395 11351 6	04	90	6122/02-82-500	6132-0-0284	40 11395 14061 1	26	84
1725-291-500	1754-0-4475	40 11395 16553 9	04	90	6122/02-82-500	6132-0-0284	40 11395 14061 1	26	84
1725-295-500	1754-0-4495	40 11395 16555 3	04	90	6122/02-83-500	6132-0-0285	40 11395 14062 8	26	84
1725-296-500	1754-0-4490	40 11395 16557 7	01	90	6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
1725-297-500	1754-0-4480	40 11395 16559 1	04	90	6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
1725-299-500	1754-0-4485	40 11395 16562 1	04	90	6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
1725-80	1754-0-4108	40 11395 99492 4	04	88	6122/02-84-500	6132-0-0263	40 11395 13521 1	26	84
1725-80G	1754-0-4330	40 11395 11309 7	04	88	6122/02-866-500	6132-0-0289	40 11395 14066 6	26	84
1725-831-500	1754-0-4609	40 11395 19537 6	04	92	6122/02-884-500	6132-0-0292	40 11395 14069 7	26	84
1725-832-500	1754-0-4604	40 11395 19532 1	04	92	6122/02-885-500	6132-0-0293	40 11395 14070 3	26	84
1725-833-500	1754-0-4579	40 11395 19499 7	04	92	6122/02-896-500	6132-0-0324	40 11395 16984 1	26	84
1725-835-500	1754-0-4569	40 11395 19488 1	04	92	6122/10-212-500	6132-0-0373	40 11395 21123 6	24	85
1725-836-500	1754-0-4574	40 11395 19494 2	04	92	6122/10-214-500	6132-0-0374	40 11395 21124 3	24	85
1725-838-500	1754-0-4564	40 11395 19483 6	04	92	6122/10-803-500	6132-0-0382	40 11395 21133 5	24	85
1725-84	1754-0-4113	40 11395 99619 5	01	88	6122/10-81-500	6132-0-0376	40 11395 21126 7	24	85
1725-843-500	1754-0-4599	40 11395 19526 0	04	92	6122/10-81-500	6132-0-0376	40 11395 21126 7	24	85
1725-845-500	1754-0-4589	40 11395 19515 4	04	92	6122/10-81-500	6132-0-0376	40 11395 21126 7	24	85
1725-846-500	1754-0-4594	40 11395 19521 5	04	92	6122/10-815-500	6132-0-0383	40 11395 21134 2	24	85
1725-848-500	1754-0-4584	40 11395 19505 5	04	92	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377	40 11395 21127 4	24	85
1725-866K	1754-0-4321	40 11395 08842 5	04	89	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377	40 11395 21127 4	24	85
1725-884K	1754-0-4418	40 11395 12828 2	01	87	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377	40 11395 21127 4	24	85
1725-885K	1754-0-4423	40 11395 12834 3	04	87	6122/10-82-500	6132-0-0377	40 11395 21127 4	24	85

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6122/10-83-500	6132-0-0378	40 11395 21128 1	24	85	6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
6122/10-840-500	6132-0-0407	40 11395 21863 1	24	85	6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174	40 11395 13574 7	26	79
6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6126/01-866-500	6116-0-0201	40 11395 13993 6	26	79
6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6126/01-884-500	6116-0-0204	40 11395 13996 7	26	79
6122/10-84-500	6132-0-0379	40 11395 21129 8	24	85	6126/01-885-500	6116-0-0205	40 11395 13997 4	26	79
6122/10-866-500	6132-0-0385	40 11395 21136 6	24	85	6126/01-896-500	6116-0-0224	40 11395 16993 3	26	79
6122/10-884-500	6132-0-0380	40 11395 21131 1	24	85	6126/02-803-500	6116-0-0214	40 11395 14007 9	26	82
6122/10-885-500	6132-0-0381	40 11395 21132 8	24	85	6126/02-81-500	6116-0-0206	40 11395 13998 1	26	82
6122/10-896-500	6132-0-0384	40 11395 21135 9	24	85	6126/02-81-500	6116-0-0206	40 11395 13998 1	26	82
6122/98-509	6132-0-0307	40 11395 15795 4	26	126	6126/02-81-500	6116-0-0206	40 11395 13998 1	26	82
6123/20-500	6123-0-0001	40 11395 15797 8	26	127	6126/02-815-500	6116-0-0215	40 11395 14008 6	26	82
6123/21-500	6123-0-0002	40 11395 15798 5	26	127	6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207	40 11395 13999 8	26	82
6123/22-500	6123-0-0003	40 11395 15799 2	26	127	6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207	40 11395 13999 8	26	82
6123/23-500	6123-0-0004	40 11395 15801 2	26	127	6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207	40 11395 13999 8	26	82
6123/24-500	6123-0-0005	40 11395 17645 0	26	127	6126/02-82-500	6116-0-0207	40 11395 13999 8	26	82
6123/26-500	6123-0-0006	40 11395 17646 7	26	127	6126/02-83-500	6116-0-0208	40 11395 14001 7	26	82
6124/88-509	6134-0-0310	40 11395 18913 9	26	126	6126/02-840-500	6116-0-0227	40 11395 19554 3	26	82
6125/01-803-500	6115-0-0212	40 11395 13954 7	26	79	6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209	40 11395 14002 4	26	82
6125/01-81-500	6115-0-0205	40 11395 13947 9	26	79	6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209	40 11395 14002 4	26	82
6125/01-81-500	6115-0-0205	40 11395 13947 9	26	79	6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209	40 11395 14002 4	26	82
6125/01-815-500	6115-0-0213	40 11395 13955 4	26	79	6126/02-84-500	6116-0-0209	40 11395 14002 4	26	82
6125/01-82-500	6115-0-0206	40 11395 13948 6	26	79	6126/02-866-500	6116-0-0213	40 11395 14006 2	26	82
6125/01-82-500	6115-0-0206	40 11395 13948 6	26	79	6126/02-884-500	6116-0-0216	40 11395 14009 3	26	82
6125/01-82-500	6115-0-0206	40 11395 13948 6	26	79	6126/02-885-500	6116-0-0217	40 11395 14011 6	26	82
6125/01-83-500	6115-0-0207	40 11395 13949 3	26	79	6126/02-896-500	6116-0-0226	40 11395 16995 7	26	82
6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183	40 11395 13559 4	26	79	6126/98-509	6116-0-0219	40 11395 15785 5	26	124
6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183	40 11395 13559 4	26	79	6127/01-803-500	6117-0-0228	40 11395 14031 4	26	79
6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183	40 11395 13559 4	26	79	6127/01-81-500	6117-0-0221	40 11395 14024 6	26	79
6125/01-84-500	6115-0-0183	40 11395 13559 4	26	79	6127/01-81-500	6117-0-0221	40 11395 14024 6	26	79
6125/01-866-500	6115-0-0211	40 11395 13953 0	26	79	6127/01-815-500	6117-0-0229	40 11395 14032 1	26	79
6125/01-884-500	6115-0-0214	40 11395 13956 1	26	79	6127/01-82-500	6117-0-0222	40 11395 14025 3	26	79
6125/01-885-500	6115-0-0215	40 11395 13957 8	26	79	6127/01-82-500	6117-0-0222	40 11395 14025 3	26	79
6125/01-896-500	6115-0-0449	40 11395 16988 9	26	79	6127/01-82-500	6117-0-0222	40 11395 14025 3	26	79
6125/02-803-500	6115-0-0224	40 11395 13967 7	26	82	6127/01-83-500	6117-0-0223	40 11395 14026 0	26	79
6125/02-81-500	6115-0-0216	40 11395 13958 5	26	82	6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	40 11395 13588 4	26	79
6125/02-81-500	6115-0-0216	40 11395 13958 5	26	82	6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	40 11395 13588 4	26	79
6125/02-81-500	6115-0-0216	40 11395 13958 5	26	82	6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	40 11395 13588 4	26	79
6125/02-815-500	6115-0-0225	40 11395 13968 4	26	82	6127/01-84-500	6117-0-0200	40 11395 13588 4	26	79
6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217	40 11395 13959 2	26	82	6127/01-866-500	6117-0-0227	40 11395 14030 7	26	79
6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217	40 11395 13959 2	26	82	6127/01-884-500	6117-0-0230	40 11395 14033 8	26	79
6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217	40 11395 13959 2	26	82	6127/01-885-500	6117-0-0231	40 11395 14034 5	26	79
6125/02-82-500	6115-0-0217	40 11395 13959 2	26	82	6127/01-896-500	6117-0-0249	40 11395 16997 1	26	79
6125/02-83-500	6115-0-0218	40 11395 13961 5	26	82	6127/02-803-500	6117-0-0240	40 11395 14044 4	26	82
6125/02-840-500	6115-0-0452	40 11395 19553 6	26	82	6127/02-81-500	6117-0-0232	40 11395 14035 2	26	82
6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219	40 11395 13962 2	26	82	6127/02-81-500	6117-0-0232	40 11395 14035 2	26	82
6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219	40 11395 13962 2	26	82	6127/02-81-500	6117-0-0232	40 11395 14035 2	26	82
6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219	40 11395 13962 2	26	82	6127/02-815-500	6117-0-0241	40 11395 14045 1	26	82
6125/02-84-500	6115-0-0219	40 11395 13962 2	26	82	6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	40 11395 14036 9	26	82
6125/02-866-500	6115-0-0223	40 11395 13966 0	26	82	6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	40 11395 14036 9	26	82
6125/02-884-500	6115-0-0226	40 11395 13969 1	26	82	6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	40 11395 14036 9	26	82
6125/02-885-500	6115-0-0227	40 11395 13971 4	26	82	6127/02-82-500	6117-0-0233	40 11395 14036 9	26	82
6125/02-896-500	6115-0-0451	40 11395 16991 9	26	82	6127/02-83-500	6117-0-0234	40 11395 14037 6	26	82
6125/98-509	6115-0-0444	40 11395 15782 4	26	124	6127/02-840-500	6117-0-0252	40 11395 19556 7	26	82
6126/01-803-500	6116-0-0202	40 11395 13994 3	26	79	6127/02-84-500	6117-0-0235	40 11395 14038 3	26	82
6126/01-81-500	6116-0-0195	40 11395 13985 1	26	79	6127/02-84-500	6117-0-0235	40 11395 14038 3	26	82
6126/01-81-500	6116-0-0195	40 11395 13985 1	26	79	6127/02-84-500	6116-0-0209	40 11395 14038 3	26	82
6126/01-815-500	6116-0-0203	40 11395 13995 0	26	79	6127/02-84-500	6117-0-0235	40 11395 14038 3	26	82
6126/01-82-500	6116-0-0196	40 11395 13986 8	26	79	6127/02-866-500	6117-0-0239	40 11395 14043 7	26	82
6126/01-82-500	6116-0-0196	40 11395 13986 8	26	79	6127/02-884-500	6117-0-0242	40 11395 14046 8	26	82
6126/01-82-500	6116-0-0196	40 11395 13986 8	26	79	6127/02-885-500	6117-0-0243	40 11395 14047 5	26	82
6126/01-83-500	6116-0-0197	40 11395 13987 5	26	79	6127/02-896-500	6117-0-0251	40 11395 16999 5	26	82
6126/01-84-500	6116-0-0174	40 11395 13574 7	26	79	6128/28-803-500	6134-0-0336	40 11395 21386 5	26	86

E

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6128/28-81-500	6134-0-0331	40 11395 21863 1	26	86	6173/11 U-500	6151-0-0249	40 11395 16402 0	26	21
6128/28-81-500	6134-0-0331	40 11395 21381 0	26	86	6179/01-204-500	6132-0-0313	40 11395 16854 7	26	46
6128/28-81-500	6134-0-0331	40 11395 21381 0	26	86	6179/01-208-500	6132-0-0314	40 11395 16856 1	26	46
6128/28-815-500	6134-0-0337	40 11395 21387 2	26	86	6179/02-204-500	6132-0-0317	40 11395 16861 5	26	46
6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332	40 11395 21863 1	26	86	6179/02-208-500	6132-0-0318	40 11395 16862 2	26	46
6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332	40 11395 21382 7	26	86	6179-500	6132-0-0320	40 11395 16865 3	26	46
6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332	40 11395 21382 7	26	86	6186/01 UP-500	6186-0-0023	40 11395 15886 9	34	58
6128/28-82-500	6134-0-0332	40 11395 21382 7	26	86	6197/12-101-500	6197-0-0036	40 11395 16366 5	33	41
6128/28-83-500	6134-0-0333	40 11395 21863 1	26	86	6197/13-101-500	6197-0-0037	40 11395 16367 2	33	41
6128/28-840-500	6134-0-0342	40 11395 21724 5	26	86	6197/14-101-500	6197-0-0038	40 11395 16368 9	33	41
6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6197/15-101-500	6197-0-0039	40 11395 16369 6	33	41
6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6197/52-101-500	6197-0-0040	40 11395 16371 9	33	41
6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6197/53-101-500	6197-0-0041	40 11395 16372 6	33	41
6128/28-84-500	6134-0-0334	40 11395 21384 1	26	86	6320/10-20-500	6320-0-0002	40 11395 13857 1	26	96
6128/28-866-500	6134-0-0335	40 11395 21385 8	26	86	6320/10-24G-500	6320-0-0004	40 11395 13873 1	26	96
6128/28-884-500	6134-0-0338	40 11395 21388 9	26	86	6320/10-260-500	6320-0-0010	40 11395 13879 3	26	96
6128/28-885-500	6134-0-0339	40 11395 21389 6	26	86	6320/10-79-500	6320-0-0006	40 11395 13875 5	26	96
6128/28-896-500	6134-0-0340	40 11395 21390 2	26	86	6320/10-83-500	6320-0-0008	40 11395 13877 9	26	96
6129/01-803-500	6135-0-0163	40 11395 14101 4	26	83	6320/30-20-500	6320-0-0012	40 11395 13882 3	26	96
6129/01-81-500	6135-0-0156	40 11395 14094 9	26	83	6320/30-24G-500	6320-0-0014	40 11395 13885 4	26	96
6129/01-81-500	6135-0-0156	40 11395 14094 9	26	83	6320/30-260-500	6320-0-0020	40 11395 13892 2	26	96
6129/01-815-500	6135-0-0164	40 11395 14102 1	26	83	6320/30-79-500	6320-0-0016	40 11395 13887 8	26	96
6129/01-82-500	6135-0-0157	40 11395 14095 6	26	83	6320/30-83-500	6320-0-0018	40 11395 13889 2	26	96
6129/01-82-500	6135-0-0157	40 11395 14095 6	26	83	6320/50-20-500	6320-0-0032	40 11395 13911 0	26	97
6129/01-82-500	6135-0-0157	40 11395 14095 6	26	83	6320/50-24G-500	6320-0-0034	40 11395 13914 1	26	97
6129/01-83-500	6135-0-0158	40 11395 14096 3	26	83	6320/50-260-500	6320-0-0040	40 11395 13921 9	26	97
6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146	40 11395 13616 4	26	83	6320/50-79-500	6320-0-0036	40 11395 13916 5	26	97
6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146	40 11395 13616 4	26	83	6320/50-83-500	6320-0-0038	40 11395 13918 9	26	97
6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146	40 11395 13616 4	26	83	6321/38-20-500	6320-0-0052	40 11395 20132 9	26	97
6129/01-84-500	6135-0-0146	40 11395 13616 4	26	83	6321/38-24G-500	6320-0-0054	40 11395 20135 0	26	97
6129/01-866-500	6135-0-0162	40 11395 14100 7	26	83	6321/38-260-500	6320-0-0060	40 11395 20142 8	26	97
6129/01-884-500	6135-0-0165	40 11395 14103 8	26	83	6321/38-83-500	6320-0-0056	40 11395 20139 8	26	97
6129/01-885-500	6135-0-0166	40 11395 14104 5	26	83	6321/38-83-500	6320-0-0058	40 11395 20139 8	26	97
6129/01-896-500	6135-0-0170	40 11395 17004 5	26	83	6321/58-20-500	6320-0-0062	40 11395 20144 2	26	98
6129/96-509	6118-0-0105	40 11395 15788 6	26	125	6321/58-24G-500	6320-0-0064	40 11395 20146 6	26	98
6129/98-509	6118-0-0108	40 11395 15792 3	26	125	6321/58-260-500	6320-0-0070	40 11395 20152 7	26	98
6131/20-183-500	6132-0-0343	40 11395 18589 6	26	43	6321/58-79-500	6320-0-0066	40 11395 20148 0	26	98
6131/20-24-500	6132-0-0342	40 11395 18588 9	26	43	6321/58-83-500	6320-0-0068	40 11395 20150 3	26	98
6131/21-183-500	6132-0-0345	40 11395 18591 9	26	43	6340-24G-101-500	6310-0-0109	40 11395 13092 6	34	73
6131/21-24-500	6132-0-0344	40 11395 18590 2	26	43	6340-811-101-500	6310-0-0168	40 11395 15674 2	34	73
6131/29-183-500	6132-0-0352	40 11395 18599 5	26	45	6340-825-101-500	6310-0-0108	40 11395 13091 9	34	73
6131/29-24-500	6132-0-0351	40 11395 18598 8	26	45	6340-866-101-500	6310-0-0106	40 11395 13088 9	34	73
6131/30-183-500	6132-0-0347	40 11395 18593 3	26	44	6341-24G-101-500	6310-0-0117	40 11395 13100 8	34	74
6131/30-24-500	6132-0-0346	40 11395 18592 6	26	44	6341-811-101-500	6310-0-0170	40 11395 15676 6	34	74
6131/31-183-500	6132-0-0349	40 11395 18596 4	26	44	6341-825-101-500	6310-0-0116	40 11395 13099 5	34	74
6131/31-24-500	6132-0-0348	40 11395 18594 0	26	44	6341-866-101-500	6310-0-0114	40 11395 13097 1	34	74
6131/39-183-500	6132-0-0354	40 11395 18601 5	26	45	6342-24G-101-500	6310-0-0125	40 11395 13108 4	34	74
6131/39-24-500	6132-0-0353	40 11395 18600 8	26	45	6342-811-101-500	6310-0-0172	40 11395 15678 0	34	74
6131/40-24-500	6132-0-0350	40 11395 18597 1	26	45	6342-825-101-500	6310-0-0124	40 11395 13107 7	34	74
6136/100 C-102-500	6136-0-0185	40 11395 10675 4	26	59	6342-866-101-500	6310-0-0122	40 11395 13105 3	34	74
6136/100 CB-102	6136-0-0186	40 11395 10676 1	26	59	6344-24G-101-500	6310-0-0133	40 11395 13117 6	34	74
6136/10-500	6136-0-0139	40 11395 07927 0	26	59	6344-811-101-500	6310-0-0174	40 11395 15681 0	34	74
6136/11-500	6136-0-0141	40 11395 07929 4	26	59	6344-825-101-500	6310-0-0132	40 11395 13116 9	34	74
6136/15-500	6136-0-0196	40 11395 15694 0	26	59	6344-866-101-500	6310-0-0130	40 11395 13114 5	34	74
6136/UP	6136-0-0124	40 11395 04437 7	26	59	6345-24G-101-500	6310-0-0081	40 11395 11873 3	34	75
6138/11-83-500	6138-0-0005	40 11395 11613 5	26	51	6345-811-101-500	6310-0-0176	40 11395 15683 4	34	75
6138/11-84-500	6138-0-0003	40 11395 11609 8	26	51	6345-825-101-500	6310-0-0080	40 11395 11872 6	34	75
6149/21-500	6133-0-0201	40 11395 11896 2	26	77	6345-866-101-500	6310-0-0078	40 11395 11868 9	34	75
6151/11 U-500	6151-0-0245	40 11395 16395 5	26	21	6346/10-101-500	6310-0-0135	40 11395 13119 0	34	73
6152/11 U-500	6152-0-0040	40 11395 16397 9	26	21	6346/11-101-500	6310-0-0137	40 11395 13122 0	34	73
6155/30-500	6151-0-0254	40 11395 20208 1	33	41	6346/12-101-500	6310-0-0139	40 11395 13124 4	34	73
6155/40-500	6151-0-0256	40 11395 20211 1	33	41	6348-24G-101-500	6310-0-0147	40 11395 13132 9	34	75
6164/11 U-500	6151-0-0247	40 11395 16399 3	26	21	6348-811-101-500	6310-0-0178	40 11395 15685 8	34	75

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
6348-825-101-500	6310-0-0146	40 11395 13131 2	34	75	6730-21	6730-0-0008	40 11395 09354 2	16	186
6348-866-101-500	6310-0-0144	40 11395 13129 9	34	75	6730-212	6730-0-0001	40 11395 09336 8	16	186
6349-24G-101-500	6310-0-0155	40 11395 13142 8	34	75	6730-214	6730-0-0002	40 11395 09337 5	16	186
6349-811-101-500	6310-0-0180	40 11395 15687 2	34	75	6730-22G	6730-0-0009	40 11395 09355 9	16	186
6349-825-101-500	6310-0-0154	40 11395 13140 4	34	75	6730-24	6730-0-0010	40 11395 09356 6	16	186
6349-860-101-500	6310-0-0152	40 11395 13137 4	34	75	6730-24G	6730-0-0011	40 11395 09357 3	16	186
6350-825-101-500	6310-0-0157	40 11395 13144 2	34	75	6730-260	6730-0-0005	40 11395 09351 1	16	186
6351/08-825-500	6310-0-0183	40 11395 19840 7	34	76	6730-266	6730-0-0006	40 11395 09352 8	16	186
6352-24G-101-500	6310-0-0165	40 11395 13152 7	34	76	6730-803	6730-0-0025	40 11395 11120 8	16	187
6352-811-101-500	6310-0-0182	40 11395 15689 6	34	76	6730-81	6730-0-0014	40 11395 09361 0	16	187
6352-825-101-500	6310-0-0164	40 11395 13151 0	34	76	6730-81	6730-0-0014	40 11395 09361 0	16	187
6352-860-101-500	6310-0-0162	40 11395 13149 7	34	76	6730-815	6730-0-0024	40 11395 11119 2	16	187
6353/20-860-500	6310-0-0093	40 11395 11892 4	34	76	6730-82	6730-0-0015	40 11395 09362 7	16	187
6353/30-860-500	6310-0-0094	40 11395 11893 1	34	76	6730-82	6730-0-0015	40 11395 09362 7	16	187
6353/40-860-500	6310-0-0095	40 11395 11894 8	34	76	6730-82	6730-0-0015	40 11395 09362 7	16	187
6353/50-860-500	6310-0-0096	40 11395 11895 5	34	76	6730-83	6730-0-0016	40 11395 09363 4	16	187
6354 U-500	6310-0-0097	40 11395 11897 9	34	72	6730-84	6730-0-0017	40 11395 09364 1	16	187
6355 U-500	6310-0-0098	40 11395 11898 6	34	72	6730-84	6730-0-0017	40 11395 09364 1	16	187
6356 U-500	6310-0-0099	40 11395 11899 3	34	72	6730-84	6730-0-0017	40 11395 09364 1	16	187
6404 U	6401-0-0055	40 11395 09383 2	14	188	6730-84	6730-0-0017	40 11395 09364 1	16	187
6541-20	6599-0-1466	40 11395 38100 7	19	111	6730-866	6730-0-0023	40 11395 09371 9	16	187
6541-21	6599-0-1524	40 11395 38150 2	19	111	6730-884	6730-0-0026	40 11395 13035 3	16	187
6541-22G	6599-0-2795	40 11395 91730 5	19	111	6730-885	6730-0-0027	40 11395 13036 0	16	187
6541-24	6599-0-1557	40 11395 38180 9	19	111	6730-896-500	6730-0-0066	40 11395 16710 6	16	187
6541-24G	6599-0-2332	40 11395 70860 6	19	111	6731-212-500	6730-0-0028	40 11395 13404 7	16	180
6541-260	6599-0-2853	40 11395 00548 4	19	111	6731-214-500	6730-0-0030	40 11395 13406 1	16	180
6541-266	6599-0-2856	40 11395 00634 4	19	111	6731-82-500	6730-0-0032	40 11395 13408 5	16	180
6541-72	6599-0-2918	40 11395 08281 2	19	111	6731-83-500	6730-0-0035	40 11395 13422 1	16	180
6541-74	6599-0-2076	40 11395 54180 7	19	111	6731-840-500	6730-0-0094	40 11395 19586 4	16	180
6541-774	6599-0-2971	40 11395 12956 2	19	111	6731-84-500	6730-0-0038	40 11395 13425 2	16	180
6541-775	6599-0-2975	40 11395 13692 8	19	111	6731-866-500	6730-0-0041	40 11395 13429 0	16	180
6541-777	6599-0-2933	40 11395 10754 6	19	111	6732-212-500	6730-0-0029	40 11395 13405 4	16	180
6541-783	6599-0-2919	40 11395 08346 8	19	111	6732-214-500	6730-0-0031	40 11395 13407 8	16	180
6541-79	6599-0-2142	40 11395 55810 2	19	111	6732-82-500	6730-0-0033	40 11395 13409 2	16	181
6541-803	6599-0-2940	40 11395 11115 4	19	110	6732-83-500	6730-0-0036	40 11395 13423 8	16	181
6541-81	6599-0-2882	40 11395 05642 4	19	110	6732-840-500	6730-0-0095	40 11395 19588 8	16	181
6541-81	6599-0-2882	40 11395 05642 4	19	110	6732-84-500	6730-0-0039	40 11395 13427 6	16	181
6541-815	6599-0-2936	40 11395 11111 6	19	110	6732-866-500	6730-0-0042	40 11395 13431 3	16	181
6541-82	6599-0-2832	40 11395 99569 3	19	110	6733-82-500	6730-0-0034	40 11395 13421 4	16	181
6541-82	6599-0-2832	40 11395 99569 3	19	110	6733-83-500	6730-0-0037	40 11395 13424 5	16	181
6541-82	6599-0-2832	40 11395 99569 3	19	110	6733-84-500	6730-0-0040	40 11395 13428 3	16	181
6541-83	6599-0-2885	40 11395 07445 9	19	110	6733-866-500	6730-0-0043	40 11395 13432 0	16	181
6541-84	6599-0-2835	40 11395 99663 8	19	110	6747 AGM-201-500	6700-0-0038	40 11395 17591 0	29	183
6541-84	6599-0-2835	40 11395 99663 8	19	110	6747 AGM-204-500	6700-0-0035	40 11395 17588 0	29	183
6541-84	6599-0-2835	40 11395 99663 8	19	110	6747 AGM-208-500	6700-0-0036	40 11395 17589 7	29	183
6541-84	6599-0-2835	40 11395 99663 8	19	110	6747 AGM-35-500	6700-0-0037	40 11395 17590 3	29	183
6541-866	6599-0-2924	40 11395 08815 9	19	110	6770-500	6770-0-0002	40 11395 14797 9	26	13
6541-884	6599-0-2962	40 11395 12964 7	19	110	6770-500	6770-0-0002	40 11395 14797 9	26	185
6541-885	6599-0-2967	40 11395 12965 4	19	110	6780-500	6780-0-0001	40 11395 13433 7	16	182
6541-896	6599-0-2998	40 11395 16703 8	19	110	6824-84	6800-0-2516	40 11395 13747 5	14	148
6595 U	6590-0-0188	40 11395 09385 6	14	188	6828	6800-0-2514	40 11395 13745 1	14	148
6701-101-500	6700-0-0040	40 11395 18264 2	16	184	6829-84	6800-0-2515	40 11395 13746 8	14	148
6702-500	6700-0-0023	40 11395 13434 4	16	184	6833/01-84-500	6800-0-2721	40 11395 18697 8	14	148
6703-500	6700-0-0024	40 11395 13436 8	16	184	6833-84-500	6800-0-2720	40 11395 18696 1	14	148
6704-500	6700-0-0025	40 11395 13437 5	16	185	6835/01-84-500	6800-0-2723	40 11395 18699 2	14	148
6705-101-500	6700-0-0042	40 11395 18266 6	16	185	8136/01 UP-500	8136-0-0032	40 11395 15891 3	34	59
6720-64	6720-0-0001	40 11395 09372 6	16	189	8136/09-811-500	8136-0-0024	40 11395 15877 7	34	58
6720-65	6720-0-0002	40 11395 09381 8	16	189	8136/09-825-500	8136-0-0026	40 11395 15879 1	34	58
6720-66	6720-0-0003	40 11395 09382 5	16	189	8136/12-811-500	8136-0-0028	40 11395 15882 1	34	58
6721-64	6720-0-0004	40 11395 11211 3	16	189	8136/12-825-500	8136-0-0030	40 11395 15884 5	34	58
6721-65	6720-0-0005	40 11395 11212 0	16	189	8186/03-500	8100-0-0344	40 11395 17146 2	32	11
6725-500	6720-0-0008	40 11395 18271 0	16	182	8186/04-500	8100-0-0346	40 11395 17148 6	32	11
6730-20	6730-0-0007	40 11395 09353 5	16	186	A41 111 - 100	2CMA170554R1000	73 9269670554 7		153

E

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
A41 112 - 100	2CMA170500R1000	73 9269670500 4		153	AMD5153-AG				118
A41 113 - 100	2CMA100240R1000	73 9269600240 0		153	AMD5153-MG				118
A41 212 - 100	2CMA170501R1000	73 92696 70501 1		153	AMD5153-SB				118
A41 311 - 100	2CMA170502R1000	73 92696 70502 8		153	AMD5153-ST				118
A41 312 - 100	2CMA170503R1000	73 92696 70503 5		153	AMD5253-AG				118
A41 313 - 100	2CMA170504R1000	73 92696 70504 2		153	AMD5253-MG				118
A41 412 - 100	2CMA170505R1000	73 92696 70505 9		153	AMD5253-SB				118
A41 413 - 100	2CMA170506R1000	73 92696 70506 6		153	AMD5253-ST				118
A41 512 - 100	2CMA100237R1000	73 92696 00237 0		153	AMD70053-AN (6124/08-981-500)	6134-0-0309	40 11395 18912 2	26	117
A41 513 - 100	2CMA170508R1000	73 92696 70508 0		153	AMD70153-AN (6122/20-981-500)	6132-0-0306	40 11395 15794 7	26	117
A42 111 - 100	2CMA170555R1000	73 92696 70555 4		154	AMD72053-AN (6125/20-981-500)	6115-0-0443	40 11395 15781 7	26	116
A42 112 - 100	2CMA170510R1000	73 92696 70510 3		154	AMD74053-AN (6126/20-981-500)	6116-0-0218	40 11395 15784 8	26	116
A42 113 - 100	2CMA100242R1000	73 92696 00242 4		154	AMD76053-AN (6129/20-981-500)	6118-0-0104	40 11395 15787 9	26	116
A42 212 - 100	2CMA170511R1000	73 92696 70511 0		154	AMD76153-AN (6129/21-981-500)	6118-0-0107	40 11395 15791 6	26	116
A42 312 - 100	2CMA170512R1000	73 92696 70512 7		154	AMSE	GHV9250010V0003	40 16779 49290 4	50	141
A42 412 - 100	2CMA170513R1000	73 92696 70513 4		154	AMSP	GHV9250010V0004	40 16779 49280 5	50	141
A42 413 - 100	2CMA170514R1000	73 92696 70514 1		154	B21 111 - 100	2CMA100149R1000	73 9269600150 2		160
A42 552 - 100	2CMA100238R1000	73 92696 00238 7		154	B21 112 - 100	2CMA100150R1000	73 9269600151 9		160
A42 553 - 100	2CMA170516R1000	73 92696 00244 8		154	B21 113 - 100	2CMA100151R1000	73 9269600154 0		160
A43 111 - 100	2CMA170520R1000	73 92696 70520 2		155	B21 212 - 100	2CMA100152R1000	73 92696 00152 6		160
A43 112 - 100	2CMA100244R1000	73 92696 00244 8		155	B21 311 - 100	2CMA100154R1000	73 9269600155 7		160
A43 113 - 100	2CMA100245R1000	73 92696 00245 5		155	B21 312 - 100	2CMA100155R1000	73 9269600156 4		160
A43 121 - 100	2CMA170521R1000	73 92696 70521 9		155	B21 313 - 100	2CMA100156R1000	73 9269600163 2		160
A43 211 - 100	2CMA100012R1000	73 92696 00012 3		155	B23 111 - 100	2CMA100163R1000	73 9269600164 9		161
A43 212 - 100	2CMA170522R1000	73 92696 70522 6		155	B23 112 - 100	2CMA100164R1000	73 9269600165 6		161
A43 213 - 100	2CMA170523R1000	73 92696 70523 3		155	B23 113 - 100	2CMA100165R1000	73 9269600168 7		161
A43 311 - 100	2CMA170524R1000	73 92696 70524 0		155	B23 212 - 100	2CMA100166R1000	73 92696 00166 3		161
A43 312 - 100	2CMA170525R1000	73 92696 70525 7		155	B23 311 - 100	2CMA100168R1000	73 9269600169 4		161
A43 313 - 100	2CMA170526R1000	73 92696 70526 4		155	B23 312 - 100	2CMA100169R1000	73 9269600170 0		161
A43 412 - 100	2CMA170528R1000	73 92696 70528 8		155	B23 313 - 100	2CMA100170R1000	73 9269600177 9		161
A43 413 - 100	2CMA170529R1000	73 92696 70529 5		155	B24 111 - 100	2CMA100177R1000	73 9269600178 6		162
A43 511 - 100	2CMA100143R1000	73 92696 00143 4		155	B24 112 - 100	2CMA100178R1000	73 9269600179 3		162
A43 512 - 100	2CMA170531R1000	73 92696 70531 8		155	B24 113 - 100	2CMA100179R1000	73 9269600182 3		162
A43 513 - 100	2CMA170532R1000	73 92696 70532 5		155	B24 212 - 100	2CMA100180R1000	73 92696 00180 9		162
A44 111 - 100	2CMA170533R1000	73 92696 70533 2		156	B24 351 - 100	2CMA100182R1000	73 9269600183 0		162
A44 112 - 100	2CMA100248R1000	73 92696 00248 6		156	B24 352 - 100	2CMA100183R1000	73 9269600184 7		162
A44 113 - 100	2CMA100249R1000	73 92696 00249 3		156	B24 353 - 100	2CMA100184R1000	73 9269600237 0		162
A44 211 - 100	2CMA100013R1000	73 92696 00013 0		156	BDB/S 1.1	2CDG110067R0011	40 16779 65753 2	26	131
A44 212 - 100	2CMA170534R1000	73 92696 70534 9		156	BE/M 4.12.1	2CDG110007R0011	40 16779 58313 8	26	18
A44 213 - 100	2CMA170535R1000	73 92696 70535 6		156	BE/M 4.230.1	2CDG110005R0011	40 16779 58311 4	26	18
A44 311 - 100	2CMA170536R1000	73 92696 70536 3		156	BE/M 4.24.1	2CDG110006R0011	40 16779 58312 1	26	18
A44 352 - 100	2CMA170537R1000	73 92696 70537 0		156	BE/S 4.20.2.1	2CDG110090R0011	40 16779 71078 7	26	24
A44 353 - 100	2CMA170538R1000	73 92696 70538 7		156	BE/S 4.230.2.1	2CDG110091R0011	40 16779 71106 7	26	24
A44 452 - 100	2CMA170540R1000	73 92696 70540 0		156	BE/S 8.20.2.1	2CDG110092R0011	40 16779 71076 3	26	24
A44 453 - 100	2CMA170541R1000	73 92696 70541 7		156	BE/S 8.230.2.1	2CDG110093R0011	40 16779 71077 0	26	24
A44 552 - 100	2CMA170545R1000	73 92696 70545 5		156	BT/A 1.1	2CDG280001R0011	40 16779 92556 3	26	137
A44 553 - 100	2CMA170546R1000	73 92696 70546 2		156	BT/A 2.1	2CDG280002R0011	40 16779 96336 7	26	137
AA/S 4.1	2CDG120005R0011	40 16779 65886 7	20	30	BUSKLEMME	GHQ6301901R0001	40 12233 80230 2	20	14
AAM/S 4.1	2CDG120006R0011	40 16779 65887 4	20	30	C11 110 - 100	2CMA100014R1000	73 92696 00014 7		166
ABL/S 2.1	2CDG110073R0011	40 16779 65264 3	26	53	C11 110 - 300	2CMA170550R1000	73 9269670555 4		166
ABZ/S 2.1	2CDG110072R0011	40 16779 65236 0	26	53	C13 110 - 100	2CMA100191R1000	73 92696 00191 5		166
ADB	GHV9210018V0020	40 13232 53420 1	50	143	C13 110 - 300	2CMA100192R1000	73 92696 00192 2		166
ADB1	GHV9210018V0021	40 13232 58440 4	50	143	CP-D 24/2.5	2CDG120037R0011	40 16779 69789 7	20	77
AE/A 2.1	2CDG110086R0011	40 16779 66401 1	26	24	CP-RTC-212	6220-0-0210	40 11395 18091 4	24	112
AE/S 4.1.1.3	2CDG110190R0011	40 1677992929 5	26	24	CP-RTC-214	6220-0-0211	40 11395 18131 7	24	112
AM/S 12.1	GHQ6310062R0111	40 16779 51481 1	26	7	CP-RTC-803	6220-0-0563	40 11395 20574 7	24	112
AM50701-GR (6123/20-500)	6123-0-0001	40 11395 15797 8	26	117	CP-RTC-81	6220-0-0179	40 11395 18165 2	24	112
AM50702-GR (6123/21-500)	6123-0-0002	40 11395 15798 5	26	117	CP-RTC-81	6220-0-0179	40 11395 18165 2	24	112
AM50703-GR (6123/22-500)	6123-0-0003	40 11395 15799 2	26	117	CP-RTC-81	6220-0-0179	40 11395 18165 2	24	112
AM50704-GR (6123/23-500)	6123-0-0004	40 11395 15801 2	26	117	CP-RTC-815	6220-0-0580	40 11395 20576 1	24	112
AM50705-GR (6123/24-500)	6123-0-0005	40 11395 17645 0	26	117	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529	40 11395 20569 3	24	112
AM50706-GR (6123/26-500)	6123-0-0006	40 11395 17646 7	26	117	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529	40 11395 20569 3	24	112
AMD5053				118	CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529	40 11395 20569 3	24	112

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
CP-RTC-82	6220-0-0529	40 11395 20569 3	24	112	GM/A 8.1	2CDG110150R0011	40 16779 90630 2	26	137
CP-RTC-83	6220-0-0180	40 11395 18234 5	24	112	GP2	GHV9220004V0004	40 13232 66670 4	50	142
CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181	40 11395 18198 0	24	112	HS/S 4.2.1	2CDG120044R0011	40 16779 90672 2	20	42
CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181	40 11395 18198 0	24	112	IO/S 4.6.1.1	2CDG110168R0011	40 16779 88107 4	26	30
CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181	40 11395 18198 0	24	112	IO/S 8.6.1.1	2CDG110169R0011	40 16779 88108 1	26	30
CP-RTC-84	6220-0-0181	40 11395 18198 0	24	112	IPM/S 1.1	2CDG120036R0011	40 16779 69790 3	20	12
CP-RTC-840	6220-0-0384	40 11395 19573 4	24	112	IPR/S 2.1	2CDG110061R0011	40 16779 65229 2	26	10
CP-RTC-866	6220-0-0546	40 11395 20572 3	24	112	IPR/S 3.1.1	2CDG110175R0011	40 16779 90648 7	26	10
CP-RTC-884	6220-0-0614	40 11395 20581 5	24	112	IPS/S 2.1	2CDG110098R0011	40 16779 66484 4	26	11
CP-RTC-885	6220-0-0631	40 11395 20583 9	24	112	IPS/S 3.1.1	2CDG110177R0011	40 16779 90651 7	26	10
CP-RTC-896	6220-0-0597	40 11395 20578 5	24	112	IR/KB	2CDG230027R0011	40 16779 75716 4	50	144
DG/S 1.1	2CDG110026R0011	40 16779 58583 5	26	38	IR/XB	2CDG230023R0011	40 16779 67877 3	50	139
DG/S 1.16.1	2CDG110103R0011	40 16779 66950 4	26	38	IR/XC	2CDG230024R0011	40 16779 67878 0	50	139
DG/S 8.1	2CDG110025R0011	40 16779 58582 8	26	38	ISM/S 5.1	2CDG120034R0011	40 1677969792 7	20	11
DGN/S 1.16.1	2CDG110142R0011	40 16779 84556 4	26	38	ISS/S 5.1	2CDG120035R0011	40 16779 69791 0	20	11
DGT-0-1K-AB	8110-0-0001	40 11395 19371 6	37	174	JAM 2.230.1	2CDG110003R0011	40 16779 58315 2	26	18
DGT-1-1K-AB	8110-0-0002	40 11395 19372 3	37	174	JAM 2.24.1	2CDG110004R0011	40 16779 58316 9	26	18
DGT-2-1K-AB	8110-0-0003	40 11395 19373 0	37	174	JAS 4.SMI.1M	2CDG110028R0011	40 16779 65423 4	26	35
DGT-3-1K-AB	8110-0-0004	40 11395 19374 7	37	174	JRA/S 2.230.1.1	2CDG110129R0011	40 16779 69848 1	26	35
DGT-DIN-AB	8110-0-0020	40 11395 19392 1	37	175	JRA/S 2.230.2.1	2CDG110120R0011	40 16779 69839 9	26	34
DGT-LIZ-100-AB	8110-0-0036	40 11395 19411 9	37	175	JRA/S 2.230.5.1	2CDG110124R0011	40 16779 69843 6	26	34
DGT-MBU-AB	8110-0-0017	40 11395 19387 7	37	175	JRA/S 4.230.1.1	2CDG110130R0011	40 16779 69849 8	26	35
DGT-MNG-100-AB	8110-0-0023	40 11395 19395 2	37	174	JRA/S 4.230.2.1	2CDG110121R0011	40 16779 69840 5	26	34
DGT-OBI-AB	8110-0-0022	40 11395 19394 5	37	175	JRA/S 4.230.5.1	2CDG110125R0011	40 16779 69844 3	26	34
DGT-OPC-AB	8110-0-0018	40 11395 19389 1	37	175	JRA/S 4.24.5.1	2CDG110128R0011	40 16779 69847 4	26	34
DGT-PWR-AB	8110-0-0019	40 11395 19391 4	37	175	JRA/S 8.230.1.1	2CDG110131R0011	40 16779 69850 4	26	35
DGT-VIS-1K-AB	8110-0-0030	40 11395 19404 1	37	174	JRA/S 8.230.2.1	2CDG110122R0011	40 16779 69841 2	26	34
DLR/A 4.8.1.1	2CDG110172R0011	40 16779 88237 8	26	39	JRA/S 8.230.5.1	2CDG110126R0011	40 16779 69845 0	26	34
DLR/S 8.16.1M	2CDG110101R0011	40 16779 67656 4	26	39	JSB/S 1.1	GHQ6310084R0111	40 16779 57993 3	26	35
DR/S 4.1	2CDG110029R0011	40 16779 58755 6	26	8	KLEMM	GHQ6301902R0001	40 16779 07930 3	20	14
DSA/S 2.16.1	2CDG110009R0011	40 16779 58584 2	26	39	KS/K 1.0	GHQ6301910R0011	40 16779 52893 1	20	8
DSM/S 1.1	2CDG110060R0011	40 16779 65205 6	26	14	KS/K 4.1	GHQ6301910R0001	40 16779 51725 6	20	8
EG/A 32.2.1	2CDG120047R0011	40 16779 94257 7	20	12	L208/V.24	GHQ3280220R0001	40 16779 44510 8	50	138
EIM/D	2CDG230039R0011	40 16779 87766 4	50	144	L240/BS	GHQ3050031R0001	40 16779 58561 3	50	141
EIM/KB	2CDG230028R0011	40 16779 75717 1	50	144	L240/ENG	2CDG230017R0011	40 16779 66852 1	50	138
EIM/KC	2CDG230029R0011	40 16779 75718 8	50	144	L240/IP	2CDG230013R0011	40 16779 66856 9	50	139
EIM/XB	2CDG230025R0011	40 16779 67879 7	50	139	L240/MG2	2CDG220003R0011	40 16779 65737 2	50	140
EIM/XC	2CDG230026R0011	40 16779 67880 3	50	139	L240/PT	2CDG230014R0011	40 16779 66855 2	50	138
EM/S 3.16.1	2CDG110148R0011	40 16779 87706 0	26	130	L840/MG4	GHQ3280011R0001	40 13232 73240 9	50	140
EP	GHQ7132443R0003	40 13232 04220 1	50	143	LF/U 2.1	2CDG110089R0011	40 16779 66416 5	26	40
ER/U 1.1	GHQ6310044R0111	40 16779 49725 1	26	49	LFO/A 1.1	2CDG120045R0011	40 16779 90673 9	20	42
ES/M 2.230.1	2CDG110013R0011	40 16779 58361 9	26	19	LGS/A 1.1	2CDG120038R0011	40 16779 83712 5	20	51
ES/M 2.24.1	2CDG110014R0011	40 16779 58362 6	26	19	LK/S 4.2	2CDG110171R0011	40 16779 88167 8	26	10
ES/S 4.1.2.1	2CDG110058R0011	40 16779 67206 1	26	49	LKS	GHQ4001906R0001	40 13232 39280 1	50	142
ES/S 8.1.2.1	2CDG110059R0011	40 16779 67207 8	26	49	LL/S 1.1	GHQ6050053R0001	40 16779 39210 5	20	12
ESPE	GHV9250010V0001	40 13232 70140 5	50	141	LM/S 1.1	GHQ6310080R0111	40 16779 58121 9	26	53
ESPE/M	2CDG270010R0011	40 16779 94560 8	0	141	LR/M 1.6.2	2CDG110108R0011	40 16779 68067 7	26	19
EUB/S 1.1	2CDG110066R0011	40 16779 64991 9	26	131	LR/S 2.16.1	2CDG110087R0011	40 16779 66405 9	26	40
EVS/B	GHV9250010V0002	40 16779 44170 4	50	141	LR/S 4.16.1	2CDG110088R0011	40 16779 66489 9	26	40
FAD/A 1.1	2CDG120040R0011	40 16779 90668 5	20	54	MG/A 4.4.1	2CDG110186R0011	40 16779 92552 5	26	137
FAG/A 1.1	2CDG120041R0011	40 16779 90669 2	20	54	MG/E 4.4.1	2CDG110178R0011	40 16779 92549 5	26	137
FC/S 1.1	2CDG120001R0011	40 16779 58383 1	20	51	MKE/A 1.868.1	2CDG120048R0011	40 16779 95066 4	20	13
FC600/BREL	2CDG430051R0011	40 16779 70840 1	50	146	MRS/B	GHQ3201972R0002	40 16779 50659 5	50	142
FC650/O	2CDG430079R0011	40 16779 86479 4	50	146	MRS/W	GHQ3201972R0001	40 16779 50660 1	50	142
FC650/TMAX	2CDG430081R0011	40 16779 86477 0	50	146	MT 701.2, SR	GHQ6050059R0006	40 16779 57582 9	20	55
FCA/S 1.1.1.2	2CDG110195R0011	40 16779 94219 5	26	50	MT 701.2, WS	GHQ6050059R0005	40 16779 57581 2	20	55
FCA/S 1.1.2.2	2CDG110194R0011	40 16779 94218 8	26	50	MT/S 4.12.2M	2CDG110109R0011	40 16779 71187 6	26	133
FCA/S 1.2.1.2	2CDG110196R0011	40 16779 94222 5	26	50	MT/S 8.12.2M	2CDG110110R0011	40 16779 71186 9	26	133
FCA/S 1.2.2.2	2CDG110193R0011	40 16779 94217 1	26	50	MT/U 2.12.2	2CDG110111R0011	40 16779 71176 0	26	133
FCL/S 1.6.1.1	2CDG110163R0011	40 16779 87788 6	26	50	MW	GHV9230039V0020	40 13232 66580 6	50	139
FCL/S 2.6.1.1	2CDG110164R0011	40 16779 87787 9	26	50	MW	GHV9230039V0020	40 13232 66580 6	50	144
FPA03	GHV9020012V0021	40 16779 53444 4	50	147	N2221.2 AN	2CLON222128	84 27238 10033 3		124
FW/S 8.2.1	2CDG120039R0011	40 16779 90666 1	20	54	N2221.2 BL	2CLON222121	84 27238 10032 6		124

E

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
N2221.2 PL	2CLON222123	84 27238 10034 0	124		SA/S 4.16.6.1	2CDG110113R0011	40 16779 70831 9	26	30
N2221.4 AN	2CLON222148	84 27238 10044 9	124		SA/S 4.6.1.1	2CDG110152R0011	40 16779 87786 2	26	29
N2221.4 BL	2CLON222141	84 27238 10043 2	124		SA/S 4.6.2.1	2CDG110181R0011	40 16779 92509 9	26	29
N2221.4 PL	2CLON222143	84 27238 10045 6	124		SA/S 8.10.2.1	2CDG110157R0011	40 16779 87781 7	26	29
N2221.6 AN	2CLON222168	84 27238 10054 8	125		SA/S 8.16.2.1	2CDG110161R0011	40 16779 87777 0	26	29
N2221.6 BL	2CLON222161	84 27238 10053 1	125		SA/S 8.16.5.1	2CDG110134R0011	40 16779 70829 6	26	30
N2221.6 PL	2CLON222163	84 27238 10055 5	125		SA/S 8.16.6.1	2CDG110114R0011	40 16779 70832 6	26	30
N2221.7 AN	2CLON222178	84 27238 10066 1	125		SA/S 8.6.1.1	2CDG110153R0011	40 16779 87785 5	26	29
N2221.7 BL	2CLON222171	84 27238 10065 4	125		SA/S 8.6.2.1	2CDG110182R0011	40 16779 92513 6	26	29
N2221.7 PL	2CLON222173	84 27238 10067 8	125		SAD/GAP	2CDG220021R0011	40 13614 50362 7	0	142
N2240.4 AN	2CLON224048	84 27238 10072 2	126		SAK12	GHV9240001V0012	40 13232 74494 5	50	8
N2240.4 BL	2CLON224041	84 27238 10071 5	126		SAK17	GHV9240001V0013	40 13232 74495 2	50	8
N2240.4 PL	2CLON224043	84 27238 10073 9	126		SAK17	GHV9240001V0013	40 13232 74495 2	50	139
N2241.4 AN	2CLON224148	84 27238 10072 2	126		SAK7	GHV9240001V0011	40 13232 74493 8	50	8
N2241.4 BL	2CLON224141	84 27238 10081 4	126		SAK7	GHV9240001V0011	40 13232 74493 8	50	139
N2241.4 PL	2CLON224143	84 27238 10083 8	126		SCM/S 1.1	2CDG110024R0011	40 16779 58391 6	26	133
N2271 XX			127		SCS	GHQ3050027R0001	40 16779 58575 0	50	140
N2271.1 XX			127		SD/M 2.6.2	2CDG110107R0011	40 16779 68066 0	26	18
N2271.9			127		SD/S 2.16.1	2CDG110079R0011	40 16779 65996 3	26	40
N2272 XX			127		SD/S 4.16.1	2CDG110080R0011	40 16779 65937 6	26	40
N2272.1 XX			127		SD/S 8.16.1	2CDG110081R0011	40 16779 65918 5	26	40
N2273 XX			127		SE/S 3.16.1	2CDG110136R0011	40 16779 70977 4	26	130
N2273.1 XX			127		SGL	GHQ3050008R0001	40 16779 53313 3	50	144
N2274 XX			127		SJR/S4.24.2.1	2CDG110143R0011	40 16779 86446 6	26	35
N2274.1 XX			127		SMB/S 1.1	GHQ6310085R0111	40 16779 58092 2	26	131
N2371.9V			128		SPGS/B	GHV9220004V0010	40 13232 61430 9	50	142
N2372.1 XX			128		SPGS/W	GHV9220004V0009	40 13232 61420 0	50	142
ND/W	GHQ7132443R0011	40 13232 02540 2	50	143	SR-1-212	6220-0-0182	40 11395 18074 7	24	101
NDA/W	GHQ7132443R0004	40 13232 61690 7	50	143	SR-1-214	6220-0-0183	40 11395 18113 3	24	101
NDU/W	GHQ7132443R0021	40 13232 02550 1	50	143	SR-1-803	6220-0-0550	40 11395 20386 6	24	101
NT/S 12.1600	GHQ6050056R0002	40 16779 51467 5	20	9	SR-1-81	6220-0-0137	40 11395 18149 2	24	101
NT/S 24.800	GHQ6050057R0002	40 16779 51468 2	20	9	SR-1-81	6220-0-0137	40 11395 18149 2	24	101
NTI/Z 28.30.1	2CDG110096R0011	40 16779 66316 8	26	8	SR-1-81	6220-0-0137	40 11395 18149 2	24	101
NTU/S 12.2000.1	2CDG110070R0011	40 16779 68117 9	26	9	SR-1-815	6220-0-0567	40 11395 20402 3	24	101
PK/E 2.1	2CDG120043R0011	40 16779 90671 5	20	54	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516	40 11395 20345 3	24	101
PS 1/4/6-KNX	2CDG924003R0011	40 16779 66758 6	20	14	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516	40 11395 20345 3	24	101
PS 1/60/6-KNX	2CDG924004R0011	40 16779 66759 3	20	14	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516	40 11395 20345 3	24	101
PS/E 2.1	2CDG120042R0011	40 16779 90670 8	20	54	SR-1-82	6220-0-0516	40 11395 20345 3	24	101
PS-END 1-S	2CDL000001R0001	40 16779 66698 5		14	SR-1-83	6220-0-0138	40 11395 18217 8	24	101
RC/A 4.2	2CDG110104R0011	40 16779 67647 2	26	17	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
RC/A 8.2	2CDG110106R0011	40 16779 68126 1	26	17	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
RL	GHV9270013V0101	40 16779 86476 3	50	147	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
RM/S 1.1	2CDG110094R0011	40 16779 66556 8	26	20	SR-1-84	6220-0-0139	40 11395 18183 6	24	101
RM/S 2.1	2CDG110095R0011	40 16779 66567 4	26	20	SR-1-840	6220-0-0371	40 11395 19559 8	24	101
RM/S 3.1	2CDG110165R0011	40 16779 88106 7	26	20	SR-1-866	6220-0-0533	40 11395 20369 9	24	101
RM/S 4.1	2CDG110170R0011	40 16779 88126 5	26	20	SR-1-884	6220-0-0601	40 11395 20433 7	24	101
RTK	GHQ3201973R0021	40 16779 50655 7	50	142	SR-1-885	6220-0-0618	40 11395 20451 1	24	101
SA/M 2.16.1	2CDG110100R0011	40 16779 68158 2	26	18	SR-1-896	6220-0-0584	40 11395 20417 7	24	101
SA/M 2.6.1	2CDG110002R0011	40 16779 58314 5	26	18	SR-2-212	6220-0-0192	40 11395 18079 2	24	106
SA/S 12.10.2.1	2CDG110158R0011	40 16779 87780 0	26	29	SR-2-214	6220-0-0193	40 11395 18119 5	24	106
SA/S 12.16.2.1	2CDG110162R0011	40 16779 87776 3	26	29	SR-2-803	6220-0-0555	40 11395 20392 7	24	106
SA/S 12.16.5.1	2CDG110137R0011	40 16779 71107 4	26	30	SR-2-81	6220-0-0152	40 11395 18155 3	24	106
SA/S 12.16.6.1	2CDG110138R0011	40 16779 76516 9	26	30	SR-2-81	6220-0-0152	40 11395 18155 3	24	106
SA/S 12.6.1.1	2CDG110154R0011	40 16779 87784 8	26	29	SR-2-81	6220-0-0152	40 11395 18155 3	24	106
SA/S 12.6.2.1	2CDG110183R0011	40 16779 92515 0	26	29	SR-2-815	6220-0-0572	40 11395 20407 8	24	106
SA/S 2.10.2.1	2CDG110155R0011	40 16779 87783 1	26	29	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521	40 11395 20350 7	24	106
SA/S 2.16.2.1	2CDG110159R0011	40 16779 87779 4	26	29	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521	40 11395 20350 7	24	106
SA/S 2.16.5.1	2CDG110132R0011	40 16779 70827 2	26	30	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521	40 11395 20350 7	24	106
SA/S 2.16.6.1	2CDG110112R0011	40 16779 70830 2	26	30	SR-2-82	6220-0-0521	40 11395 20350 7	24	106
SA/S 2.6.2.1	2CDG110180R0011	40 16779 92506 8	26	29	SR-2-83	6220-0-0153	40 11395 18223 9	24	106
SA/S 4.10.2.1	2CDG110156R0011	40 16779 87782 4	26	29	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154	40 11395 18188 1	24	106
SA/S 4.16.2.1	2CDG110160R0011	40 16779 87778 7	26	29	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154	40 11395 18188 1	24	106
SA/S 4.16.5.1	2CDG110133R0011	40 16779 70828 9	26	30	SR-2-84	6220-0-0154	40 11395 18188 1	24	106

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
SR-2-84	6220-0-0154	40 11395 18188 1	24	106	SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151	40 11395 18187 4	24	105
SR-2-840	6220-0-0376	40 11395 19564 2	24	106	SRD-1-840	6220-0-0375	40 11395 19563 5	24	105
SR-2-866	6220-0-0538	40 11395 20375 0	24	106	SRD-1-866	6220-0-0537	40 11395 20374 3	24	105
SR-2-884	6220-0-0606	40 11395 20439 9	24	106	SRD-1-884	6220-0-0605	40 11395 20438 2	24	105
SR-2-885	6220-0-0623	40 11395 20456 6	24	106	SRD-1-885	6220-0-0622	40 11395 20455 9	24	105
SR-2-896	6220-0-0589	40 11395 20422 1	24	106	SRD-1-896	6220-0-0588	40 11395 20421 4	24	105
SRB-1-212	6220-0-0186	40 11395 18076 1	24	103	SRD-2-L-212	6220-0-0200	40 11395 18084 6	24	109
SRB-1-214	6220-0-0187	40 11395 18115 7	24	103	SRD-2-L-214	6220-0-0201	40 11395 18124 9	24	109
SRB-1-803	6220-0-0552	40 11395 20388 0	24	103	SRD-2-L-803	6220-0-0559	40 11395 20396 5	24	109
SRB-1-81	6220-0-0143	40 11395 18152 2	24	103	SRD-2-L-81	6220-0-0164	40 11395 18159 1	24	109
SRB-1-81	6220-0-0143	40 11395 18152 2	24	103	SRD-2-L-81	6220-0-0164	40 11395 18159 1	24	109
SRB-1-81	6220-0-0143	40 11395 18152 2	24	103	SRD-2-L-81	6220-0-0164	40 11395 18159 1	24	109
SRB-1-815	6220-0-0569	40 11395 20404 7	24	103	SRD-2-L-815	6220-0-0576	40 11395 20411 5	24	109
SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525	40 11395 20363 7	24	109
SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525	40 11395 20363 7	24	109
SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525	40 11395 20363 7	24	109
SRB-1-82	6220-0-0518	40 11395 20347 7	24	103	SRD-2-L-82	6220-0-0525	40 11395 20363 7	24	109
SRB-1-83	6220-0-0144	40 11395 18219 2	24	103	SRD-2-L-83	6220-0-0165	40 11395 18227 7	24	109
SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145	40 11395 18185 0	24	103	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166	40 11395 18193 5	24	109
SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145	40 11395 18185 0	24	103	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166	40 11395 18193 5	24	109
SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145	40 11395 18185 0	24	103	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166	40 11395 18193 5	24	109
SRB-1-84	6220-0-0145	40 11395 18185 0	24	103	SRD-2-L-84	6220-0-0166	40 11395 18193 5	24	109
SRB-1-840	6220-0-0373	40 11395 19561 1	24	103	SRD-2-L-840	6220-0-0380	40 11395 19568 0	24	109
SRB-1-866	6220-0-0535	40 11395 20371 2	24	103	SRD-2-L-866	6220-0-0542	40 11395 20379 8	24	109
SRB-1-884	6220-0-0603	40 11395 20436 8	24	103	SRD-2-L-884	6220-0-0610	40 11395 20444 3	24	109
SRB-1-885	6220-0-0620	40 11395 20453 5	24	103	SRD-2-L-885	6220-0-0627	40 11395 20461 0	24	109
SRB-1-896	6220-0-0586	40 11395 20419 1	24	103	SRD-2-L-896	6220-0-0593	40 11395 20426 9	24	109
SRB-2-212	6220-0-0196	40 11395 18081 5	24	106	SRD-2-R-212	6220-0-0261	40 11395 18850 7	24	109
SRB-2-214	6220-0-0197	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	SRD-2-R-214	6220-0-0262	40 11395 18851 4	24	109
SRB-2-803	6220-0-0557	40 11395 20394 1	24	106	SRD-2-R-803	6220-0-0560	40 11395 20397 2	24	109
SRB-2-81	6220-0-0158	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	SRD-2-R-81	6220-0-0258	40 11395 18847 7	24	109
SRB-2-81	6220-0-0158	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	SRD-2-R-81	6220-0-0258	40 11395 18847 7	24	109
SRB-2-81	6220-0-0158	40 11395 18122 5	24	106	SRD-2-R-81	6220-0-0258	40 11395 18847 7	24	109
SRB-2-815	6220-0-0574	40 11395 20409 2	24	106	SRD-2-R-815	6220-0-0577	40 11395 20412 2	24	109
SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	40 11395 20364 4	24	109
SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	40 11395 20364 4	24	109
SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	40 11395 20364 4	24	109
SRB-2-82	6220-0-0523	40 11395 20361 3	24	106	SRD-2-R-82	6220-0-0526	40 11395 20364 4	24	109
SRB-2-83	6220-0-0159	40 11395 18225 3	24	106	SRD-2-R-83	6220-0-0259	40 11395 18848 4	24	109
SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
SRB-2-84	6220-0-0160	40 11395 18191 1	24	106	SRD-2-R-84	6220-0-0260	40 11395 18849 1	24	109
SRB-2-840	6220-0-0378	40 11395 19566 6	24	106	SRD-2-R-840	6220-0-0383	40 11395 19572 7	24	109
SRB-2-866	6220-0-0540	40 11395 20377 4	24	106	SRD-2-R-866	6220-0-0543	40 11395 20381 1	24	109
SRB-2-884	6220-0-0608	40 11395 20442 9	24	106	SRD-2-R-884	6220-0-0611	40 11395 20445 0	24	109
SRB-2-885	6220-0-0625	40 11395 20458 0	24	106	SRD-2-R-885	6220-0-0628	40 11395 20462 7	24	109
SRB-2-896	6220-0-0591	40 11395 20424 5	24	106	SRD-2-R-896	6220-0-0594	40 11395 20427 6	24	109
SRD-1-212	6220-0-0190	40 11395 18078 5	24	105	SRL-1-212	6220-0-0184	40 11395 18075 4	24	102
SRD-1-214	6220-0-0191	40 11395 18118 8	24	105	SRL-1-214	6220-0-0185	40 11395 18114 0	24	102
SRD-1-803	6220-0-0554	40 11395 20391 0	24	105	SRL-1-803	6220-0-0551	40 11395 20387 3	24	102
SRD-1-81	6220-0-0149	40 11395 18154 6	24	105	SRL-1-81	6220-0-0140	40 11395 18151 5	24	102
SRD-1-81	6220-0-0149	40 11395 18154 6	24	105	SRL-1-81	6220-0-0140	40 11395 18151 5	24	102
SRD-1-81	6220-0-0149	40 11395 18154 6	24	105	SRL-1-81	6220-0-0140	40 11395 18151 5	24	102
SRD-1-815	6220-0-0571	40 11395 20406 1	24	105	SRL-1-815	6220-0-0568	40 11395 20403 0	24	102
SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517	40 11395 20346 0	24	102
SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517	40 11395 20346 0	24	102
SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517	40 11395 20346 0	24	102
SRD-1-82	6220-0-0520	40 11395 20349 1	24	105	SRL-1-82	6220-0-0517	40 11395 20346 0	24	102
SRD-1-83	6220-0-0150	40 11395 18222 2	24	105	SRL-1-83	6220-0-0141	40 11395 18218 5	24	102
SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142	40 11395 18184 3	24	102
SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142	40 11395 18184 3	24	102
SRD-1-84	6220-0-0151	40 11395 18187 4	24	105	SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142	40 11395 18184 3	24	102

E

Selection Table According to Type

Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page	Type	Order code	EAN	PG	Page
SRL-1-84	6220-0-0142	40 11395 18184 3	24	102	SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148	40 11395 18186 7	24	104
SRL-1-840	6220-0-0372	40 11395 19560 4	24	102	SRS-1-840	6220-0-0374	40 11395 19562 8	24	104
SRL-1-866	6220-0-0534	40 11395 20370 5	24	102	SRS-1-866	6220-0-0536	40 11395 20372 9	24	104
SRL-1-884	6220-0-0602	40 11395 20434 4	24	102	SRS-1-884	6220-0-0604	40 11395 20435 1	24	104
SRL-1-885	6220-0-0619	40 11395 20452 8	24	102	SRS-1-885	6220-0-0621	40 11395 20454 2	24	104
SRL-1-896	6220-0-0585	40 11395 20418 4	24	102	SRS-1-896	6220-0-0587	40 11395 20420 7	24	104
SRL-2-L-212	6220-0-0194	40 11395 18080 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-212	6220-0-0198	40 11395 18083 9	24	108
SRL-2-L-214	6220-0-0195	40 11395 18121 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-214	6220-0-0199	40 11395 18123 2	24	108
SRL-2-L-803	6220-0-0556	40 11395 20393 4	24	107	SRS-2-L-803	6220-0-0558	40 11395 20395 8	24	108
SRL-2-L-81	6220-0-0155	40 11395 18156 0	24	107	SRS-2-L-81	6220-0-0161	40 11395 18158 4	24	108
SRL-2-L-81	6220-0-0155	40 11395 18156 0	24	107	SRS-2-L-81	6220-0-0161	40 11395 18158 4	24	108
SRL-2-L-81	6220-0-0155	40 11395 18156 0	24	107	SRS-2-L-81	6220-0-0161	40 11395 18158 4	24	108
SRL-2-L-815	6220-0-0573	40 11395 20408 5	24	107	SRS-2-L-815	6220-0-0575	40 11395 20410 8	24	108
SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524	40 11395 20362 0	24	108
SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524	40 11395 20362 0	24	108
SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524	40 11395 20362 0	24	108
SRL-2-L-82	6220-0-0522	40 11395 20360 6	24	107	SRS-2-L-82	6220-0-0524	40 11395 20362 0	24	108
SRL-2-L-83	6220-0-0156	40 11395 18224 6	24	107	SRS-2-L-83	6220-0-0162	40 11395 18226 0	24	108
SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163	40 11395 18192 8	24	108
SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163	40 11395 18192 8	24	108
SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163	40 11395 18192 8	24	108
SRL-2-L-84	6220-0-0157	40 11395 18189 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-84	6220-0-0163	40 11395 18192 8	24	108
SRL-2-L-840	6220-0-0377	40 11395 19565 9	24	107	SRS-2-L-840	6220-0-0379	40 11395 19567 3	24	108
SRL-2-L-866	6220-0-0539	40 11395 20376 7	24	107	SRS-2-L-866	6220-0-0541	40 11395 20378 1	24	108
SRL-2-L-884	6220-0-0607	40 11395 20441 2	24	107	SRS-2-L-884	6220-0-0609	40 11395 20443 6	24	108
SRL-2-L-885	6220-0-0624	40 11395 20457 3	24	107	SRS-2-L-885	6220-0-0626	40 11395 20459 7	24	108
SRL-2-L-896	6220-0-0590	40 11395 20423 8	24	107	SRS-2-L-896	6220-0-0592	40 11395 20425 2	24	108
SRL-2-R-212	6220-0-0202	40 11395 18085 3	24	107	SRS-2-R-212	6220-0-0206	40 11395 18088 4	24	108
SRL-2-R-214	6220-0-0203	40 11395 18126 3	24	107	SRS-2-R-214	6220-0-0207	40 11395 18128 7	24	108
SRL-2-R-803	6220-0-0561	40 11395 20398 9	24	107	SRS-2-R-803	6220-0-0562	40 11395 20399 6	24	108
SRL-2-R-81	6220-0-0167	40 11395 18161 4	24	107	SRS-2-R-81	6220-0-0173	40 11395 18163 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-81	6220-0-0167	40 11395 18161 4	24	107	SRS-2-R-81	6220-0-0173	40 11395 18163 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-81	6220-0-0167	40 11395 18161 4	24	107	SRS-2-R-81	6220-0-0173	40 11395 18163 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-815	6220-0-0578	40 11395 20413 9	24	107	SRS-2-R-815	6220-0-0579	40 11395 20414 6	24	108
SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	40 11395 20366 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	40 11395 20366 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	40 11395 20366 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-82	6220-0-0527	40 11395 20365 1	24	107	SRS-2-R-82	6220-0-0528	40 11395 20366 8	24	108
SRL-2-R-83	6220-0-0168	40 11395 18228 4	24	107	SRS-2-R-83	6220-0-0174	40 11395 18231 4	24	108
SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	40 11395 18194 2	24	107	SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	40 11395 18194 2	24	107	SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
SRL-2-R-84	6220-0-0169	40 11395 18194 2	24	107	SRS-2-R-84	6220-0-0175	40 11395 18196 6	24	108
SRL-2-R-840	6220-0-0381	40 11395 19569 7	24	107	SRS-2-R-840	6220-0-0382	40 11395 19571 0	24	108
SRL-2-R-866	6220-0-0544	40 11395 20382 8	24	107	SRS-2-R-866	6220-0-0545	40 11395 20383 5	24	108
SRL-2-R-884	6220-0-0612	40 11395 20446 7	24	107	SRS-2-R-884	6220-0-0613	40 11395 20447 4	24	108
SRL-2-R-885	6220-0-0629	40 11395 20463 4	24	107	SRS-2-R-885	6220-0-0630	40 11395 20464 1	24	108
SRL-2-R-896	6220-0-0595	40 11395 20428 3	24	107	SRS-2-R-896	6220-0-0596	40 11395 20429 0	24	108
SRS-1-212	6220-0-0188	40 11395 18077 8	24	104	SSF/G	GHQ3050017R0001	40 16779 53466 6	50	147
SRS-1-214	6220-0-0189	40 11395 18117 1	24	104	SSF/GB	GHQ3050018R0001	40 16779 53467 3	50	147
SRS-1-803	6220-0-0553	40 11395 20389 7	24	104	SSM/A	2CDG240019R0011	40 16779 83746 0	50	141
SRS-1-81	6220-0-0146	40 11395 18153 9	24	104	SSS	GHV9270001V0001	40 13232 02320 0	50	147
SRS-1-81	6220-0-0146	40 11395 18153 9	24	104	ST/K 1.1	2CDG120004R0011	40 16779 63022 1	20	51
SRS-1-81	6220-0-0146	40 11395 18153 9	24	104	STR/Z 1.50.1	2CDG110149R0011	40 16779 87716 9	26	14
SRS-1-815	6220-0-0570	40 11395 20405 4	24	104	SU/S 30.640.1	GHQ6310049R0111	40 16779 51477 4	26	7
SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	S/S 30.160.1.1	2CDG110144R0011	40 16779 86666 8	26	6
SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	S/S 30.320.1.1	2CDG110166R0011	40 16779 90619 7	26	6
SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	S/S 30.320.2.1	2CDG110145R0011	40 16779 83766 8	26	7
SRS-1-82	6220-0-0519	40 11395 20348 4	24	104	S/S 30.640.3.1	2CDG110167R0011	40 16779 90621 0	26	6
SRS-1-83	6220-0-0147	40 11395 18221 5	24	104	S/S 30.640.5.1	2CDG110146R0011	40 16779 86669 9	26	7
SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	SW MiniMAC 4.1	6137-0-0025	40 11395 21985 0	26	120
SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	SWM 4	GHQ4030001R0004	40 13232 05740 3	50	145
SRS-1-84	6220-0-0148	40 11395 18186 7	24	104	SWM4/RN	GHQ4030001R0012	40 13232 05750 2	50	145

Notes

A series of horizontal dotted lines for taking notes, spanning the width of the page.

Notes

A series of horizontal dotted lines for taking notes, spanning the width of the page.

Notes

A series of horizontal dotted lines for taking notes.

Contact

Further Information and Local Contacts:

www.abb.com/knx

Note:

We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail.

ABB AG does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilization of its contents - in whole or in parts - is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB AG.

Copyright© 2015 ABB
All rights reserved